1963

PART. IV I C (1)

JAN TO AUGUST

~~January to June~~

PART IV

January to April

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 230 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 15—17th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G. S R. 1277 dated the 14th September 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), issuing a corrigendum to G. S. R 1202, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department

192

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 14th September 1962.

CORRIGENDUM

G S R 1277—In the Notification No 16-7/61-M, dated 25th August 196 published as G S R 1202 in Part II, Section 3, sub section (i) of the *Gazette o India* dated 8th September 1962

In para 3 sub para (a) for the word ' and ' at the end *read* ' or '

Sd. V. BALASUBRAMANIAN,

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 231 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 15—17th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1202, lated the 25th August 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture Department of Agriculture), amending the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 8th September 1962, be republished in the ***Mysore Gazette***, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

93

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 25th August 1962

G S R. 1202—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the ssential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby akes the following Order further to amend the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, ablished with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food id Agriculture (Department of Agriculture) S R O 1391 dated the 23rd April, 957, namely

1. This Order may be called the Fertiliser (Control) Fifth Amendment Order, 1962

2 In clause 11 of the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, the following sub-clause shall be added, namely.

"3 Every certificate of registration in respect of a mixture of fertilisers which was granted to any person before the 30th September 1961 shall stand cancelled with effect from the 25th December, 1962 unless the person submits to the registering authority, on or before the 25th December, 1962 a declaration in writing

(*a*) that the mixture will be prepared by him and that he possesses the qualifications referred in sub-clause (1) and

(*b*) that the mixture will be prepared by his employee who possesses the qualifications referred to in sub-clause (1)'

Sd. R VARADARAJAN,

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 235 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 21st December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1561, dated the 16th November 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food), rescinding the Rice (Import from Punjab) Order, 1961 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 24th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department

198

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 16th November 1962

G S R 1561—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby rescinds, with effect from the 30th November 1962, the Rice (Import from Punjab) Order, 1961, published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary Part II Section 3, sub section (i), under G. S R 1145, dated the 19th September 1961.

[No 204(NRZ)(2)/604/61-PYII]

C BANERJI,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 233 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, the 20th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1181, dated the 31st August 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), amending G S R 1545, dated the 30th December 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 31st August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department

196

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 31st August 1962

G S R No 1181.—In pursuance of clause 3 of the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments to the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture) No G S R. 1545 dated the 30th December 1961, namely —

1 In the said notification—

(i) in the preamble, for the expression "1st January 1962", the expression "1st September 1962" shall be substituted ,

(ii) clause (a) shall be omitted ,

(iii) in clause (b),—

(*a*) the words "in any other State or Union territory" shall be omitted and

(*b*) for the figure "3" the figure "2" shall be substituted

(iv) in clause (c) for the words and figures "columns 4, 5, 6, or 7" the words and figures "columns 3, 4, 5 or 6" shall be substituted ,

(v) in the Schedule,—

(*a*) the sub-headings "in West Bengal or Assam or Manipur or Tripura" and "in any other state or Union territory" shall be omitted ,

(*b*) column 2 and the entries thereunder shall be omitted and

(*c*) columns 3 to 8 shall be renumbered as columns 2 to 7 respectively

2 This notification shall come into force on the 1st September 1962 - -

Sd KRISHNAN CHAND,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India

NOTIFICATION

(HOME DEPARTMENT)

No HD 211 SSP 62, dated Bangalore, 28th December 1962 (Pushya 7, Saka Era 1884).

Ordered that the accompanying Notifications No. G.S.R. dated 3rd December 1962, G S R. 1674, dated 28th Novembe and G S R. 1675, dated 28th Novembei 1962, of the Governme India, Ministry of Transport and Communications (Departme Communications and Civil Aviation) be republished in *Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of M

G S. TELANG
Under Secretary to Governm
201 *Home Depar*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

(Departments of Communications and Civil Aviation)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi 2, the 3rd December 1962 (*12th Agrahayana*, 1884)

G S R 1637 —WHEREAS the Central Government is of opinion tha interests of the public safety and tranq illity the issue of an order under cl of sub-section (1) of Section 6 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934), is expe

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause sub section (1) of the said Section 6, the Central Government hereby direc no aircraft registered in the Peoples Republic of China, or belonging to or o by the Government of the Peoples Republic of China or persons who have time been the nationals of the Peoples Republic of China shall be flown ov portion of India

[F No 21 AS/

M M PHILIP, Secretary to the Government o

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

(Departments of Communications and Civil Aviation)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 28th November 1962 (7th Agrahayana, 1884)

S R 1674—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) and (e) and (h) of sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 1934), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further nd the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937 —

1 *Short title*—These rules may be called the Indian Aircraft (Amendment) Rules, 1962.

2. In the said Rules, for rule 5-A, the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

5 A Prohibited Flights—Except under, and in accordance with the terms nditions of, a permit issued by the Director General of Civil Aviation—

(1) no aircraft registered in India shall leave India for the purpose of a flight to a place outside India ,

(2) no aircraft shall undertake a flight to any territory which the Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be a prohibited territory."

F No 21-A/8-62(1) [AR/AM(9)]

K GOPALAKRISHNAN, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

(Departments of Communications and Civil Aviation)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 28th November 1962 (7th Agrahayana 1884)

S R 1675—WHEREAS the Central Government is of opinion that in the s of the public safety and tranquillity the issue of an order under clause (b) section (1) of section 6 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934), is expedient ,

W, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub- (1) of the said section 6, the Central Government hereby orders that, save he authority of, and in accordance with the conditions specified in, a permit, or otherwise, in writing issued by the Director General of Civil Aviation, aft shall be flown over India carrying on board any explosives, articles of nflammable nature, arms, ammunition or military stores, except such articles be required for, and are not kept for any other purpose than, the operation ndling of aircraft.

vided that nothing in this order shall apply to carriage of arms, ammunition ary stores by or under the authority of persons employed by the police or Army, Navy or Air Force of the Union.

F No 21-A/8-62 (11)

K GOPALAKRISHNAN, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 229 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, 21st December 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G. S. R dated the 19th October 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agric (Department of Agriculture), amending the Fertiliser (Control) 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Pa Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 3rd Novembei 19 republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of M

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Governmen
Law Departm

194

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 19th October 1962

NOTIFICATION.

G S R 1446 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Ess Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby make following Order further to amend the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, pub with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food Agriculture No S R O 1391 dated the 23rd April 1957, namely —

1 This Order may be called the Fertiliser (Control) Seventh Amend Order, 1962

2 In the Schedule to the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, against it "Superphosphate Single" in column 2, for the brackets, figures, words and for "(ii) Free phosphoric acid (as P_2O_5) percent by weight, maximum—3 0" the follo brackets, figures, words and formula shall be substituted, namely —

"(ii) Free phosphoric acid (as P_2O_5) percent by weight maximum—4 0"

R VARADARAJAN,
Under Secretary to the Government of I

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 232 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 21st December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S. R 1225, l the 10th September 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agri- re (Department, of Agriculture), amending the Fertiliser trol) Order, 1957 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 15th September 1962, published in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,

Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

Dated 10th September 1962

NOTIFICATION.

G.S R 1225 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential nodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the ving order further to amend the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, namely —

1. This order may be called the Fertiliser (Control) Sixth Amendment Order

2 In the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, in Form C—,

(*a*) before the entry "Signature of the Applicant (s)" the following shall be ted, namely

"3 (In the case of a licence granted in Form B as in force immediately before the 17th August, 1959),

(i) I/We hereby declare that the situation of my/our premises where the fertilisers are (*a*) stored, and (*b*) sold, are as stated below —

(*a*)	(*b*)
remises where fertilisers are stored	Premises where fertilisers are sold

(ii) The fertilisers in which I/we am/are carrying on business and the name of the principals whom I/we represent are as stated below —

(*a*)	(*b*)
Names of fertilisers	Names of Principals

(*b*) before the entry "Licensing Authority' the following shall be inserted, ely —

"(In the case of renewal of licences granted in Form B as in force immediately before the 17th August, 1959)—

(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)
ation of sale depot	Location of godowns attached to sale depot	Name of fertilisers for which licence has been renewed.

V. BALASUBRAMANIAN,

ERRATUM.

In the notification No. G S R 1593, dated the 24th November 1962, of Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, amending the Defence of I Rules, 1962, republished in the *Mysore Gazette* (Extraordinary), No. 251, dated 1 December 1962—

Under Part XIV-A-Page 3.

For the heading "Control of Training with Enemy", *read* "Contro Trading with Enemy".

Compiler.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 234 LCR 62, dated Bangalore 21st December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R 1329, ted the 5th October 1962 of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture Department of Agriculture), specifying the maximum price per etric tonne of Fertilisers mentioned therein, which has been iblished in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), ted the 5th October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, r general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

)7

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 5th October 1962

NOTIFICATION

No G S R. 1329—In pursuance of Clause 3 of the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 957, and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Central overnment hereby directs that, with effect from the 5th October, 1962, the aximum price per metric tonne of any fertiliser specified in Column 1 of the hedule below shall —

(*a*) When sold for the use of tea, coffee or rubber plantations be the price specified in the corresponding entry in Column 2 of the said Schedule

(*b*) When sold for the use of a cultivator, be the price specified in the corresponding entry in the appropriate Column (*i e* , Columns 3, 4, 5 or 6 as the case may be) of the said Schedule,

SCHEDULE.

Name of the Fertilisers	When sold for the use of plantations	When sold for the use of Cultivators			
		In Uttar Pradesh	In Madras	In Orissa	In a other St or Un Territor
1	2	3			
Ammonium Sulphate	384 60	366 00	370 20	370 00	360 00
Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate.	435.00	438 00	442 30	435 00	435 00
Urea .	715 00	719.00	720 40	715 00	715 00
Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	310 00	314 00	319 60	310 00	310 00

Explanation —The maxium prices specified above shall be exclusive of sales-t and other local taxes wherever levied except in the case Madras where the prices are inclusive of sales-tax

AMMER RAZA,
Joint Secretary to the Government of Indi

NOTIFICATION

(HOME DEPARTMENT).

No. HD 1 CPD 62, dated Bangalore, 20th December 1962

The Notification No 18 Dangerous Drugs, dated 18th December 1962 of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), is republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for the information of the public.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S D. NAYAK,
Under Secretary to Government,
Home Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

(Department of Revenue).

New Delhi, the 1st December 1962

NOTIFICATION.

DANGEROUS DRUGS.

No. 18—In pursuance of sub-clause (ii) of Clause (g) of Section 2 of the ngerous Drugs Act, 1930 (2 of 1930), and the Protocol signed at Paris on the th November, 1948, supplementing the earlier Geneva Conventions of 1925, 1931 1936 relating to drugs placed under international control, the Central Governnt hereby makes the following further amendment to the notification of the vernment of India in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), No. 4 ngerous Drugs, dated the 4th December, 1956, namely —

In the said notification, the following shall be inserted at the end, namely —

"*Note* —(i) Group I drugs are those which themselves have high addiction-producing property comparable to morphine or are intermediates which are readily convertible into drugs having high addiction-producing property.

(ii) Group II drugs are those which are convertible into addiction-producing drugs or the addiction liability of which is much less than morphine and is comparable to codeine."

J BANERJEE,

NOTIFICATION

(Law Department).

No. LAW 225 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 17th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G. S R
dated the 10th November 1962, of the Ministry of Fin
(Department of Economic Affairs), amending the Public
Rules, 1946, which has been published in the *Gazette of I*
Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 10th November
be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of My

S. Sripadaraj,
Under Secretary to Governme
188 *Law Departi*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

(Department of Economic Affairs).

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 10th November 1962

G.S R 1509—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the P
Debt Act, 1944 (18 of 1944), the Central Government hereby makes the follo
amendments to the Public Debt Rules, 1946, the same having been previ
published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely —

THE PUBLIC DEBT (THIRD AMENDMENT) RULES, 1962.

1 (1) These rules may be called the Public Debt (Third Amendment) P
1962

(2) They shall come into force on the 10th November 1962.

2. In the Public Debt Rules, 1946,—

(i) in rule 7,

(*a*) in sub-rule (3-A), in the main paragraph after the words "the P
Debt (Amendment) Rules 1946", the words "or in the form
Defence Deposit Certificate" shall be inserted and in clause (c
words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate" shall be added at the end

(*b*) in sub-rule (3-B), after the words "a Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate", the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate" shall be inserted,

(ii) in rule 7-A, in sub-rule (1) after the words, brackets and figures, asury Savings Deposit Certificate [whether before or after the commencement Public Debt (Amendment) Rules, 1960]", the words "or in the form of a ice Deposit Certificate" shall be inserted,

(iii) in rule 7-B,

(*a*) in sub-rule (1), after the words "a Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate" the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate" shall be inserted

(*b*) in sub rule (2), after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate", in the two places where they occur, the words "or Defence Deposit Certificate" shall be inserted,

(iv) in rule 8-A, after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates", two places where they occur, the words "and Defence Deposit Certificates" be inserted,

(v) in rule 8-B,

(*a*) in sub-rule (1), after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates", the words "or Defence Deposit Certificates" shall be inserted,

(*b*) in sub rule (2), after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate", in the first place where they occur, the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate", and in the second place where they occur, the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate, as the case may be,", shall be inserted,

(vi) in rule 9, in sub-rule (3-A), after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit icate" wherever they occur, the words "or Defence Deposit Certificate", be inserted,

(vii) in rule 17-A,

(*a*) in sub rule (1), after the words "a Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate" the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate" shall be inserted,

(*b*) in rub-rule (3), after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate", the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate, as the case may be,", shall be inserted,

(viii) in Rule 21 A,

(*a*) in sub-rule (1), after the words "a Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate" the words, "or a Defence Deposit Certificate" shall be inserted,

(*b*) in sub-rule (2), after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate", the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate, as the case may be", shall be inserted,

(ix) in rule 24, in clause (o) of sub rule (1), after the words "a Treasury gs Deposit Certificate", the words "or a Defence Deposit Certificate" shall erted,

(x) in rule 25, in sub-rule (1), after item (e), the following shall be inserted, y —

"(f) a Defence Deposit Certificate"

In the Schedule to the Public Debt Rules, 1946

(i) in Form III-A,

(*a*) in para 1, after the words "Ten-Year Treasury Savings De Certificate", the following shall be inserted, namely —

"/Ten-Year Defence Deposit Certificate",

(*b*) in para 2, after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates the two places where they occur, the following shall be inse namely —

"/Defence Deposit Certificates",

(ii) in Form IV A, after the words "Treasury Savings Deposit Certific wherever they occur, the following shall be inserted, namely —

"/Defence Deposit Certificates",

(iii) in Forms VIA and VIIA, in the title of the form, after the word Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate", the following shall be inserted, namely

"/Defence Deposit Certificates",

(iv) in Form VIIIA, in the title of the form after the words, "Trea Savings Deposit Certificates", the following shall be inserted, namely —

"/Defence Deposit Certificates"

[No F 3(21)-NS/

SHIV NAUBH SINGH, Jt

NOTE —The last amendment to the Public Debt Rules, 1946, was publishe the *Gazette of India* under GSR 1095, dated the 13th August 1962

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 167 LC 62, dated Bangalore, 16th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 273 dated the 1st September 1962, of the Central Board of Revenu issuing the Income-tax, (Determination of Export Profits) Rules 196 which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinar Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated 1st September, 1962 l republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysor

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

133

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

NOTIFICATION

INCOME-TAX

New Delhi, the 1st September 1962

S O 2738.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (ii) of sub section of section 2 of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1962 (20 of 1962), the Central Board Revenue hereby makes the following rules, namely —

1. Short title —These rules may be called the Income-tax (Determination Export Profits Rules, 1962.

2 Computation of qualifying income —(1) Where an assessee referred to clause (i) of sub section (5) of section 2 of the Finance (No 2) Act, 1962 (20 of 196 carries on any busine-s of exporting goods or merchandise out of India the amou of the profits and gains of such business with reference to which deduction ... admissible under that sub-section (hereinafter referred to as the 'qualifyi

(2) Where in the opinion of the Income-tax Officer it is possible to ascertain he profits and gains on such exports, the amount of qualifying income shall be taken as the excess of the amount of the profits and gains so ascertained in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) hereinafter referred o as the Act) and included in the total income over the aggregate of the amount of any por ion thereof on which income-tax or super tax is not payable and the amount in respect of which a deduction of income-tax or super-tax has been granted under any provision of the Act.

(3) Where in the opinion of the Income-tax Officer the profits and gains on such exports cannot be ascertained, the amount of qualifying income shall be taken as a fraction of the profits and gains of the whole business of which such exports form a part and included in he total income (as reduced by the aggregate of the amount of any portion thereof on which income tax or super-tax is not payable and the amount in respect of which a deduction of income tax or super-tax has been granted under any provision of the Act), the fraction being proportional to the value of the turnover of such exports in relation to the total turn over of the business of which such exports form a part.

(4) Where in the opinion of the Income-tax Officer the computation of such profits and gains in the manner indicated in sub-rule (3) presents exceptional difficulties, the amount of qualifying income shall be taken as the excess of such pofits and gains ascertained by the Income-tax Officer on any other reasonable basis on the data available and included in the total income over the aggregate of the amount of any portion thereof on which income tax or super-tax is not payable and the amount in respect of which a deduction of income-tax or super-tax has been granted under any provision of the Act,

[No. 59 IT(F. No. 1(29)62/TPL).]

I. P. GUPTA, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 144 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 3rd October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 118 dated the 31st August 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agricultu (Department of Food), amending the Agricultural Produce (Develo ment and Warehousing) Corporations Rules, 1956, which has be published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section sub-section (1), dated the 1st September 1962, be republished in t *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Myso

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
113 *Law Department.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 31*st August* 1962.

G S R 1182.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 52 of the Ag cultural Produce (D velopment and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 19 6 (28 1956), the Central Government h reby makes the following r les further to amen the Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Rule 1956, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Development an Warehousing) Corporations (Amendment) Rules, 1962

2. In rule 19 of the Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing Corporations Rules, 1956, in sub-rule (2a), for the words "five and a half years the words "six years" shall be substituted

[No. F. 35/86/59-SG II.

H. LAL, Jt. Sec

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 245 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, 2nd January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R 1542, ted the 8th November 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employ- ent, amending the Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950, which s been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub- ction (i), dated the 17th November 1962, be republished in the *ysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 8th November 1962.

G S R. 1542—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (i) of sub-section) of Section 30 of the Minimum Wages Act 1948 (11 of 1948), the Central overnment hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Minimum Wages entral) Rules, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by b-section (1) 30, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Minimum Wages (Central) Second Amend- ent Rules, 1962.

2. In the Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950

(i) in sub-rule 4(A) of rule 21, the words "showing the deductions from wages" shall be omitted,

(ii) for Form, the following form shall be substituted, namely —

'FORM III

Annual Return

Return for the year ending the 31st December.... .....

(a) Name of the Establishment and postal address... ..

(b) Name and residential/address of the owner/contractor

(c) Name and residential address of the Managing Agent/Director/part charge of the day-to-day affairs of the establishment owned company, body corporate or Association

(d) Name and residential address of the Manager/Agent, if any

2 Number of days worked during the year

*3 Number of mandays worked during the year .. . .

†4. Average daily number of persons employed during the year .....

(i) Adults

(ii) Children.

5. Total Wages paid in cash

‡6. Total cash value of the wages paid in kind.. ..... .

7 Deductions

	No of cases	Total a Rs
(a) Fines		
(b) Deductions for damage or loss		
(c) Deductions for breach of contract		

Disbursement from fines

Purpose	An Rs.
(a)	
(b)	
(c)	
(d)	

9. Balance of the fund in hand at the end of the year .

Signature

Dated . .... Designation

* This is the aggregate number of attendances during the year.

† The average daily number of person employed during the year is obtain dividing the aggregate number of attendances during the year number of working days.

‡ Cash value of the wages paid in kind should be obtained by taki difference between the cost price paid by the employer and the price paid by the employees for supplies of essential commodities at concessional rates."

(LWI-I-3 (40)/61)

(Sd.) K. D. HAJELA

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 173 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 2nd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 2878, l the 17th September 1962, of the Ministry of Scientific Research Cultural Affairs, amending the International Copyright Order, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordi- Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 18th September be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

ORDER.

(COPYRIGHT)

New Delhi, the 17th September, 1962

O 2878—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Copyright 957 (14 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order : to amend the International Copyright Order, 1958, namely —

This Order may be called the International Copyright (Seventh Amendment) Order, 1962.

In the International Copyright Order, 1958, in Part II of Schedule after the entry 'Cambodia', the entry 'Canada' shall be inserted

[No. F 3(6 /62 C O]
A K. GHOSH, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 171 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, 2nd November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G. S. I dated the 15th January 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Em ment amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordi Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) dated the 20th January 196 republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of My

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government
Law Departme

144

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 15th January 1962.

G S R 98.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 read wit section (1) of Section 7, of the Employees, Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of the Central Government hereby makes the following scheme further to ame Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely —

1. This Scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Amend Scheme 1962.

2. In the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, paragraph 68-A sl omitted

Provided that such omission shall not affect the operation of that paragr respect of loans advanced before the coming into force of this Scheme.

[F. No. 3/2/61-P

Sd. P. D. GAIHA,
Under Secretary to the Government of

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 175 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 2nd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O. 2819 dated, 8th September 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of nomic Affairs), appointing the 8th day of September 1962, as the on which section 19 of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) 1956, shall come into force in those States and areas where that on is not already in force, which has been published in the *tte of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), l the 8th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, eneral information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 8th September 1962.

S O 2819 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 19 e Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956), the Central Govern- hereby appoints the 8th day of September, 1962 as the date on which section 19 e said Act shall come into force in those States and areas where that section is already in force

[No. F. 7/1/SE/EAD/62.]

A. BAKSI, Jt Secy

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 240 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 28th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O. 3340, dated the 5th November 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, exempting Coal Mines from the operation of the Provisions of Section 28 of the Mines Act, 1952, until the 30th November 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 5th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department

205

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 5th November 1962

S O 3340 — In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 83 of the Mines Act, 1952 (35 of 1952), the Central Government hereby exempts, until the 30th November 1962, coal mines from the operation of the provisions of section 28 of the said Act.

[No 6/10/62-MI]
M. N. CHATTERJEE, Jt Secy.

25

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 239 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 28th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 3487, dated the 16th November 1962, of the Cabinet Secretariat amending the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department

204

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CABINET SECRETARIAT

(Department of Cabinet Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 16th November 1962

S O 3487.—The following Order made by the President on November 15, 1962, is published for general information —

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 77 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes, with immediate effect, the following amendments in the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, namely —

In the said Rules—

(A) in the First Schedule,

(*a*) for the existing entry 3A, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"3A. Ministry of Economic and Defence Co-ordination

(i) Department of Supply

(ii) Department of Co-ordination

(iii) Department of Technical Development",

(*b*) for the existing entry 19, the following entry shall be sub namely —

" 19. Ministry of Works and Housing

(i) Department of Works and Housing

(ii) Department of Rehabilitation ",

(B) in the Second Schedule,

(*a*) under the heading " Ministry of Commerce and Industry " heading " B Department of Industry ", sub-entry (i) under en shall be omitted ,

(*d*) for the existing heading " Ministry of Works, Housing and Supp Defence Co-ordination ", the entries in the Appendix to th shall be substituted ,

(*c*) under the heading " Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries " heading " B Department of Heavy Industries ", entry 12 omitted ,

(*d*) for the existing heading " Ministry of Works, Housing and Supp sub-heading " A Department of Works Housing and Supp following shall be substituted, namely —

" Ministry of Works and Housing

A Department of Works and Housing ", and

(*e*) entries 18, 19 and 20 and sub-entries (e) to (h) of entry, 23 u existing heading " Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply " heading "A. Department of Works, Housing and Supply " omitted.

S. RADHAKRISHN

P

15-11

[No. 74/7

B. G RAU.

APPENDIX

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AND DEFENCE CO-ORDINATION

irtment of Supply

Purchase, inspection and shipment of stores for the Central Government an the items the purchase, inspection and shipment of which are delegated authorities by a general or special order

Disposal of surplus stores

Residual work of supply and disposal relating to the late war organisations g the Directorate General, Aircraft including Civil Maintenance Units, and ate General, Ship Repairs

Administration of

a) Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals,

b) Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta,

c) India Store Department, the United Kingdom,

d) India Supply Mission, the U S.A

artment of Co-ordination

Co-ordination of civil and defence production and supplies

Such other subjects as may be assigned by the Prime Minister from time

artment of Technical Development

The Development Wing

l by the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications at the Govt Press, Bangalore

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 21 LCR 63, dated the Bangalore 15th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S. R 1811, dated the 27th December 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, issuing the Compensation Tribunal Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 27th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government. I/c.
Law Department.

229

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

ORDER

New Delhi, the 27th December 1962.

G.S.R. 1811.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rules 111, 112 and sub-rule (6) of rule 113 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely —

1. (1) This order may be called the Compensation Tribunal Order, 1962

(2) It extends to the whole of India.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2 In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(1) 'authorised representative' means—

(a) in relation to an appellant, a person authorised by him in writing to appear in this behalf, being—

(i) a person related to him in any manner, or a person regularly employed by him, or

(ii) any legal practitioner who is entitled to practise in any civil court in India, or

(iii) a chartered accountant, and

(b) in relation to the Central or the State Government or the competent authority who is a party to any proceedings before the Tribunal, a person duly appointed by such Government by notification in the Official Gazette as authorised representative to appear, plead and act for such Government in such proceedings or duly authorised on behalf of the competent authority, and any other person acting on behalf of the person so appointed,

(2) 'member' means a member of the Tribunal,

(3) 'Tribunal' means the Compensation Tribunal constituted by the Central Government under rule 113.

3 A Tribunal shall hold its sitting at its headquarters or such other places as it may consider convenient.

4. (1) A memorandum of appeal against the order of the competent authority assessing the compensation shall be presented by the appellant in person or by his authorised representative to the Tribunal having jurisdiction in the matter, or to such other officer as the Tribunal may appoint in this behalf, at its headquarters, or sent by registered post addressed to the Tribunal or to such other officer.

(2) A memorandum of appeal sent by post under sub-paragraph (1) shall be deemed to have been presented to the Tribunal or to the officer authorised by the Tribunal, on the day on which it is received in the office of the Tribunal at its headquarters, or, as the case may be, in the office of such officer.

5. The authorised officer shall endorse on every memorandum of appeal the date on which it is presented or deemed to have been presented under paragraph 4 and shall sign the endorsement.

6 Every memorandum of appeal shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed by the Tribunal by a notification in the Official Gazette, the following particulars, namely —

(a) the name and address of such appellant,

(b) the name and address of each person whom it is proposed to make respondent or opposite party,

(c) the competent authority and the name of the officer by whom the order objected to was passed,

(d) the date when such order was made,

(e) the names and addresses of all the parties to such order;

(f) the amount determined as compensation by the competent authority,

(g) the amount which the appellant claims as compensation in the case and the ground or grounds of such claim,

(h) full address of the authorised representative, if any.

7. Every memorandum of appeal shall be accompanied by a court fee of rupees five.

8. (1) Every memorandum of appeal shall be in triplicate and shall be accompanied by two copies (at least one of which shall be a certified copy) of the order appealed against.

(2) The Tribunal may in its discretion accept a memorandum of appeal which is not accompanied by all or any of the documents referred to in sub-paragraph (1).

9. Where a fact stated in the memorandum of appeal which cannot be borne out by, or is contrary to, the record is alleged, it shall be supported by a duly sworn affidavit.

10. (1) If it appears to the Tribunal on receiving an appeal under paragraph 4 that it should be presented to another Tribunal, it may return it to the appellant after endorsing upon it the date of presentation and return, the reason for returning it and the particulars of the Tribunal to which it should be presented, or it may transfer the same to the Tribunal empowered to deal with the appeal.

(2) If it appears to the Tribunal at any subsequent stage that an appeal should have been presented to another Tribunal, it shall send the appeal to the Tribunal empowered to deal with it and shall inform the appellant (and the opposite party, if he has received a notice of the same) accordingly.

(3) The Tribunal to whom the appeal is transferred under sub-paragraph (2) may continue the proceedings as if the previous proceedings or any part thereof had been taken before it, if it is satisfied that the interests of the parties will not thereby be prejudiced.

11. The Tribunal may reject a memorandum of appeal, if it is not in proper form or return it for being amended within such time as it may allow. On re-presentation after such amendment, the memorandum shall be signed and dated by an officer authorised in this behalf by the Tribunal.

12 The Tribunal may either admit or summarily reject the appeal, provided that no order of rejection shall be passed without allowing the appellant an opportunity of being heard.

13. The Tribunal shall notify to the parties the date and place of hearing of the appeal, and send a copy of the memorandum of appeal to the respondent either before or with such notice.

14 The date and place of hearing of the appeal shall be fixed with reference to the current business of the Tribunal and the time necessary for the service of the notice of appeal so as to allow the parties sufficient time to appear and be heard in support or against the appeal.

15 On the day fixed, or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant shall be heard in support of the appeal, the Tribunal shall, then, if it does not dismiss the appeal at once, hear the respondent against the appeal and in such case, the appellant shall be entitled to reply.

16. Where, on the day fixed for hearing, or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant does not appear when the appeal is called for hearing, the Tribunal may, in its discretion, either dismiss the appeal in default or may hear it *exparte.*

17. Where on the day fixed for hearing or any other day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the appellant appears and the respondent does not appear when the appeal is called for hearing, the Tribunal may hear the appeal *ex-parte.*

18 An authorised representative appearing for the appellant or the respondent at the hearing of an appeal shall file a letter of authority before the commencement of the hearing, if the same has not been filed earlier.

19. If an application is presented by any party to the proceed ings for examination of any witness, the Tribunal may, on payment of such expenses and fees, as it considers reasonable, issue summonses for the appearance of such witness, unless it considers that his appearance is not necessary for the just decision of the case

20 If the Tribunal requires any document to be produced or any witness to be examined or any affidavit to be filed to enable it to pass orders or for any other substantial cause, or if the competent

authority has decided the case without giving sufficient opport to the appellant to adduce evidence, the Tribunal may allow document to be produced or witness to be examined or affidavit filed or may allow such evidence to be adduced.

21. The Tribunal shall cause a memorandum of the subs of what each witness deposes to be taken down, and such mem dum shall be signed by a member and shall form part of the re

22. (1) For the purposes of assessment of compensation Tribunal may, at its own motion or otherwise, in appropriate direct the production of the property to which the compens relates for inspection by it and where such property ca conveniently be produced at the headquarters of the Tribunal, tribunal may, after giving to the parties or their representatives n of its intention to conduct such inspection, inspect the property a other place where it can be conveniently produced by the having its custody for the time being.

(2) It shall be the duty of the party having custody of property in question either to produce the same for inspection give such facilities for such inspection as may be required b Tribunal.

(3) Any party, or its authorised representative, may accom the Tribunal at a local inspection.

(4) Members who have to undertake any tour for the pur of such inspection shall draw travelling allowance in accord with the rules of the appropriate Government applicable to the this behalf.

(5) Any inspection done under sub-paragraph (1) by member shall be deemed to have been done on behalf of the Trib

(6) The Tribunal, after making such inspection, shall briefly in a memorandum any facts observed, and shall show memorandum to any party who desires to see the same.

(7) The memorandum shall form part of the record.

23. The Tribunal shall cause to be maintained a brief diar the proceedings in each appeal.

24. The Tribunal may, after giving all the parties to the a an opportunity of being heard and after making such enquiry may consider necessary and just, make in writing the order se forth the grounds for its decision regarding the amou compensation which, in its opinion, should be allowed for property and of the apportionment of the said compensation a all persons entitled to it. The Tribunal shall, at the s time, deliver or send by registered post to all parties to the appeal

competent authority a copy each of the order together with ounds on which the order is passed.

5. If the members of a Tribunal constituted for any area differ ir assessment of the compensation payable to the owner of the rty, the record of the case in question along with a comprehen- tatement thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government e Tribunal stating clearly the points of difference between the ers, for taking the necessary action under sub-rule (3) of 13.

6. On receipt of the record of the case under paragraph 25, the al Government shall forward the same to a member of a nal constituted for any other area requiring him to examine the nd give his opinion on the point or points of difference between embers of the Tribunal who originally dealt with it, and such er shall record his opinion and send the same to the Central nment along with the documents received with such reference.

7. Such opinion together with the documents received shall nt by the Central Government to the Tribunal which was ally dealing with the case, thereupon, the Tribunal shall decide se according to the opinion of the member of the Tribunal to the matter had been referred by the Central Government paragraph 26

8 The Tribunal may, at any time within 90 days from the of the order, with a view to rectifying any mistake apparent the record, amend any order passed by it, and shall make such dment if the mistake is brought to its notice by the appellant or ompetent authority

Provided that an amendment which has the effect of enhancing lucing the amount of compensation shall not be made under paragraph, unless the Tribunal has given notice to the parties rned of its intention to do so and has allowed them a reasonable tunity of being heard.

9 The order of the Tribunal shall be in writing and shall be d and dated by the members constituting it

0. (1) The order passed under paragraph 24 shall also state mount of costs incurred by each party in the proceedings.

(2) Where the compensation determined by the Tribunal does xceed the sum offered by the competent authority, the appellant be directed to bear his own costs and to pay as well the costs e competent authority

(3) Where the compensation determined by the Tribunal is ess than the amount claimed by the appellant and it is proved

that he made a similar claim in the enquiry by the com authority prior to the determination of compensation, the com authority shall be directed to bear his own costs as well as t the appellant

(4) Subject as aforesaid, the apportionment of costs sl in the discretion of the Tribunal.

(5) Where the costs of the competent authority have ordered to be paid by the appellant, the competent authorit deduct the amount of such costs from the compensation a payable to such person.

31. A Tribunal shall not, merely by reason of a change members, be bound to recall and rehear any witness who has evidence, and it may act on the evidence already recorded produced before it.

32. Every notice, summons or order issued or made und Order shall be served or issued in the manner laid down in ru of the Defence of India Rules, 1962.

33. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Defe India Rules, 1962, the Tribunal shall have power to regulate it procedure in all matters arising out of the exercise of its power the discharge of its functions, including the place or places at it shall hold its sittings

[No. F. 4/2/62-Poll (Spl

HARI SHARMA, Addl.

NOTIFICATION.

No. CI 76 IEI 62, dated Bangalore, 10th January 1963.

)rdered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Order, dated the 12th November 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce ndustry, Government of India, be republished in the *Mysore te*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K SESHADRI IYENGAR,

Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

(Export Trade Control)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 12th November 1962.

O 3424—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and as applied State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following r amendments to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

. In Part A of the Schedule I to the above Order—after item 8, the ing item shall be added —

" 9. Textile cloth and materials thereof of olive green shade ".

. In Part B of Schedule I to the above Order—the following entry of 16 shall be omitted —

"(i) Apparel made from olive green cloth of seamic shade No. 314 ".

[No. 2-Export (6)/62-2]

R. PRASAD, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION

No CI 57 IEI 62, dated Bangalore, 10th January 1963 (Pushya 20, Saka Era 1884)

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Ord dated 2nd November 1962 of the Ministry of Commerce a Industry, Government of India, be republished in the *Myso Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Myso

K. SESHADRI IYENGAR,

Under Secretary to Government
Commerce and Industries Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

(Export Trade Control)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 2nd November 1962

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Expor (Control) Act, 1947, as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherr the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in the Expor (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In Part A of Schedule I to the above Order —after item 6, the following iter shall be added :—

" 7 Motor vehicles and parts thereof (excluding old scrap parts), t following —

1 Motor vehicles, namely Jeeps, Trucks, Lorries, Motor Cars, Motor cycl and Motor omnibuses, Vans and chassis for the same,

(ii) Parts of motor vehicles including producer gas plants and gaskets

8. Rubber manufactures, the following —

(i) Giant tyres, tubes and flaps,

(ii) Earth Mover/Excavator/Grader (off the road), Tyres, Tubes and Flaps

(iii) Aero Tyres and tubes, and

(iv) Tractor tyres and tubes "

R PRASAD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of Indi

PART I

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

No GAD 21 SPS 62, dated Bangalore, 19th January 1963 (Pushya 29, Saka Era 1884)

The Government of India Notification dated 8th January 1963, appointing Shri K. Balakrishna, a Mysore State Police Service Officer, to the Indian Police Service is republished below for information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

R. R NAIK,
Under Secretary to Government,
General Administration Department
(Services-2)

235

No F 10/4/62-AIS(1)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

New Delhi-11, the 8th January 1963

NOTIFICATION

The President is pleased to appoint Shri K Balakrishna, a Mysore State Police Service Officer, to the Indian Police Service on probation against an existing vacancy in the promotion quota of the Indian Police Service Cadre of Mysore with effect from 1st July 1960

The President is pleased to confirm Shri K Balakrishna in the Indian Police Service with effect from 18th May 1961

(Sd) K. S N MURTHY.

NOTIFICATION.

No GAD 21 SPS 62, dated Bangalore, 19th January 1963 (Pushya 29, Saka Era 1884)

The Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Notification dated 8th January 1963, appointing certain State Police Service Officers to the Indian Police Service against the promotion quota is republished below for information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

R R NAIK,

Under Secretary to Government,
General Administration Department
(Services-2)

236

No 10/4/62-AIS (1)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi-11, the 8th January 1963

NOTIFICATION

The President is pleased to appoint the following Mysore State Police Service Officer to the Indian Police Service in a substantive capacity, against the promotion quota of the Indian Police Service Cadre of Mysore with effect from the dates shown against their names —

1	Shri C D Adinarayana	15-1-1959
2.	Shri N G Shelke	15-6-1959
3.	Shri G. G. Wandkar	25-3-1960
4.	Shri B. Ratnakar Rao	4-6-1961

(Sd) K. S N. Murthy,
Under Secretary to the Government of India,

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 43 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1733, dated the 18th December 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, specifying certain rules of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, for the purposes of Clause (b) of rule 155 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 22nd December 1962, be re-published in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government, (I/c),
Law Department.

259

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 18th December 1962

G S R **1733**—In pursuance of clause (b) of rule 155 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby specifies rules 9, 11, 14, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 50, 54, 55, 56, 81 and 92 of the said Rules for the purposes of the said clause.

[No 59/3/62-Poll.I]

P. K. DAVE, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION

No CI 103 IND 63, dated Bangalore, 24th January 1963 (Magha 4, Saka Era 1884)

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Order No. 2A/Exports (5)/62, issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K. SESHADRI IYENGAR,

238 *Under Secretary to Government,*
Commerce and Industries Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

ORDER

Export Trade Control

New Delhi, the 8th December 1962

No. 2A/Export (5)/62 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely:—

In Part B of Schedule I to the above Order, for item 7, the following shall be substituted —

"7 Bones, Bone meal and Bone sinews".

(Sd.) S. HAMID,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

NOTIFICATION

No Of 66 IEI 62, dated Bangalore, 19th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Order No. S O 3481, issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary dated the 14th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K SESHADRI IYENGAR,

Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department

233

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

ORDER

Export Trade Control

New Delhi, the 14th November 1962

S O 3481 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Import and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962 namely —

1 In Part A of Schedule I to the above Order—after item 9, the following item shall be added—

"10 Glycerine other than refined glycerine "

2 In Part B of Schedule I to the above Order—after item 31, the following item shall be added —

' 32. Refined glycerine"

[No 2-Export (6)/62-63]

R PRASAD, Jt Secy

NOTIFICATION

No CI 41 IEI 62, dated Bangalore, 19th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Order No Export (1)/AM (57), dated 11th August 1962, published by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 11th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K SESHADRI IYENGAR,

Under Secretary to Government,
Commerce and Industries Department

232

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

ORDER

Export Trade Control

New Delhi, the 11th August 1962.

No Export (1)/AM (57) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 3 and 4A of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Exports (Control) Order, 1958 namely —

In Schedule I to the said Order—

UNDER THE heading "B RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED", for entry (xv) of item 6, the following shall be substituted —

"(xv) Cardamom Seedlings and planting material.

M. H SIDDIQI,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No. CI 47 IEI 62, dated Bangalore, the 11th January 1963 (Pushya 21, Saka Era 1884)

Ordered that the accompanying Export (Control) Order, 1962, dated 10th October 1962 of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K. SESHADRI IYENGAR,
237 *Under Secy. to Govt., C & I Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

EXPORT (CONTROL) ORDER, 1962.

New Delhi, the 10th October 1962.

S O 3126 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

ORDER

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) This Order may be called the Exports (Control) Order, 1962

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions—In this Order unless the context otherwise requires—

(*a*) "Act" means the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947),

(*b*) "Chief Controller of Imports and Exports" includes a Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, a Deputy Chief Controller of Imports and Exports and an Export Trade Controller,

(*c*) "Licensee" means a person to whom a licence is granted under this Order,

(*d*) "Licensing authority" means an authority competent to grant a licence under this Order, and

(*e*) "Schedule" means a schedule to this Order

3 Restriction on export of certain goods.—Save as otherwise provided in this Order, no person shall export any goods of the description specified in Schedule I, except under and in accordance with a licence granted by the Central Government or by any officer specified in Schedule II Any item not specified in Schedule I (Parts A & B) may be exported freely without an export licence

4. Applications for licence.—(1) An application for a licence shall be made to the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports or to any officer authorised by him in this behalf.

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by a fee as indicated in Schedule III

Provided that no fee shall be payable in respect of an application for a licence for the export of the following classes of goods, namely —

(a) goods exported by or on behalf of the Central Government or any State Government or any Department of such Central Government or State Government,

(b) goods exported by any foreign Mission in India,

(c) goods exported for the use of the staff employed in any Indian Embassy, Legation or other Mission abroad,

(d) goods exported by means of a postal parcel,

(e) goods specified below —

(i) Handloom cloth,

(ii) Lac (excluding brood lac and any lac containing living insects),

(f) personal effects of passengers, and

(g) goods exported for any non-commercial purpose.

5 Conditions of licence.—(1) A licence granted under this Order may contain such conditions, not inconsistent with the Act or this Order, as the licensing authority may deem fit.

(2) It shall be deemed to be a condition of every licence—

(a) that the licensee shall not, except with the permission in writing of the licensing authority or any person authorised by it in this behalf, transfer the licence,

(b) that the goods for the export of which the licence is granted shall be the property of the licensee at the time of the export.

(3) The licensee shall comply with all conditions imposed or deemed to be imposed under this clause.

6. Refusal of licence.—The Central Government or the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports may refuse to grant a licence or direct any other licensing authority not to grant a licence —

(a) if the application for the licence does not conform to any provision of this Order,

(b) if such application contains any false or fraudulent or misleading statement,

(c) if the applicant uses in support of the application any document which is false or fabricated or which has been tampered with,

(d) if the applicant on any occasion has tampered with an export licence or has exported goods without a licence where it is necessary, or has been a party to any corrupt or fraudulent practice in his commercial dealings,

(e) if the application for an export licence is defective and does not conform to the prescribed rules,

(f) if the applicant commits a breach of the Export Trade Control Regulations,

(g) if the applicant is not eligible for a licence in accordance with the Export Trade Control Regulations,

(h) if the licensing authority decides to canalize exports through special or specialized agencies or channels,

(i) if the applicant is a partner in a partnership firm, or a director of a private limited company, which is for the time being subject to any action under clause 8,

(j) if the applicant is a partnership firm or a private limited company, any partner or director whereof, as the case may be, is for the time being subject to any action under clause 8.

7. Amendment of licence —The licensing authority may, of its own motion or on application by the licensee, amend any licence granted under this Order in such manner as may be necessary to make such licence conform to the provisions of the Act or this Order or any other law for the time being in force or to rectify any errors or omissions in the licence

Provided that the licensing authority may, on request by the licensee, amend the licence in any manner consonant with the Export Trade Control Regulations

Provided further that no action shall be taken under this clause unless the licensee has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard

8 Power to suspend issue of licences or to debar a licensee from receiving licences —The Central Government or the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports may suspend the issue of licences to a licensee/exporter or direct, without prejudice to any other action which may be taken in this behalf, that no licence shall be granted to him for a specified period under this order —

(a) if the application for such licence is at any time found to be not in conformity with any provision of this Order ;

(b) if such application is found to contain any false, fraudulent or misleading statement ,

(c) if the licensee/exporter is found to have used in support of the application any document which is false or fabricated or which has been tampered with ,

(d) if the licensee/exporter has on any occasion tampered with an export licence or has exported goods without a licence, where it is necessary, or has been a party to any corrupt or fraudulen practice in his commercial dealings ,

(e) if the licensee/exporter fails to comply with or contravenes any conditions embodied in, or accompanying, a licence or an application for a licence ,

(f) if the licensing authority proposes to take action against the licensee for a breach of any of the conditions of the licence or of any law, rules or regulations relating to customs or the import and export of goods or of any law relating to the regulation of foreign exchange

Provided that no action shall be taken under this clause unless the licensee/exporter has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

9 Cancellation of licences —The Central Government or the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports or any other officer authorised in this behalf may cancel any licence granted under this Order or otherwise render it ineffective in any of the following circumstances, namely —

(a) when the licence has been granted through mistake or has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation,

(b) when the licence has been granted contrary to the provisions of this Order,

(c) when the licensee has committed a breach of any of the conditions of the licence,

(d) when the licensee has committed a breach of any law relating to customs or the import or export of goods or of any law relating to the regulation of foreign exchange

Provided that no action shall be taken under this clause unless the licensee has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard

Provided further that notwithstanding anything contained in this Order, the Central Government or the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports or any other officer authorised in this behalf, if satisfied that it is expedient so to do in the public interest, may cancel any licence or render it ineffective without assigning any reason

10. Saving —Nothing in this Order shall apply to—

(a) any goods exported by or under the authority of the Central Government;

(b) any goods other than food-stuffs constituting the stores or equipment of any outgoing vessel or conveyance,

(c) any goods constituting the *bona fide* personal baggage of any person (including a passenger or a member of a crew in any outgoing vessel or conveyance) going out of India,

(d) any goods exported by post or by air under the conditions specified in Postal Notices issued by the Postal authorities,

(e) any goods exported in accordance with the terms of an Open General Licence specified in Schedule IV,

(f) any goods transhipped at a port in India after having been manifested for such transhipment at the time of despatch from a port outside India,

(g) any goods imported and bonded on arrival in India for re-export to any country outside India, except Nepal, Tibet, Bhutan and Portuguese Possessions in India,

(h) any goods in transit through India by post, or any goods redirected by post to a destination outside India, except Nepal, Tibet, Bhutan and Portuguese Possessions in India, provided that such goods while in India are always in the custody of the postal authorities,

(i) any goods imported without a valid import licence and exported in accordance with an order for the export of such goods made by an officer of customs authorised in this behalf.

11. Repeal—The Exports (Control) Order, 1958 published with the Order of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry under No S O 724, dated the 1st May 1958, as amended from time to time is hereby repealed

Provided that anything done or any action taken, including any appointment made or licence issued under any of the provisions of the above Order, shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Order.

SCHEDULE I

(*See* Clause 3)

COMMODITIES SUBJECT TO EXPORT CONTROL

Part A—*Items export of which is not normally allowed.*

1 Metals, the following —

(i) Beryllium,
(ii) Iridium, iridosmine and osmiridium,
(iii) Lithium,
(iv) Neptunium,
(v) Plutonium,
(vi) Radium,
(vii) Thorium,
(viii) Uranium,
(ix) Zirconium.

2 Minerals, ores and concentrates, metals and their compounds, the following —

(a) (i) Beryl,
(ii) Radium ores and concentrates,
(iii) Thorium ores and concentrates,
(iv) Uranium ores and concentrates,
(v) Uranium bearing tailings left over from ores after extraction of copper or gold,
(vi) Zircon ores and concentrates including semi precious variety of zircon stones;
(vii) Some other minerals, containing the above substances as accessory ingredients including—
(a) Columbite,
(b) Monazite,
(c) Samarskite,
(d) Uraniferous allanite

(b) (i) Beryllium compounds,
(ii) Deutorium compounds,
(iii) Lithium compounds,
(iv) Neptunium compounds,
(v) Plutonium compounds.
(vi) Radium compounds,
(vii) Selenium,
(viii) Thorium compounds,
(ix) Uranium compounds,
(x) Zirconium compounds.

3. Oilseeds, non essential, the following —

(i) Castor seed,
(ii) Copra,
(iii) Cotton seed,
(iv) Linseed,

4. Seeds, other than oilseeds, the following —

(i) Green manure seeds,
(ii) Jute seeds,
(iii) Lemon grass seed and roots,
(iv) Mesta seed,
(v) Pepper cuttings or rooted cuttings of pepper,
(vi) Potato seed,
(vii) Russa grass seeds and tufts,
(viii) Seeds, stems and green roots of Rauwolfia Serpentina and other species of Rauwolfia,
(ix) Sun hemp seed,
(x) Rubber seed,
(xi) Cashewnut seed

5 Wheat and wheat flour

6. Wild life (dead or alive or part thereof or produce therefrom) —

(i) Asiatic Lion
(ii) Black Buck (White variety),
(iii) Brow-antlered deer,
(iv) Butterflies
(v) Clouded leopard,
(vi) Crocodiles,
(vii) Eastern Pangolin,
(viii) Four-horned antelope.
(ix) Golden Cat,
(x) Golden Langur,
(xi) Great Indian Bustard,
(xii) Hunting Leopard,
(xiii) Indian Gazelle,
(xiv) Indian Rhinoceroses,
(xv) Indian Swamp Deer,
(xvi) Jerdon's Courser,
(xvii) Kashmir Stag,
(xviii) Lesser Panda,
(xix) Marbled Cat,
(xx) Markhor,
(xxi) Moths larger than 75 mm ,
(xxii) Mountain Quail,
(xxiii) Pigmy Hog,
(xxiv) Pink-headed Duck,
(xxv) Snow leopard,

(xxvi) Spotted Lisang,
(xxvii) Tragopans,
(xxviii) Urial,
(xxix) White Tiger,
(xxx) White-Winged Wood Duck.

Part B—*Items export of which is allowed on merits, or subject to ceilings or other conditions to be specified from time to time*

1 Animals, the following —

(i) Cattle,
(ii) Monkeys,
(iii) Wild life, (dead or alive or part thereof or produce therefrom) excluding items specified in Part A.
(iv) Silk worms
(v) Fish spawns.

2 Coal and coke.

3. (i) Raw cotton and cotton waste,
(ii) Raw jute and mesta,
(iii) Raw silk and silk waste.

4 Nux vomica seeds

5 (i) Rice bran
(ii) Wheat bran

6. Bananas

7. Bones and Bone sinews,

8. Hides and Skins, raw, including cuttings, shavings, trimmings and fleshings

9 Grains, pulse and flour, other than wheat and wheat flour

10. Scrap of metals

11 Metallurgical residues *i e*, drosses, skimmings, slags, ashes slimes and flue dust other than those of silver

12 Minerals, ores and concentrates, the following —

(i) Bauxite,
(ii) Iron ores,
(iii) Manganese dioxide/peroxide,
(iv) Sillimanite,
(v) Chrome ore and concentrates,
(vi) Copper ores and concentrates
(vii) Lead ores and concentrates,

(viii) Tungsten (wolfram) ores and concentrates,
(ix) Zinc ores,
(x) Vanadium ores and concentrates,
(xi) Vanadium bearing iron ore,
(xii) Gypsum and anhydrite of gypsum

13. Oilcakes, the following —
(i) Coconut oilcake,
(ii) Groundnut oilcake (Expeller variety),
(iii) Linseed oilcake

14 (i) Groundnut seeds, H P S. groundnut kernel and H P S groundnut in shell
(ii) Mustard/rape seed.

15 Sea salt.

16 Textiles, the following —
(i) Apparel made from olive green cloth of scamic shade No 314
(ii) Handloom fabrics of the variety commonly known as "Bleeding Madras",
(iii) [Cotton piecegoods, exported to the United Kingdom]

17 Vegetables, the following —
(i) Onions,
(ii) Potatoes

18 Wood and timber

19 Raw Wool (Indigenous)

20 Arms, Ammunition and Military stores

21 Oils, mineral, all sorts, including crude oil, Kerosene, fuel oil, lubricating oils, greases, petrol, solvent oils, mineral turpentine, benzene

22 Aircraft and parts and accessories thereof.

23 Tapioca fibre and waste

24 Rock salt

25 Gums and resins, the following —
Oleo-resin ex pinus longifolia

26 Creosote oil (light and heavy), Coal Tar and mixtures containing Coal Tar

27 Pyrethrum flowers

28 Metals, the following —
(i) Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought
(ii) Bismuth,

(iii) Cadmium,
(iv) Cobalt, unwrought and wrought,
(v) Lithium,
(vi) Iron and Steel,
(vii) Lead, pig,
(viii) Magnesium and magnesium alloys,
(ix) Molybdenum
(x) Platinum crude and refined, platinum alloys,
(xi) Tin, unwrought and wrought, tin alloys, plates, sheets, discs, strips and circles,
(xii) Tungsten,
(xiii) Vanadium,
(xiv) Zinc or spelter, unwrought,
(xv) Nickel and nickel pellets

29 Cinematograph films, not exposed

30 Mustard oil/Rapeseed oil

31 Shellac and seed lac

SCHEDULE II

(*See* Clause 3)

Officers competent to grant a licence

1 The Chief Controller of Imports and Exports

2 A Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports

3 A Deputy Chief Controller of Imports and Exports

4 An Export Trade Controller

5 A Controller of Imports and Exports

6 An Assistant Controller/Section Officer in the Imports and Exports Trade Control Organisation

7 The Iron and Steel Controller

8 A Deputy Iron and Steel Controller.

9 An Assistant Iron and Steel Controller

10 A Superintendent/Assistant Collector of Central Excise

11 A Customs Collector

12 A Superintendent/Deputy Superintendent/Chauki Officer of Customs

SCHEDULE III

[*See* Clause 4(2)]

Table of Application Fee

Columns I & II below indicate the value of the goods specified in an application or grant of an export licence and the amount payable in each case, respectively,

Column I Value of goods	Column II Amount of fee payable in Rupees
(i) Less than Rs 500	Nil
(ii) Rs 500 to Rs 10,000	Rs 10
(iii) Above Rs 10,000 to Rs 1,00,000	Rs. 25
(iv) Above Rs. 1,00,000	Rs 100

SCHEDULE IV

[*See* Clause 10(e)]

Open General Licences

O.G L No. 1

Any person may export by land to any country adjacent to India and having no sea-board of its own, the following articles provided that they are intended for use or consumption in that country —

Any goods included in Schedule I which are consigned under a procedure prescribed for regulating transit traffic

OGL No. 2

Any person may export to any country except to a country to which export is prohibited by any law for the time being in force, the following goods, namely —

S No	Item	Item No in Schedule I to the Export (Control) Order, 1962
1	2	3
	Bona fide samples, the following —	
	(a) Samples of handloom fabrics of the variety commonly known as "bleeding Madras", not exceeding 150 yards in length and the value of which is below Rs 500	B-16 (ii)
	(b) Samples of all other kinds of value not exceeding Rs 125 excepting the following articles of food —	
	Grain, pulse and flour	B-9

OGL No. 3

Any person may export to Pakistan the following goods, namely —

S No	Item	Item No in Schedule I to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962
1	2	3
1	Potato seed	A-4(vi)
2	Vegetables, the following —	
	(i) Onions ...	B-17(i)
	(ii) Potatoes	B 17(ii)

[No 2-Export (5)/62]

B N ADARKAR, Jt Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C—(II)

RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER THE CENTRAL ACTS.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

(LABOUR DEPARTMENT)

Labour Dispute—Industrial Dispute between the Workmen and the Management of Sandalkad Estate, Boikere P O, Coorg District

Award of the Labour Court, Bangalore—Published

Read the following papers —

1 Letter No 962/62-63, dated the 28th December 1962 from Sri R Krishna Setty, Presiding Officer, Labour Court, Bangalore

BEFORE THE PRESIDING OFFICER, LABOUR COURT, BANGALORE.

Dated this 27th day of December 1962

Present :

Sri R Krishna Setty, B A, LL B, Presiding Officer, Labour Court, Bangalore

Reference No 45 of 1962

(In the matter of an industrial dispute between the workmen and the management of Sandalkad Estate, Boikere P O, Coorg District)

Between

Workmen represented by the Secretary, Coorg District Estate Workers' Union, Mercara *1st Party.*

And

The Management of Sandalkad Estate, Boikere P O, Coorg District, represented by Sri B R Puttananjappa, Secretary, Mysore State Employers' Association, Bangalore *2nd Party.*

[Reference Government Order No PLM 415 LLD 62, dated 10th October 1962]

58

AWARD.

1. By an Order No. PLM 415 LLD 62, dated 10th October 1962, the Government of Mysore referred an industrial dispute between the workmen and the management of Sandalkad Estate, Boikere P. O, Coorg District to this court for adjudication, the dispute having been raised by the Secretary, Coorg District Estate Workers' Union, Mercara and the point of dispute being —

> "Whether the management of Sandalkad Estate, Boikere, Coorg, was justified in dismissing worker Smt Bangasari Pathumma with effect from 10th June 1962, if not, to what relief, if any, the said worker is entitled ?"

2 The contention of the first party union is that the management of the second party denied work to the workman Smt Bangasari Pathumma on and from 28th April 1962 though she attended the check roll as a matter of fact on 28th April 1962 virtualy terminating her services without any notice and without any reason whatsoever and against all principles of natural justice and therefore she is entitled for reinstatement to her former post with back wages

3 The second party resisted that claim on the ground that she was dismissed from service on account of her gross misconduct, namely that she had been convicted by the 1st Class Magistrate, Mercara for offences under sections 441 and 341 of the Indian Penal Code in C C No 211/1961 The management further alleged that the dispute in question is only an individual dispute and not an industrial dispute and as such this court has no jurisdiction to deal with this matter.

4 On the basis of the pleadings, in addition to the point of dispute scheduled in the order of reference, the following issues were framed.

1 Whether the dispute in question is only an individual dispute and not an industrial dispute and as such this court has no jurisdiction to investigate into the matter as alleged by the second party ?

2 Whether the order of dismissal against the workman Smt B. Pathumma was passed by the management on the grounds of misconduct proved in a domestic enquiry held in accordance with law ?

PART IV

Section 1—C

GENERAL STATUTORY RULES AND STATUTORY ORDERS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND ORDERS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

TALKATORA ROAD,

NEW DELHI-1,

Dated the 25th January, 1968.

ORDER

No./MY-LA/13/67.—Whereas the Election Commission is satisfied that Shri Shivalingappa Basavannappa Bandak, Ambusa Chawal, Bharat Chowak, Post Shahabad, District Gulbarga, a contesting candidate for election to the Mysore Legislative Assembly from 13-Chittapur constituency, has failed to lodge an account of his election expenses as required by the Representation of the People Act, 1951, and the Rules made thereunder;

AND WHEREAS the said candidate, even after due notice, has not given any reason or explanation for the failure ,

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of Section 10-A of the said Act, the Election Commission hereby declares the said Shri Shivalingappa Basavannappa to be disqualified for being chosen as, and for being, a member or either House of Parliament or of the Legislative Assembly or Legislative Council of a State for a period of three years from the date of this order

By Order,

ROSHAN LAL,

Under Secretary to the Election Commission.

ERRATA.

No, LAW 1 EXP 68, Bangalore dated 20th February 1968

In the Order No. MY-LA/182/67, dated the 18th December 1967 of the Election Commission of India published at page 5 of Part IV-1C of the *Mysore Gazette*, dated the 11th January 1968, the following corrections may be carried out —

(*a*) In line 3 of para 1, the words "Post Byadgi" may be *added* after the words "Oni Byadgi".

(*b*) In line 6 of para 1, the word 'his' may be *added* before the word 'Election'.

275

M. A. AZIZ SIDDIQUI,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department (Elections)

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION

No LWA 17 LCR 68, Bangalore, dated 8—13th February 1968.

Ordered that the Income-Tax (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1967 published in S. O No. 4588, dated 21st December, 1967, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary Part–II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 21st December 1967 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

H. K. ANANTHASUBBA RAO,
Under Secretary to Government,
261 *Dept. of Law and Parliamentary Affairs*

62

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CENTRAL BOARD OF DIRECT TAXES

NOTIFICATION.

INCOME-TAX

New Delhi, the 21st December 1967

S O 4588 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 295 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), the Central Board of Direct Taxes hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Income-tax) Rules 1962, namely:—

1 These rules may be called the Income-tax (Sixth Amendmen Rules, 1967.

2 In the Income-tax Rules, 1962, in rule 3, sub-clause (ia) of clause (1) of the Explanation shall be re-numbered as sub-clause (ib) thereof, and before sub-clause (ib) as so re-numbered, the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely —

"(ia) where the accommodation is provided by the Reserve Bank of India to any person employed by it, an amount equal to one-tenth of the salary due to such person in respect of the period during which the said accommodation was occupied by him during the previous year."

[No 163/F. No. 3 (38) 67/TPL.]

V. RAMASWAMI IYER, Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stys & Publications at the Govt Press, Blore

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No CI 15 IEI 63, dated Bangalore, 28rd February 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Order No E(c)O, 1962/AM(12), dated 2nd February 1963, issued by the Government of India, in the Ministry of Commerce and Industries and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 2nd February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K SESHADRI IYENGAR,

323 *Under Secy. to Govt, C and I. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

ORDER

Export Trade Control

New Delhi, the 2nd February 1963.

No E.C)O, 1962/AM(12).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In part B of Schedule I to the above Order, for item 31, the following shall be substituted —

"31 Shellac, seed lac, button lac, granet lac and all other forms of lac or manufactures thereof excluding stick lac and refuse lac"

H. K SINGH, Dy Secy. to the Govt of India.

NOTIFICATION

No CI 14 IEI 63, dated Bangalore, the 16th February 1963 (Magha 27, Saka Era 1884)

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Order No 2A/1/62-Export, dated the 26th January 1963, issued by the Government of India, in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 26th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K SESHADRI IYENGAR,

288 *Under Secy. to Govt., C & I. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

(Department of International Trade).

ORDER

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL

New Delhi, the 26th January 1963.

No. 2A/1/62 Export —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Export (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

"In part A of the Schedule I to the above Order, the following entries of item (8) shall be omitted —

8 Rubber manufactures, the following —

(i) Giant tyres, tubes and flaps,
(ii) Earth Mover/Excavator/Grader (off the road, Tyres, Tubes and Flaps,
(iii) Aero tyres and tubes and
(iv) Tractor tyres and tubes

"In part B of the Schedule I to the above Order, after item 33, the following entries shall be added —

34 Rubber manufacturers, the following —

(i) Giant tyres, tubes and flaps,
(ii Aero tyres and tubes

H K SINGH,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

NOTIFICATION

(COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT)

No. CI 25 IEI 62, dated Bangalore 11th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Orders, No Export (1) AM (59), dated 1st September 1962 and No Export (1)/AM (58), dated 25th August 1962, received from the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K SESHADRI IYENGAR,
320 *Under Sy. to Govt, C & I Dept*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Export Trade Control

ORDER

New Delhi, the 1st September 1962

No Export (1) AM (59) —In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3 and 4 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Exports (Control) Order, 1958, namely —

In Schedule I to the said order —

Under the heading "C Articles wholly or mainly manufactured" for item 25, the following shall be substituted —

"25 Cement excluding white Cement, oil well cement and water-proof Cement"

M H. SIDDIQUI, Under Secy to the Govt of India

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

Export Trade Control

ORDER

New Delhi, the 25th August 1962

No Export (1)/AM 58)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 3 and 4A of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Exports (Control) Order, 1958, namely —

In Schedule I to the said Order, under the heading " B Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured ",

(1) The following entries of item 7(*b*) shall be omitted —

"(iii) Cotton seed oil,

(v) Kardi seed oil,

(viii) Niger seed oil,

(x) Salad oil,

(xi) Sesame seed oil "

(ii) For item 8, the following shall be substituted —

" 8. Oilcakes, the following —

(i) Groundnut oilcake (Expeller variety),

(ii) De-oiled groundnut meal (solvent extraction variety having less than 1 5% oil content),

(iii) Linseed cake,

(iv) Coconut oilcake "

H M SIDDIQUI, Under Secy to the Govt of India

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

CORRIGENDUM.

No HD 187 SST 62, dated Bangalore, 8th March 1963
(Phalguna 17, Saka Era 1884)

In Notification No. HD 187 SST 62, dated 8th January 1963 issuing the Defence of India (Conditions of Detention) (Mysore) Order, 1963, in the preamble, *for* the words, figures and brackets "sub-rule (4) of Rule 3" *read* "sub-rule (4) of Rule 30."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

336 G. S. TELANG, *Under Secy. to Govt., H.D.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. HD 1 CPP 63, dated Bangalore, 16th February 1963.

Notification/Dangerous Drugs No. 2, dated 12th January 1963 of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) regarding amendment to the Notification No. 4 Dangerous Drugs, dated 4th December 1956 of the Government of India, is republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for the information of public.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

287 S. D. NAYAK, *Under Secy. to Govt., H. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

(Department of Revenue).

New Delhi, the 12th January 1963

NOTIFICATION.

DANGEROUS DRUGS

No 2. In pursuance of sub-clause (ii) of Clause (*q*) of Section 2 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930 (2 of 1930), and the Protocol signed at Paris on the 19th November 1948, supplementing the earlier Geneva Conventions of 1925, 1931 and 1936 relating to drugs placed under international control, the Central Government hereby declares the narcotic substances specified in the notification to be manufactured drugs and makes the following further amendment to the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) No. 4 Dangerous Drugs, dated the 4th December, 1956, namely —

In the said notification,	*Status of the drug under the conventions*
(i) items numbers (38), (43), (44) and (46) shall be omitted.	
(ii) for item numbers (71), (72) and (73) the following shall be substituted namely :—	
(71) 4-Cyano-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine (for purposes of narcotics control the designation pethidine intermediate-A as suggested by the W.H.O) and its salts, preparations, admixtures, extracts and other substances containing any of these drugs.	Group I

	Status of the drug under the conventions
(72) 4-cyano 2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane (for purposes of narcotics control the designation methadone-intermediate is suggested by the W.H.O) and its Salts, preparations, admixtures extracts and other substances containing any of these drugs.	Group I
(73) 3-methyl-3-morpholino-1, 1-diphenylpropanecarboxylic acid (for purposes of narcotics control the designation moramide-intermediate is suggested by the W.H.O) and its salts, preparations, admixtures, extracts and other substances containing any of these drugs.	Do
(iii) the following items shall be inserted —	
(74) (+)-alpha-3-acetoxy-6-methylamino-4, 4-diphenylheptane (the proposed international non-proprietary name of which is noracymethadol) and its, salts, preparations, admixtures extracts and other substances containing any of these drugs.	Do
(75) 4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid ethyl ester (for purposes of narcotics control the designation pethidine-intermediate-B is suggested by the W.H.O) and its salts, preparations, admixtures, extracts and other substances containing any of these drugs.	Group II
(76) 6-nicotinylcodeine (the proposed international non proprietary name of which is nicocodine) and its salts, all dilutions and preparations containing this drug as have not been established in therapeutic practice	Do
(77) myristyl ester of benzylmorphine (the proposed international non-proprietary name of which is myrophine) and its salts, all dilutions and preparations containing this drug as have not been established in therapeutic practice.	Group I
(78) 1-[2- 2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]-4-phenyl-4-propionylpiperidine (the proposed international non-proprietary name of which is droxypropine) and its salts, all dilutions and preparations containing this drug as have not been established in therapeutic practice	Group II
(79) 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid and its salts, preparations, admixtures, extracts and other substances containing any of these drugs.	Group I

J. BANERJEE, Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India

NOTIFICATION.

No. CI 17 IEI 62, dated Bangalore, 2nd March 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Order No. 2A/7/62, Export, dated 12th January 1963, issued by the Government of India, in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 12th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K. SESHADRI IYENGAR,
Under Secy. to Govt, C. & I. D.

-4

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

ORDER.

Export Trade Control

New Delhi, the 12th January 1963.

No. 2A/7/62 Export—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In clause 10 of the said order, in sub-clauses (*g*) and (*h*) for the words "except Nepal, Tibet, Bhutan and Portuguese possession in India", the words except "Nepal, Tibet and Bhutan" shall be substituted.

A. B. GOKHALE,
Under Secy. to the Govt. of India

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No FD 4 BSC 63, dated Bangalore, 19th March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 435, dated the 11th February 1963 of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) according recognition to the Bangalore Stock Exchange, Ltd., which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. K. RANGARAJA IYENGAR,

358 *Under Secy. to Govt., F.D. (Budget).*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

(Department of Economic Affairs)

(Stock Exchange Division)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 11th February 1963

S. O. 435.—The Central Government having considered the application for recognition made under Section 3 of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956), by the Bangalore Stock Exchange, Ltd , Bangalore (hereinafter referred to as the Company) and being satisfied that it would be in the interest of the trade and also in the public interest so to do, hereby grants, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the said Act, recognition to the said Company under the said Section 4, covering the area of the Municipal Corporation of Bangalore, for a period of five years commencing on the 16th February, 1963 and ending with the 15th February, 1968, in respect of contracts in securities subject to the conditions given below and such conditions as may be prescribed or imposed hereafter —

(i) The membership security deposit of Rs. 2,500 shall be increased to Rs 5,000 This additional deposit of Rs. 2,500 may, however, be recovered within a period of one year in such instalments as the Governing Board of the Bangalore Stock Exchange Ltd., may determine

(ii) Dealings shall not be permitted on the Exchange except for spot delivery and for delivery and payment within a period not exceeding 14 days following the date of the contract

[No F. 1/1/SE/EAD/63].

P. S. NADKARNI, Dy. Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

No CI 121 GCS 63, dated Bangalore, 5th April 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification entitled "The Kerosene" (Price Control) Order, 1963, issued by the Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Government of India, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

2 S. N KALABHAI AVAN, *Under Secy. to Govt., C & I.D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF MINES AND FUEL.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 30th March 1963. (*Chaitra* 9, *Saka Era* 1885)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

1. *Short title and extent*.—(1) This Order may be called the Kerosene (Price Control) Order, 1963. (2) It extends to the whole of India

2. *Definitions*.—In this Order—

(*a*) "dealer" means a person carrying on the business of selling kerosene, whether wholesale or retail and whether in conjunction with any other business or not, and includes his representative or agent;

(*b*) "Past price" in relation to any variety of kerosene sold in any area means the price at which that variety of kerosene was normally sold (by wholesale dealers or retailers, as the case may be) in that area on or before the First day of February 1963 ,

(*c*) the expression "Kerosene" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Item No 7 of the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944) and shall include aviation turbine fuel

3 *Fixation of maximum price* —After the commencement of this order, no dealer shall sell kerosene to any person at a price which is in excess of the aggregate of the following, namely —

(*a*) the past price ,

(*b*) the appropriate amount specified in column 2 of the schedule to this order in respect of the quantity and the variety of kerosene sold ,

(*c*) the proporationate increase, if any, in the railway freight actually incurred in transporting the quantity of kerosene from the nearest port of installation to the place of sale on or after the first day of April 1963 ,

(*d*) the proportionate increase, if any, in the sales tax levied on or after the first day of February 1963, on the quantity of kerosene.

4. Kerosone stock to be displayed —Every dealer shall cause to be prominently displayed on a special board to be maintained for this purpose at or near the entrance of the place of sale –

(*a*) the varietes of kerosene held by him from time to time in stock for ready delivery ,

(*b*) the past price of each such variety of kerosene and

(*c*) the price at which the proposes to sell each such variety of kerosene

5 *Repeal and savings.*—The Essential Articles (Price Control Order, 1963, shall cease to have effect in relation to kerosene except as respects things done or omitted to be done before the commencement of this order.

SCHEDULE.

Description of kerosene		Amount
(a) *Superior*		
(i) In bulk per kilolitre	...	One hundred and twenty eight rupees and thirtyfive nayie pise.
(ii) A tin containing 18 5 litres .		Two rupees and thirty seven naiye paise.
(iii) A bottle containing 3/4th of a litie.		Nine naiye paise
(b) *Inferior*		
(i) In bulk per kilolitre	..	Ninety four rupees and sixty three naiye paise.
(ii) A tin containing 18.5 litres .		One rupee and seventy five naiye paise
(iii) A bottle containing 3/4th of litre.		Seven naiye paise.
(c) *Aviation Turbine Fuel*		
In bulk per kilolitre	...	One hundred and twentyeight rupees and thirty two naiye paise.

N. N KASHYAP,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

[No. 101 (12)/63/RPD]

NOTIFICATION.

No PLM 55 LSI 63, dated Bangalore, the 30th March 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. F. No 13(24)/63-HI, dated 26th March 1963, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India, New Delhi, appointing the 31st March 1963, as the date on which the provisions of Chapter IV (except Sections 44 and 45 which have already been brought into force), and Chapters V and VI (except sub-section (1) of Section 76 and Sections 77, 78, 79 and 81 which have already been brought into force) of the said Act shall come into force in the specified areas of Belgaum in the State of Mysore, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

H. L. LINGARAJ URS,

Dy. Secy to Govt , P H., L & M. A. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

NOTIFICATION

Dated, New Delhi, the 26th March 1963.

S. O ... —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the Central Government hereby appoints the 31st March 1963, as the date on which the provisions of Chapter IV (except sections 44 and 45 which have already been brought into force), and Chapters V and VI (except sub-section (1) of section 76 and sections 77, 78, 79 and 81 which have already been brought into force) of the said Act shall come into force in the following areas of Belgaum in the State of Mysore, namely —

The areas covered by the Municipal limits of Belgaum and inclusive of the following areas in and around the Municipal limits of Belgaum, namely —

(1) City Survey limits.
(2) Mazagaon area, including Survey No 691/1/2
(3) Cantonment area.
(4) Khasbag, Survey Nos. 80, 76, 46.
(5) Angol, Survey No 733
(6) Survey Nos 899, 10, 892, 1409, 368, 897 and 1381.

[F. No 13(24)/63-HI]

O P TALWAR, Under Secy

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section 1-C (I)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No CI 17 IEI 63, dated Bangalore, 10th April 1963 (Chaitra 20, Saka Era 1885)

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Orders—No E (C) O, 1962/AM (15), dated 20th February 1963, No E (C) O, 1962/AM (17), dated 2nd March 1963, No. E (C) O, 1962/AM (14), dated 16th February 1963 and No E (C) O, 1962/AM (16), dated 2nd March 1963, issued by the Government of India, in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry and published in the *Gazettes of India*, dated 20th February 1963, 2nd March 1963, 16th February 1963 and 2nd March 1963 respectively, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K. SESHADRI IYENGAR,
Under Secy to Govt., C. & I. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

(Export Trade Control)

ORDERS.

New Delhi, the 20th February 1963

No E (C) O, 1962/AM (15) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In Part B of Schedule I to the said order—for item 31, the following shall be substituted —

"31 Shellac, seed lac, button lac, granet lac and all other forms of lac or manufactures thereof including stick lac and refuse lac"

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1963 (11, Phalguna 1884.)

No E (C) O 1962/AM (17) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

1. In Part A of the Schedule I to the said order—after item 11, the following shall be added —

"12 Brood lac and any lac containing living insects"

2. In Part B of Schedule I to the said order, for item 31, the following shall be substituted —

"31 Shellac, seed lac, button lac, garnet lac and all other forms of lac or manufactures thereof including stick lac and refuse lac but excluding brood lac and any lac containing living insects."

New Delhi, the 16th February 1963

No E (C) O, 1962/AM (14) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962 namely —

(1) In Part A of Schedule I to the said Order, the following shall be omitted —

"7. Motor vehicles and parts thereof (excluding old scrap parts), the following —

(1) Motor vehicles, namely, jeeps, trucks, lorries, motor cars, motor cycles and motor omnibuses, vans and chassis for the same,

(ii) Parts of motor vehicles including produces gas plants and gaskets"

(ii) In Part B of Schedule I to the said Order, the following item shall be added —

"35 Motor vehicles and parts thereof (excluding old scrap parts), the following —

(i) Motor vehicles, namely, jeeps, trucks, lorries, motor cars, motor cycles and motor omnibuses, vans and chassis for the same.

(ii) Parts of motor vehicles including producer gas plants and gaskets."

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1963

No E C) O, 1962/AM (16) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (o trol) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government is hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In Part B of Schedule 1 to the said Order after item 35, the following item shall be added —

"36, Flue cured Virginia tobacco."

C. S RAMACHANDRAN,
Jt. Secy. to the Govt., of India.

NOTIFICATION

No RDE 9 FSU 63 dated Bangalore, the 19th April 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. 1(1)/63-SPY, dated 17th April 1963 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

P. NAGESHA RAO,
14 *Under Secy to Govt, R. D (Food).*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

(Department of Food).

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 17th April 1963 (*27th Chaitra*, 1885).

G S R In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely:—

1. Short title, extent and commencement—(1) This order may be called the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963.

(2) It extends to the whole of India.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions—In this order, unless the context otherwise requires,

(*a*) "Chief Director" means the Chief Director in the Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspati, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, and includes an Officer on special Duty, a Director and a Deputy Director in that Directorate.

(*b*) "Recognised dealer" means a person carrying on the business of purchasing, selling or distributing sugar, and licensed under the Order relating to licensing of sugar dealers for the time being in force in a State or Union territory;

(*c*) "Ex-factory price" means the price of sugar (inclusive of excise duty) packed in such manner as may be prescribed by the Central Government and loaded at the buyer's option on buyer's carts, lorries, or other means of transport, or into railway station or siding generally used by producer, and includes all incidental charges and dunnage charges, which are on account of the ex-factory seller,

(*d*) "Producer" means a person carrying on the business of manufacturing sugar

(*e*) "Sugar" means—

(i) any form of sugar containing more than 90 per cent of sucrose including khandsari sugar, sugaicandy and bura sugar,

(ii) any sugar of crystalline structure,

(iii) sugar in process in vacuum pan sugar factory or raw sugar produced therein.

3. Restriction on sale, etc., of sugar by producers—No producer shall sell or agree to sell or otherwise dispose of sugar, or deliver or agree to deliver sugar, or remove any sugar from the bonded godowns of the factory in which it is produced, except under and in accordance with a direction issued in writing by the Central Government or the Chief Director.

4. Power to issue directions to producers and dealers.—The Central Government or the Chief Director may, from time to time by general or special order, issue to any producer or recognised dealer, or any class of producers or recognised dealers, such directions regarding the production, maintenance of stocks, storage, sale grading, packing, marking, weighment, disposal, delivery and distribution of sugar as it or he may deem fit

5. Power to regulate movement of sugar.—The Central Government or the Chief Director may, by general or special order, direct that no person shall transport or offer or accept for transport whether by road, rail or water all or any specified type or grade of sugar, except under—

(*a*) a general or special permit issued in this behalf;

(*b*) a military credit note,

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to the transport of sugar not exceeding one kilogram as part of the personal luggage of a *bona fide* traveller

6. Power to fix sugar prices.—(1) The Central Government may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, fix the price or the maximum price at which any sugar may be sold or delivered, and different prices may be fixed for different areas or different factories or different types or grades of sugar.

(2) Such price or maximum price shall be fixed having regard to—

(*a*) the estimated cost of production of sugar determined on the basis of the relevant schedule of costs given in the Report of the tariff commission (1959) on the cost structure of sugar and Fair Price payable to the Sugar Industry, subject to the adjustment of such rise in cost subsequent to the Tariff Commission enquiry in 1959 as in the opinion of the Central Government cannot be absorbed by the margin for contingency included in the relevant schedule and the consequent rise in return, and

(*b*) the average of the prices at which sugar was sold by the producer or producers in an area during such period, not being more than three months or less than two months immediately before the 1st April 1963, as the Central Government may think fit

Provided that where full information as to the price or prices at which sugar was sold in that area during the period aforesaid is not available, regard shall be had to the average of the prices during that period for which information is available.

(3) Where the price or the maximum price has been so fixed, no person shall sell or purchase or agree to sell or purchase any sugar at a price in excess of that fixed under sub-clause (1)

Provided that the price at which sugar may be sold for delivery otherwise than ex-factory shall not exceed the price or the maximum price, as the case may be, fixed under sub-clause (1) for sale ex-factory *plus* such charges in respect of transport to any town or any specified area and other incidental charges as may be fixed by the State Government in accordance with the instructions issued by the Central Government in this behalf from time to time

7. Power to allot quotas of sugar—The Central Government or the Chief Director may, from time to time, by order, allot quotas of sugar to any specified State or area.

8 Power to issue directions to supply sugar—The Central Government or the Chief Director may, from time to time, by order issue directions to any producer or recognised dealer to supply sugar of such type or grade, in such quantities and to such areas or markets or to such persons or organisations as may be specified in the order and at a price not exceeding the price or the maximum price fixed under clause 6.

9 Power to call for information, etc.—The Central Government or the Chief Director or any person authorised in this behalf by the Central Government may, with a view to securing compliance with this order, or to satisfy itself or himself that any order or direction issued under this order is complied with—

(*a*) require any producer or recognised dealer to furnish within such period or at such intervals as may be

specified, such information, returns or reports and in such forms as may be required, and

(*b*) prescribe the manner in which accounts of any sales, purchases or other transactions of sugar should be kept.

10. Powers of inspection, entry and seizure.—The Chief Director or any other officer authorised by the Central Government in this behalf may—

(*a*) inspect or cause to be inspected any books or other documents belonging to or under the control of a producer or recognised dealer,

(*b*) enter and search or authorise any person to enter and search the premises of a producer or recognised dealer,

(*c*) seize stocks of sugar or authorise any person to seize such stocks in respect of which he has reason to believe that a contravention of this order has been, or is being or is about to be committed

11. Producers, etc, to comply with directions under this Order—Every producer, recognised dealer or other person to whom any order or direction is issued under any powers conferred by or under this order shall comply with such order or direction.

[No 1(1)/63 S Py]
L G RAJWADE, Jt Secy.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 17th April 1963 (27th Chaitra, 1885).

G. S R. In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, and clause 6 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, the Central Government hereby fixes the price specified in column (2) of Schedule I hereto annexed as the maximum ex-factory price for Indian Sugar Standard (ISS) D-29 grade of sugar produced by all vacuum pan sugar factories situated in the area specified in the corresponding entry in column (1) of the said Schedule, that is to say, the factories specified in Schedule III hereto annexed

Provided that the price differentials for various grades of sugar higher or lower than the ISS D-29 grade shall be as shown in Schedule II hereto annexed

Provided further that where a sugar factory is situated at a distance exceeding 5 kilometers from the nearest railway station or an out-agency of the railway or from the Godowns outside the factory not connected by rail, the producer may charge an additional 1 naya Paisa per quintal of sugar per kilometre beyond 5 kilometres of the distance between the sugar factory and such railway station or out-agency of the railway in case of despatches by rail or between the Sugar factory and such godowns in case of delivery ex-godowns

SCHEDULE I

Area	*Ex-factory price (Rs per quintal)*
* * *	*
Maharashtra .	109-85
Andhra Pradesh . .	109-85
Mysore ...	111-20
* * *	*

SCHEDULE II

The price differentials in naya paise per quintal for the various grades of sugar mentioned below shall, in relation to the basic grade, that is to say, the ISS D-29 be as under —

ISS Grade	Naye Paise per quintal	ISS Grade	Naye Paise per quintal	ISS Grade	Naye Paise per quintal
A-30	(+) 570	A-29	(+) 470	A-28	(+) 365
B-30	(+) 400	B-29	(+) 300	B-28	(+) 200
C-30	(+) 200	C-29	(+) 100	C-28	
D-30	(+) 85	D-29	..	D-28	(−) 85
E-30	(+ 30	E-29	(−) 50	E-28	(−) 135

* * *

MAHARASHTRA.

1. Messrs The Saswad Mali Sugar Factory Ltd , P O Malinagar, District Sholapur.
2. Messrs The Birhan Maharashtra Sugar Syndicate Ltd, P O Shreepur, District Sholapur
3. Messrs Walchandnagar Industries Ltd, P.O Walchandnagar, District Poona.

4. Messrs The Ravalgaon Sugar Farm Ltd , P O. Ravalgaon, District Nasik.
5. Messrs The Maharashtra Sugar Mills Ltd , P.O. Tilaknagar, District Ahmednagar.
6 Messrs The Belapur Co , Ltd., P O Harigaon, District Ahmednagar.
7. Messrs The Belvandi Sugar Farm Pvt Ltd., P.O Belvandi Sugar Farm, District Ahmednagar.
8 Messrs. The Godavari Sugar Mills Ltd., Sakarwadi, District Ahmednagar.
9. Messrs The Godavari Sugar Mills Ltd., P O. Lakshmiwadi *via* Kopergaon, District Ahmednagar
10. Messrs Shree Changdeo Sugar Mills, Ltd , P O Puntamba, District Ahmednagar.
11 Messrs The Kopergaon Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd , P O Kolpewadi, District Ahmednagar.
12. Messrs. The Pravara Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Pravaranagar, District Ahmednagar.
13. Messrs. The Malegaon Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd , P.O Malegaon, B K Baramati, District Poona
14. Messrs. The Rahuri Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd , Shri Shivajinagar, Rahuri Taluk, District Ahmednagar.
15. Messrs Ashok Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Ashoknagar, P.O. Karegaon Factory, District Ahmednagar.
16. Messrs Ganesh Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., P.O Rajangaon, Khurd, Ganeshnagar, District Ahmednagar.
17. Messrs. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd , Bhawaninagar (Sansar), District Poona
18 Messrs The Girna Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd , Malegaon, District Nasik.
19 Messrs Gangapur Sugar Mills Ltd , P.O Raghunathanagar, Taluka Gangapur, District Aurangabad
20. Messrs The Phaltan Sugar Works Ltd , Sakharwadi, District Satara North.
21. Messrs. The Kolhapur Sugar Mills Ltd., Kasaba Bavada, Kolhapur P O , District Kolhapur.
22. Messrs Shriram Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. Phaltan, District Satara North.
23. Messrs. Shetkari Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd , Sangli, District South Satara.
24. Messrs. The Bhogawati Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd , Kolhapur, District Kolhapur.

25. Messrs Shree Panchganga Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd, Ichalkaranji, District Kolhapur

26 Messrs Shree Warana Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., P O. Warananagar, District Kolhapur.

27 Messrs The Krishna Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., P.O Rathare Budruk (Karad), District Satara North.

28 Messrs Yeshwant Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Akluj, District Sholapur (Maharashtra).

29 Messrs Shri Someshwar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd, Nira, District Poona (Maharashtra)

30 Messrs Shree Dudhganga Vedganga Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd., Bidri, Taluka Kagal, District Kolhapur (Maharashtra).

ANDHRA PRADESH

1 Messrs The Deccan Sugar & Abkari Co, Ltd, P O. Samalkot, District East Godavari.

2. Messrs Anakapalle Co-operative Agricultural & Industrial Society Ltd, No. W. 41, Thummapala, Anakapalle P.O, Visakhapatam District.

3 Messrs The Tikoppaka Co-operative Agricultural and Industrial Society Ltd, P O. Etikoppaka, District Visakhapatnam

4. Messrs The K C P Limited, Vuyyuru, District Krishna.

5. Messrs The Kirlampudi Sugar Mills Ltd, Pithapuram, District East Godavari

6 Messrs The Andhra Sugars Ltd, Tanuku, District East Godavari.

7 Messrs. Challapalli Sugars Ltd, P.O. Challapalli, District Krishna.

8 Messrs Shri Rama Sugars & Industries Ltd, Seethanagaram, District Srikakulam

9 Messrs Sri Sarvaraya Sugars Ltd., Cheeluru *Via* Ramachandrapuram, District East Godavari

10. Messrs. Shri Rama Sugars & Industries Ltd., Bobbili, District Srikakulam

11. Messrs The Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd, Shakarnagar, District Nizamabad

12 Messrs. The Thandava Co-operative Agricultural & Industrial Society Ltd, P O Payakaraopeta, District Visakhapatnam

13. Messrs V V S Sugars (The Jeypore Sugar Co, Ltd), P.O Ghagalu, District West Godavari.

14 Messrs. Amadalavalasa Co-operative Agricultural & Industrial Society Ltd, Amadavalasa P.O, District Srikakulam

15 The Chodavaram Co-operative Agricultural & Industrial Society Ltd (Sugar Manufacturers), Chodavaram, District Visakhpatnam

16. The Palakol Co-operative Agricultural & Industrial Society Ltd, Palakol, District West Godavari

17. The Chittor Co-operative Sugar Ltd., Tenavatpalle P.O, Chittoor, District, Chittoor

MYSORE.

1. Messrs. The Mysore Sugar Co, Ltd., Mandya District, Mandya

2. Messrs. The India Sugars & Refineries Ltd., Hospet, District Bellary.

3. Messrs. The Salar Jung Sugar Mills, Ltd, Munirabad, District Raichur

4. Messrs The Ugar Sugar Works Ltd, P O. Ugar Khurd, District Belgaum.

5 Messrs Tungabhadra Sugar Works (Private) Ltd., Shimoga, District Shimoga

6. Messrs. The Bellary Central Co-operative Stores, Sugar Factory, Kampli P.O., District Bellary.

7. Messrs. Pandavapura Sahakara Sakhare Karkhana Ltd., Pandavapura (District Mandya)

8. Messrs. Hiranyakeshi Sahakari Sakhare Karkhana Niyamit, Sankeshwar, District Belgaum.

* *

EXTRACT.

[No 1(1)/63-SPY]

L. G. RAJWADE, Jt. Secy.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food).

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 17th April 1963, (27th Chaitra, 1885).

G S R. /**Sugar.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses 3, 4 and 6 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, the Central Government hereby directs that no producer shall sell or agree to sell or otherwise dispose of, or deliver or agree to deliver, any sugar—

(*a*) except at a price not exceeding the price fixed, from time to time, by the Central Government under clause 6 of the said Order, and

(*b*) except—

(i) to a recognised dealer, or

(ii) to a person specially authorised by the Central Government to acquire sugar on behalf of the Central Government or a State Government or the Administrator of a Union territory.

[No. 1(1)/62-SPY]

L G. RAJWADE, Jt Secy

No. SC-1/ /A.O.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspati.

"JAMNAGAR HOUSE"

New Delhi, dated the .... *April* 1963 (*Chaitra*, 1885)

ORDER.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause 8 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, I, Swami Dayal Oberoi Director, Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspati, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, hereby direct that Messrs . . ..(hereinafter referred to as 'the producer') shall supply on receipt of this direction .... tonnes of sugar out of the production of the year . . ..(November-October) to the Government/Administration of .. .. or their nominee(s) or, where such nominee is an officer of the Government/Administration, any person or organisation duly authorised by such officer (hereinafter referred to as the consignee) subject to the following conditions, namely —

(1) The quality of sugar to be supplied shall conform to one or more of the ISS Grades available in stock with the producer

(2) The sugar may be delivered ex-factory or despatched by rail as may be desired by the consignee. In case of despatch by rail, the producer shall apply for registration of wagon(s) within 3 days of the date of receipt of despatching instructions by him from the consignee or if wagon quota is not immediately available, he shall apply for registration as soon as wagon quota becomes available. The producer shall also report the fact of non-availability

of wagon quota to the Chief Director of Movements, Department of Food, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, New Delhi.

(3) The producer shall complete delivery or despatch of the entire quantity of sugar within 45 days of the date of receipt of this direction

(4) The producer shall be entitled to price as provided in G S R. No .dated. . . of the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food).

(5) The transaction arising out of this direction shall be entirely and strictly on a commercial basis between the producer and the consignee to whom sugar is delivered or despatched in accordance with the instructions of the State Government/Administration and any claim or dispute arising out of the transaction shall be the responsibility of the producer and the consignee and no claim shall lie against the Central Government by reason of issue of this direction.

SWAMI DAYAL OBEROI,
Director.

NOTIFICATION.

No. HD 22 C XL 62, dated Bangalore, 25th April 1963

The following corrigendum No. S & P II-3(5) 61, dated the 14th March 1963 to the Notification No S & P II-3(5)/61, dated the 17th November 1962 published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1) dated the 17th November 1962 by the Government of India, Ministry of Works, Housing and Rehabilitation (Department of W & H.) New Delhi, is republished for information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. D. NAYAK,
32 *Under Secy. to Govt., H. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING & REHABILITATION

(Department of W & H)

New Delhi, the 14th March 1963.

CORRIGENDUM

No. S. & P. II-3(5) 61—In the notification of the Government of India in the Late Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply No S & P. II-3(5) 61, published as G. S. R. 1540 at page 1878 of the *Gazette of India*, Part II, section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 17th November, 1962 —

For "the 7th October, 1962"

Read "the 5th November 1962".

B R MAZUMDAR,
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION.

No GAD 84 SPS 59, dated Bangalore, 2nd—3rd May 1963
(Vaishaka 12—13, Saka Era 1885)

The Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs' Notification dated 25th April 1963 confirming Shri P P. Ramachandran Nair in the Indian Police Service with effect from 30th October 1956 is republished hereunder —

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

R. R. NAIK,

33 *Under Secy to Govt., G A. D. (Services-2).*

No. 11/3/61-AIS (1)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi-11, *the 25th April* 1963 (5 *Vaishaka*, 1885).

NOTIFICATION

The President is pleased to confirm Shri Punathil Pachan Rama-Chandran Nair, appointed to the Indian Police Service on Probation on the results of the Combined Competitive Examination held in 1958 and allotted to the cadre of Mysore, in the Indian Police Service with effect from 30th October, 1961

K. S N. MURTHY,
Under Secretary to the Government of India

NOTIFICATION.

No CI 17 IEI 63, dated Bangalore, 23rd April 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Orders No. E(C)O, 1962/AM(18), dated 7th March 1963, No E(C)O, 196-/AM(19), dated 8th March 1963, No E(C)O, 1962/AM(21), dated 27th March 1963, No E C)O, 1962/AM(22), dated 1st April 1963, issued by the Government of India, in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, and published in the *Gazettes of India*, dated 30th March 1963, 8th March 1963, 27th March 1963 and 1st April 1963 respectively, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K. SESHADRI IYENGAR,

30 *Under Secy. to Govt., C. & I.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

(Department of International Trade)

ORDERS

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL.

New Delhi, the 7th March 1963 (*Phalguna* 19, *Saka Era* 1884).

No E(C)O, 1962/AM(18) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In Part B of Schedule I to the said Order, after item 36, the following item shall be added —

"37. Molasses."

New Delhi, the 8th March 1963.

No E(C)O, 1962/AM(19) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947),

the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order 1962, namely:—

In part B of Schedule I to the above Order—for item 16, the following shall be substituted —

"16. Textiles, the following —

(i) Handloom striped bedspreads known as "Etawah Stripes",

(ii) Handloom fabrics of the variety commonly known as "Bleeding Madras",

(iii) Export to U K of Cotton manufactures whether as piece or made up including garments but excluding cotton carpets, cotton rugs, cotton durries, cotton shawls and handloom manufactures other than the variety known as "Bleeding Madras" and Handloom striped bedspreads known as "Etawah Stripes".

New Delhi, the 27th March 1963.

No. E(C)O, 1962/AM(21) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In Part B of Schedule I to the above order— after entry (iii) of item 16, the following shall be added

"(iv) Export to U S.A. of the following varieties of cotton textiles —

(*a*) Sheeting, Carded yarn, I C T A Code No. 009,

(*b*) Print cloth type shirting, other than 80×80 type carded yarn, I C.T.A Code No 019,

(*c*) Twill and sateen, carded yarn, I C T.A Code No 022,

(*d*) Fabrics, n e.s , carded yarn, I.C.T.A. Code No. 026".

New Delhi, the 1st April 1963.

No E(C)O, 1962/AM(22) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

(i) In part A of Schedule I to the said Order, after item 12, the following item shall be added —

"13 Raw rice bran".

(ii) In part B of Schedule I to the said Order, the following entry of item 5 shall be omitted —

"(i) Rice bran".

C. S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Jt. Secy. to the Govt of India.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty. & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 1 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, the 10th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3656, dated the 3rd December 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, issuing the Bombay Labour Welfare Board (Reconstitution) Amendment Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 8th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

[T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c., L. D

211

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 3rd December 1962.

S O. 3636—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Inter-State Corporations Act, 1957 (38 of 1957), the Central Government, after consulting the Governments of the States of Maharashtra, Gujarat, Mysore and Rajasthan, hereby make the following Order to amend the Bombay Labour Welfare Board (Reconstitution) Order, 1955, namely —

1. This Order may be called the Bombay Labour Welfare Board (Reconstitution) Amendment Order, 1962

2 In State I appended to the Bombay Labour Welfare Board (Reconstitution) Order, 1959 (hereinafter referred to as the said Order)

(1) for the existing entries against serial Nos. 2, 3, 7 and 17, the following entries shall be substituted, namely —

"

S No	Name of article	No. or Qty	Book Value			Remarks
			Rs	As	Ps.	
2	Chairs with arms .	1	22	0	0	
3	Chairs with arms ...	9	139	8	0	
7	Table with drawer .	1	47	8	0	
17	Benches with back .	2	30	0	0	

"

(2) at the end of the existing entries,

(i) the following entries shall be inserted, namely —

"

S No	Name of article	No. or Qty	Book Value			Remarks
			Rs.	As	Ps	
63	Teak wooden Pole (Flag Post)	1	4	0	0	
64	Lanterns (Unserviceable) ..	3	10	0	0	

"

(ii) for the existing total of the Book value under the 4th Column, the following shall be substituted, namely —
"2,591-10 1"

3 In Statement II, appended to the said Order,

(1) for the existing entries against serial Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 34 the following entries shall be substituted, namely —

"

S No	Name of article	No or Qty.	Book Value			Remarks
			Rs	As	Ps	
1	Table with two drawers and side cupboard	1	22	0	0	
2	Table without side cup-board	1	15	0	0	
3	Tables with drawers	2	44	0	0	
4	Table with drawers ..	1	47	8	0	
5	Chairs with arms ..	4	16	0	0	
34	Benches small ...	2	110	0	0	

"

(2) entries against serial Nos. 44, 46 to 49, 55 to 59 and 64 to 67, shall be omitted,

(3) at the end, for the existing total of the Book value under the 4th Column, the following shall be substituted, namely,—

"2,633-10-3."

4. In Statement III, appended to the said Order,

(1) against serial No 6 under the column "Name of article", after the words "Volleyball poles", the words "Square wooden", shall be inserted,

(2) entries against serial No 7, shall be omitted,

(3) after the existing entries,

(i) the following entries shall be inserted, namely —

"

S.No.	Name of article	No. or Qty	Book Value	Remarks
40	Trophies	26	...	
41	Shields	6	..	
42	Lanterns	1	4 8 0	
43	Photos	2	..	
44	Coir Rope	1	1 14 8	
45	Brass Tappeli	1	10 4 1	
46	Lid for Tappeli	1	5 4 0	
47	Aluminium Basin	1	1 12 0	
48	Iron Frying Pan	1	2 14 3	
49	Brass Jalli	1	1 8 0	

"

(ii) at the end for the existing total of the Book value under the 4th Column, the following shall be substituted, namely: —

"3,333-10-1"

5 For Statement IV, appended to the said Order, the following Statement shall be substituted, namely —

"STATEMENT IV

	Pay as on 30-11-59	D.A.	H.R.A
1	2	3	4
	Rs	Rs	Rs.
HUBLI			
Labour Welfare Centre, Mill Road			
Welfare Organiser —			
Rs 80—4—100—5—125			
1. Shri N B Balchwal	120	50	10
Cleaner —			
Rs. 30—½—35			
2 Shri T A Jadhav	35	40	5
Ladu Part Time Worker —			
Rs 35—2—45			
3. Smt. S. E Salins ...	30	35	..
Male Part Time Worker —			
Rs 30 fixed			
4 Shri S. T Manunnawalli	30	35	
OLD HUBLI			
Labour Welfare Centre			
Welfare Organiser —			
Rs 80—4—100—5—125			
1 Shri V P Devangmath ..	100	45	5
Cleaner —			
Rs 30—½—35			
2 Shri T U Meharwade	32	40	5
Ladu Part Time Worker —			
Rs 35—2—45			
3. Smt. A G Basrur	39	35	..
Male Part Time Worker —			
Rs 30 fixed			
4 Shri J T Kalkoti	30	35	..

1		2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs
GADAG				
Welfare Organiser —				
Rs 80—4—100—5—125				
1. Shri C. G Ieviah	...	125	50	
Cleaner.—				
Rs. 30—½—35				
2 Shri B. D Chalwadi	.	33	40	
Lady Part Time Worker —				
Rs. 30—2—45				
3. Kum M A Kastury		37	35	..
Male Part Time Worker —				
Rs. 30 fixed				
4. Shri G C Gangawati		30	35	..

[No F 8/2/62-SR (R)]

P. N KAUL, Dy Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 137 LCB 63, dated Bangalore, the 10th May 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 257, dated the 22nd January 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, issuing a Corrigendum to the Bombay Labour Welfare Board (Reconstitution) Amendment Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 2nd February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

51 S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

CORRIGENDUM.

New Delhi, the 22nd January 1963

S O 257—In the Bombay Labour Welfare Board (Reconstitution) Amendment Order, 1962, published with the Notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Home Affairs No S O 3656, dated the 3rd December 1962, in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3 (ii), dated the 8th December 1962

(i) in the first line of paragraph 2, *for* "State I" *read* "Statement I",

(ii) in Statement IV appended to paragraph 5, against item 4 under the heading "Hubli," *for* "Shri S T Munurnawalli" *read* "Shri S. T Munnawalli"

[No F 8/2/62-SR(B).]

P N KAUL, Dy Secy

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 151 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 1095, dated the 13th August 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), amending the Public Debt Rules, 1946, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

120 S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy to Govt*, L D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 13th August 1962

PUBLIC DEBT (SECOND AMENDMENT) RULES 1962

G S R 1095—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Public Debt Act, 1944 (18 of 1944), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules to amend the Public Debt Rules, 1946, the same having been previously published as required by sub section (1) of the said section, namely —

1 These rules may be called the Public Debt (Second Amendment) Rules, 1962

2 In the Public Debt Rules, 1946, after rule 25, the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

" 25A—*Disposal of Securities which have been repaid, renewed, converted, etc*—A Government Security in respect of which a duplicate security or a new security has been issued or which has been discharged by payment may be perforated, punched, cut or otherwise disposed of by the Bank in such manner as the Bank may consider necessary to ensure that the original security is not misused "

NOTE—The last amendment to the Public Debt Rules, 1946 was published in the *Gazette of India* under GSR 756, dated 5th June, 1962.

[No. 5(66)-W&M/62.]

S K. DAS GUPTA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 152 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R 1096, dated the 13th August 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), amending the Public Debt (Compensation Bonds) Rules, 1954, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

121 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 13th August 1962

PUBLIC DEBT (COMPENSATION BONDS) SECOND AMENDMENT RULES, 1962.

G.S R 1096 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28 of the Public Debt Act, 1944 (18 of 1944), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules to amend the Public Debt (Compensation Bonds) Rules, 1954, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Public Debt (Compensation Bonds) Second Amendment Rules, 1962.

2 In the Public Debt (Compensation Bonds) Rules, 1954 after rule 15, the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

"15A—*Disposal of Bonds which have been repaid, renewed, etc.*— A compensation Bond in respect of which a duplicate bond or a new bond has been issued or all the instalments due have been paid may be perforated, punched, cut or otherwise disposed of by the Bank in such manner as the Bank may consider necessary to ensure that the original bond is not misused".

NOTE —The last amendment to the Public Debt (Compensation Bonds) Rules, 1954, was published in the *Gazette of India* under G S.R. 757, dated 5th June 1962

[No 5(66)-W & M/62.]

S K. DAS GUPTA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 161 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, 6th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1097, dated the 13th August 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), amending the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Rules, 1954, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

123 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 13th August 1962

PUBLIC DEBT (ANNUITY CERTIFICATES) SECOND AMENDMENT RULES, 1962.

G S R. 1097.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Public Debt Act, 1944 (18 of 1944), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules to amend the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Rules, 1954, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Second Amendment Rules, 1962.

2 In the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Rules, 1954, after rule 13, the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

"13A—*Disposal of Certificates which have been repaid, renewed, etc* —An Annuity Certificate in respect of which a duplicate certificate or a new certificate has been issued or all the instalments due have been paid may be perforated, punched, cut or otherwise disposed of by the Bank in such manner as the Bank may consider necessary to ensure that the original certificate is not misused"

NOTE —The last amendment to the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Rules, 1954, was published in the *Gazette of India* under G S R 758, dated 5th June 1962.

[No 5(66) W & M/62]

S. K. DAS GUPTA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 154 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 1109, dated the 10th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

124 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 10th August 1962

G.S R. 1109—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Twenty-first Amendment) Regulations, 1962.

2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, in clause (b) of Regulation 506, the word and figures "In the chemical composition the maximum sulphur content shall not exceed 0 12 per cent and the maximum phosphorus shall not exceed 1.2 per cent" shall be omitted

[No S & P II/BL-9(43)/61.]

S. N. SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 155 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1111, dated the 10th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

125 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy to Govt, L D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY

(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 10th August 1962.

G.S.R. 1111 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely, —

1 These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Sixteenth Amendment) Regulations, 1962.

2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, in the list of well-known Steel-Makers in Appendix 'G', the following shall be added at the end, namely —

"Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., 31, Kawarmachi 4 chome, Higashi Ku, Osaka, JAPAN".

[No S & P II/BL 8(3)/60.]
S. N SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 156 LGR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S.R. 1113, dated the 10th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

126 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board).

New Delhi, the 10th August 1962.

G.S R 1113 — In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Nineteenth Amendment) Regulations, 1962
2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, for the "NOTE" on reverse of Form VI, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"NOTE —The particulars and dimensions regarding this boiler may be obtained by the owner on payment in the prescribed manner on application to the Chief Inspector"

[No. S & P II/BL 9(45)/61]

S. N. SEN GUPTA, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 157 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R. 1114, dated the 10th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

127 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board).

New Delhi, the 10th August 1962

G S R 1114—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923) the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Twenty-fourth Amendment) Regulations, 1962

2 In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950,—

(i) in Regulation 383, in clause (c), the words "Integral economisers shall be deemed as component heating surface" shall be omitted,

(ii) for Regulation 385, the following Regulation shall be substituted, namely —

"385. *Registration fee* —The fee required to accompany an application under sub section (1) of section 7 of the Act shall be

	Rs.
For Boiler Rating not exceeding 100	70
For Boiler Rating exceeding 100 but not exceeding 300	85
For Boiler Rating exceeding 300 but not exceeding 500	100
For Boiler Rating exceeding 500 but not exceeding 700	120
For Boiler Rating exceeding 700 but not exceeding 900	140
For Boiler Rating exceeding 900 but not exceeding 1,100	160
For Boiler Rating exceeding 1,100 but not exceeding 2,000	180
For Boiler Rating exceeding 2,000 but not exceeding 4,000 ...	210
For Boiler Rating exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 6,000	240
For Boiler Rating exceeding 6,000 but not exceeding 8,000 .	270
For Boiler Rating exceeding 8,000 but not exceeding 10,000	300
For Boiler Rating exceeding 10,000 but not exceeding 12,000	350
For Boiler Rating exceeding 12,000 but not exceeding 14,000	400
For Boiler Rating exceeding 14,000 but not exceeding 16,000	450
For Boiler Rating exceeding 16,000 but not exceeding 18,000	500
For Boiler Rating exceeding 18,000 but not exceeding 20,000	550
For Boiler Rating exceeding 20,000 but not exceeding 22,000	600
For Boiler Rating exceeding 22,000 but not exceeding 24,000	650
For Boiler Rating exceeding 24,000 but not exceeding 26,000	700
For Boiler Rating exceeding 26,000 but not exceeding 28,000	750
For Boiler Rating exceeding 28,000 but not exceeding 30,000	800

Above 30 000 for every 2 000 or part thereof, an additional fee of Rs 25 shall be charged

Provided that the Chief Inspector may direct that no fee shall be payable in respect of a fresh application made in pursuance of sub section or section 14 of the Act",

(iii) in Regulation 394, in clause (a), the words "nor shall a separate fee be charged for their inspection", shall be omitted

[No BL-9 (37) 61-S & P II]

S N SEN GUPTA, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No LAW 158 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S.R. 1115, dated the 14th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

128 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt*, *L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY

(Central Boilers Board).

New Delhi, the 14th August 1962.

G S R 1115.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1 These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Fifteenth Amendment) Regulations, 1962

2 In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, in the list of Well-known Steel-Makers in Appendix 'G', the following shall be added at the end, namely —

"'DALMINE' S p.A., Via Breia 19, Milano, ITALY"

[No. S & PII/BL-8(8)/61.]

S N. SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 159 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R 1116, dated the 14th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

129 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board).

New Delhi, the 14th August 1962

G.S R 1116—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the preliminary notification relating to this amendment having been also previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1 These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Eighteenth Amendment) Regulations, 1962

2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950,—
in Regulation 189, clause (e) shall be relettered as clause (d)

[No S & PII/BL-9(12)/61.]
S N. SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 160 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 6th October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S R. 1126, dated the 17th August 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending G S R 547, dated the 4th May 1960, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

130 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 17th August 1962.

G S R 1126.—In pursuance of clause (b) of sub rule (2) of rule 72 of the Mines Rules, 1955, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment, No. G S R 547, dated the 4th May, 1960, namely —

In the entries in columns I and II of the Table to the said notification, after item (14) and the entries relating thereto, the following item and entry shall be inserted under the respective columns, namely —

I	II
"(15) National Institute of Social Sciences, Bangalore.	Diploma in Social Service Administration"

[No 35(4) 62-MIII]

R C. SAKSENA, Under Secy

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 131 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 6th September 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1071, dated the 3rd August 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, amending the Cotton Control Order, 1955, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 11th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.

99

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

New Delhi, the 3rd August 1962.

G.S.R. 1071—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following order further to amend the Cotton Control Order, 1955, namely :—

1. This Order may be called the Cotton Control (Amendment) Order, 1962.

2. In clause 13 of the Cotton Control Order, 1955, in sub-clause (3), the following words and figures shall be omitted, namely :—

"acquired by him by purchase, lease or in any other manner under a document registered before the 1st September, 1959".

[No. 24 1)-Tex(A)/62-II.]

M P ALEXANDER, Dy Secy

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 132 LCR 62 dated Bangalore, 6th September 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R. 1076, dated 6th August 1962, of the Ministry of Mines and Fuel, amending the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 11th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
100 *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF MINES AND FUEL

New Delhi, the 6th August 1962.

G S R 1076—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, namely —

1 These rules may be called the Mineral Concession (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1962.

2 In rule 54 of the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, for the expression "Head of Account-XXXII-Miscellaneous Social Service Organisations Central-Mineral Concession Fees", the expression "Head of Account-XXXI -Miscellaneous Social and Developmental Organisations-Central-Mineral Concession Fees" shall be substituted

[No MV-3(1)/61.]

H. S. SAHNI, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 135 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 6th September 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R. 1078, dated the 4th August 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending the Industrial Dispute (Central) Rules, 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated 11th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
101 *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

New Delhi, the 4th August 1962.

G S R 1078—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules 1957, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Industrial Disputes (Central) Amendment Rules, 1962.

2. In rule 44 of the Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules, 1957 (hereinafter called the said rules), after the proviso, the following explanation shall be inserted, namely —

"*Explanation*—A workman who has put in a continuous service of not less than one year in two or more establishments belonging to the same employer shall be deemed to have satisfied the service qualification prescribed under this rule"

3. In rule 45 of the said rules —

(i) the words "other than casual employees", shall be omitted.

(ii) after the figure and the word "6 months", the word "continuous" shall be inserted.

(iii) the following Explanation shall be inserted at the end, namely :—

"*Explanation.*—A workman who has put in a continuous service of not less than 6 months in two or more establishments belonging to the same employer shall be deemed to have satisfied the service qualification prescribed under this rule".

4. In sub-rule (2) of rule 46 of the said rules, for word "ten" the word "fifteen" shall be substituted.

5. After rule 48 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"48A. *Withdrawal of candidates validly nominated.*—Any candidate whose nomination for election has been accepted may withdraw his candidature within 48 hours of the completion of scrutiny of nomination papers".

6. In rule 51 of the said rules, for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rules shall be substituted, namely :—

"(2) The Chairman shall be nominated by the employer from amongst the employer's representatives on the Committee and he shall, as far as possible, be the head of establishment.

(2A) The Vice-Chairman shall be elected by the members on the Committee representing the workers, from amongst themselves

Provided that in the event of equality of votes in the election of the Vice-Chairman, the matter shall be decided by draw of a lot".

7. For sub-rule (1) of rule 52 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"(1) The term of office of the representatives on the Committee other than a member chosen to fill a casual vacancy shall be two years"

8. Rule 56 of the said rules shall be re-numbered as sub-rule (1) of that rule and after sub-rule (1), as so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(2) The Secretary of the Committee may, with the prior concurrence of the Chairman, put up notice regarding the work of the Committee on the notice board of the establishment".

9. After rule 56 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"56A. *Submission of returns.*—The employer shall submit half-yearly returns as in Form G-1 in triplicate to the Conciliation Officer (Central) concerned not later than the 20th day of the month following the half-year".

10. After 'Form G' in the Schedule to the said rules, the following Form shall be inserted, namely —

"FORM G-1

(*See* rule 56A)

Progress Report on constitution and functioning of Works Committee for the half-year ending the 30th June/*31st December

1. Name and address of the establishment.
2. Name of the employer.
3. (*a*) Number of workmen employed.
   (*b*) Names of Unions, if any.
   (*c*) Affiliation of the Union(s) to the Central Organisations of workers.
4. If the Works Committee has been functioning—
   (*a*) Date of its constitution.
   (*b*) Number of workmen's representatives (Elected members).
   (*c*) Number of employer's representatives (Nominated members).
   (*d*) Number of meetings held during the half-year (with dates).
5. If the Works Committee had not been functioning, the difficulties encountered in its constitution/functioning.
6. General remarks, if any.

Date .....

Place.....

Signature of employer
or his representative.

*Strike out the portion not applicable."

[No F. 2/3/61-LRI.]

A. L. HANDA, Under Secy

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 138 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 15—16th September 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O 2566, dated the 10th August 1962, of the Cabinet Secretariat (Department of Cabinet Affairs), amending the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 10th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

106 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CABINET SECRETARIAT.

(Department of Cabinet Affairs)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 10th August 1962.

S.O 2566.—The following Order made by the President August 4, 1962, is published for general information :—

ORDER.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following amendments in the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, namely:—

In the said Rules, in the Second Schedule—

(1) under the heading, "Ministry of Commerce and Industry" and sub-heading, "B—Department of Industry",

(a) after the entries under section "IV—Small Scale Industries", the following section and entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"IV-A Industrial Co operation

16A Co-operation in the industrial sector excepting co-operative sugar factories.",

(b) entry 20 shall be omitted,

(2) under the heading, "Ministry of External Affairs", for entry 29, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"29. Protection of rights of the Minority Communities in India and Pakistan (except rehabilitation of Muslim migrants who have returned from East Pakistan to West Bengal under the Nehru-Liaquat Pact, rehabilitation of Muslims internally displaced in West Bengal at the time of communal disturbances on the partition of the country, and restoration of mosques and other places of religious worship to Muslims in West Bengal)",

(3) Under the heading, "Ministry of Finance",

(a) under sub-heading, "A—Department of Economic Affairs",

(i) for entry 1, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"1 Administration of the Foreign Exchange Regulations Act, other than Enforcement work mentioned under the Department of Revenue"

(ii) section "VII—Sales Tax" and entries 35 to 39 under that section shall be omitted.,

(b) under sub-heading, "B—Department of Expenditure", entry 8 shall be omitted.,

(c) under sub-heading, "C—Department of Revenue", after entry 10, the following entries shall be inserted, namely.—

10A. Sales Tax

(i) The Administration of Sales Tax Laws (Validation) Act, 1956.

(ii) Levy of tax on sales in the course of inter-state trade or commerce—problems arising out of the administration of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956

(iii) Declaration of goods as of special importance in inter-state trade or commerce under article 286(3) of the Constitution—laying down of the conditions and restrictions to which the State laws providing for the levy of tax on them would be subjected.

(iv) All questions relating to replacement of sales tax by additional excise duty including administration of the Additional Duties of Excise (Goods of Special Importance) Act, 1957.

(v) All Bills etc., relating to sales tax levy in States coming up for the previous instructions, recommendations or assent of the President.

(vi) Sales tax levy in Union Territories.

(vii) Problems arising out of the invalidation of sugar cane-cess levies of States including validation of such levies

10B Enforcement work, *viz*, investigation, adjudication and prosecution of cases arising out of breaches, under the Foreign Exchange Regulations Act, 1947".

(4) Under the heading, "Ministry of Food and Agriculture", and sub-heading "B—Department of Food", for entry 7, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"7 Industries, the control of which by the Union is declared by Parliament by law to be expedient in public interest, as far as these relate to food processing industries, sugar and vanaspati (including development of gur and khandsari)."

(5) under the heading, "Ministry of Home Affairs", in Part III, after entry 124, the following sub-heading, entry and foot-note shall be inserted, namely —

"(iv) *For the Union territory of Tripura only*—

*125 Administrative control relating to the work of relief and rehabilitation of displaced persons from East Pakistan, in Tripura.

*See foot-note 2 under the Department of Rehabilitation".

(6) under the heading, "Ministry of Irrigation and Power", for the existing entries, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"1. Regulation and development of inter-State rivers and river valleys.

2. General policy and technical assistance in the field of irrigation power, flood control, anti-water-logging, drainage and anti-sea erosion.

3. Basic, fundamental and applied research on river valley projects and flood control works.

4. Administration of the River Boards Act, 1956.

5. Administration of the Inter-State Water Disputes Act, 1956

6. Central Water and Power Commission.

7. Central Board of Irrigation and Power.

8. The Damodar Valley Corporation.

9. The National Projects Construction Corporation Ltd.

10. Central Flood Control Board.

11. Farraka Barrage Project.

12. Indus Water Treaty, 1960.

13. Co-operative approach on flood control in the eastern regions of India and Pakistan.

14. International commissions and conferences relating to irrigation and power
15. Electricity
16. Administration of Indian Electricity Act, 1910.
17. Administration of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948
18. Central Electricity Board
19. Central Electricity Authority
20. Applied Research in power supply industry.
21. The Muslim Wakfs Act, 1954.
22. The Delhi Muslim Wakfs Act, 1943
23 Work in respect of Wakf properties under the Administration of Evacuee Property Act, 1950.
24. Flood Control Schemes in Union Territories.
25. Medium and major irrigation schemes of Union Territories (i.e., schemes costing over Rs. 10 lakhs).
26. Power Schemes in Union Territories.
27 Tungabhadra Project falling within the control of Tungabhadra Board",

(7) under the heading, "Ministry of Transport and Communications", and sub heading "B—Department of Transport", after entry 20, the following entry shall be inserted, namely —

"20A. Promotion of Transport Co-operatives in the field of motor transport and inland water transport.",

(8) under the heading, "Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply", and sub-heading "B—Department of Rehabilitation".

(a) for entry 19, the following entry shall be substituted namely —

"19. Rehabilitation of Muslim migrants who have returned from East Pakistan to West Bengal under the Nehru-Liaquat Pact, rehabilitation of Muslims internally displaced in West Bengal at the time of communal disturbances on the partition of the country, and restoration of mosques and other places of religious worship to Muslims in West Bengal",

(b) for the existing foot-note beginning with the words "As regards rehabilitation matters in States" and ending with the words "the Central Government", the following foot note shall be substituted, namely —

"*] As regards rehabilitation matters in States, the Central Government is concerned mainly with questions of policy in respect of the subjects marked with an

asterisk and is not directly concerned with administrative and executive details which are the functions of the State Governments, except where camps, rehabilitation colonies, educational institutions, training centres, etc., are directly administered by the Central Government

2. The administrative control in regard to the items marked with an asterisk, in so far as they relate to the displaced persons from East Pakistan in Tripura, vests in the Ministry of Home Affairs", and

(9) Under the heading, "Department of Parliamentary Affairs", after entry 15, the following entry shall be inserted, namely —

"16. Matters connected with powers, privileges and immunities of Members of Parliament".

The 4th August, 1962.

S. RADHAKRISHNAN,
President.

[No. 74/7/QF-62.]

B. G. RAU, Jt. Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 145 LC 62, dated Bangalore, 10th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R 1167, dated the 0th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 1st September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore.

118 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 20th August 1962.

G S R. 1167 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Twenty-third Amendment) Regulations, 1962.

2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, in clause (*b*) of Regulation 519, the brackets and words "(except where economisers are designed to permit steam generation and have open connections to the boiler drum)" shall be omitted.

[No. S & P II/BL-9(1)/60].

S. N. SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 146 LGR 62, dated Bangalore, 10th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R. 1172, dated the 21st August 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952- which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 1st September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,

119 *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

New Delhi, the 21st August 1962.

G S.R. 1172.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 read with sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following scheme further to amend the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely —

1. This scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Sixth Amendment) Scheme, 1962.

2 In the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952 (hereinafter referred to as the said Scheme), in paragraph 68-D, for the words, figures, and letters "paragraphs 68-B, and 68-C", the words, figures and letters "paragraphs 68-B, 68-C and 68-G" shall be substituted.

3. In the said Scheme, in paragraph 68-E, for the words, figures and letters "paragraph 68-B or paragraph 68-C", the words, figures, and letters "paragraph 68-B or 68-C or 68-G" shall be substituted.

4. In the said Scheme, for paragraph 68-F, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely —

"68-F. A member may be granted an advance either under paragraph 68-B or paragraph 68-C or under paragraph 68-G but not under all".

5. In the said Scheme, after paragraph 68-F, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"68-G *Advance from the Fund for construction of houses under the Low-Income Group Housing Scheme.*—(1) Where any houses are to be constructed by individuals, co-operative societies, institutions, trusts, local bodies, Housing Finance Corporations or State Governments under the Low-Income Group Housing Scheme, a member, who has completed seven years' membership of the Fund and whose own total contributions with interest thereon in the account standing to his credit in the Fund are not less than five hundred rupees, may be sanctioned an advance from his provident fund account or the member may authorise the Commissioner in such manner, as may be approved by him, to remit from his account in the Fund to such co-operative societies, institutions, trusts, local bodies, Housing Finance Corporations or State Governments, a sum not exceeding his twelve months' basic wages and dearness allowance or his own total contributions with interest thereon, or his own share of cost, whichever is less, to the extent required towards the acquisition of the site or purchase/construction of the house.

(2) The Commissioner, on being satisfied that the authorisation has been made in the manner approved by him, shall thereupon remit such sum to the individuals, co-operative societies, institutions, trusts, local bodies, Housing Finance Corporations or State Governments, as the case may be.

(3) In the event of the member not being able to acquire the site or purchase/construct a house under the said Scheme within a reasonable time, the member concerned shall be liable to refund to the Fund forthwith the amount remitted to him or to the aforesaid bodies under this paragraph within fifteen days of the receipt thereof. Any sum so refunded shall be credited to the member's account.

(4) Where any advance is granted in accordance with sub-paragraph (1), the provisions of sub-paragraphs (4) and (5) of paragraph 68-C shall apply in relation to such advance as they apply in relation to advance from the fund under paragraph 68-C towards the allotment of a house constructed or to be constructed under subsidised Housing Scheme for Industrial Workers"

[No 8/26/60-PF. II].

P. D. GAIHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 168 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 15th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 2680, dated the 20th August 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) amending the Taxation Laws (Part B States) (Removal of Difficulties) Order, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 1st September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
131 *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

INCOME TAX.

New Delhi, the 20th August 1962

S O 2680 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Finance Act, 1950 (25 of 1950), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order to amend the Taxation Laws (Part B States) (Removal of Difficulties) Order, 1950, namely —

1. This Order may be called the Taxation Laws (Part B States) (Removal of Difficulties) Amendment Order, 1962.

2. In the Taxation Laws (Part B States) (Removal of Difficulties) Order, 1950, in paragraph 2, for the existing Explanation, the following explanation shall be substituted, namely —

" *Explanation* —For the purpose of this paragraph, the expression " all depreciation actually allowed under any laws or rules

of a Part B State " means and shall be deemed always to have mean —

(a) the aggregate allowance for depreciation taken into account in computing the written-down value under any laws or rules in force in a part B State or carried forward under the said laws or rules, and

(b) in cases where income had been exempted from tax under any laws or rules in force in a Part B State or under any agreement with a Ruler, the depreciation that would have been allowed had the income not been so exempted.

[No. 50.]

M. D VERMA, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 169 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 15th October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 2681, dated the 20th August 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) amending the Taxation Laws (Merged States) (Removal of Difficulties) Order, 1949, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 1st September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
132 *Under Secy to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

(Department of Revenue).

INCOME TAX

New Delhi, the 20th August 1962

S.O. 2681.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Taxation Laws (Extension to Merged States and Amendment) Act, 1949 (67 of 1949), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order to amend the Taxation Laws (Merged States) (Removal of Difficulties) Order, 1949, namely —

1 This Order may be called Taxation Laws (Merged States) (Removal of Difficulties) Amendment Order, 1962

2. In the Taxation Laws (Merged States) (Removal of Difficulties) Order, 1949, after the proviso to paragraph 2, the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely :—

" *Explanation.*—For the purpose of this paragraph, the expression " all depreciation actually allowed under any laws or rules

of a merged State" means and shall be deemed always to have meant—

(a) the aggregate allowance for depreciation taken into account in computing the written-down value under any laws or rules in force in a merged State or carried forward under the said laws or rules, and

(b) in cases where income had been exempted from tax under any laws or rules in force in a merged State or under any agreement with a Ruler, the depreciation that would have been allowed had the income not been so exempted."

[No. 51.]

M. D VERMA, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 161 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 17th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S.R. 1225, dated the 10th September 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), amending the Fertiliser (Control) Orders, 1957 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 15th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy to Govt., L. D.

134

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 10th September 1962.

G S R 1225—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, namely —

1 This Order may be called the Fertiliser (Control) Sixth Amendment Order, 1962

2. In the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, in Form C,—

(*a*) before the entry "Signature of the Applicant (s)" the following shall be inserted, namely —

"3. (In the case of a licence granted in Form B as in force immediately before the 17th August, 1959,)—

(i) I/We hereby declare that the situation of my/our premises where the fertilisers are (a) stored, and (b) sold are as stated below —

(*a*)	(*b*)
Premises where fertilisers are stored.	Premises where fertilisers are sold
...	...

(ii) The fertilisers in which I/we am/are carrying on business and the name of the principals whom I/we represent are as stated below —

(*a*)	(*b*)
Name of fertilisers.	Names of principals.
...	...

(*b*) before the entry "Licensing Authority" the following shall be inserted namely —

"(In the case of renewal of licences granted in Form B as in force immediately before the 17th August, 1959,)—

(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)
Location of sale depot	Location of godowns attached to sale depot	Name of fertilisers for which licence has been renewed
		..."

[No. 16-21/61-M]

V BALASUBRAMANIAN, Under Secy

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 16 LCR 62, dated Bangalore the 17th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S.R. 1228, dated the 22nd August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 15th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
135 *Under Secy to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 22nd August 1962

G S R. 1228—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Seventeenth Amendment) Regulations, 1962

2 In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950,—

(i) in regulation 2, for clause (c), the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"'"Boiler" means any closed vessel exceeding 22 75 litres (five gallons) in capacity which is used expressly for generating steam under pressure and includes any mounting or other fitting attached to such vessel, which is wholly or partly under pressure when steam is shut off",

(n) after Chapter-XIV, the following chapter shall be inserted, namely —

CHAPTER XV.

Heat, Exchangers, Converters, Evaporators and Similar Vessels.

623 Application.—These regulations shall apply to heat exchangers, converters, evaporators and similar vessels using steam under pressure as heating medium

624. Construction and workmanship —These shall conform to the requirements of relevant regulations governing the particular type of construction

625 General requirements —Where applicable the general requirements of Chapter I shall apply.

626 Materials —Materials used in the construction of these vessels shall comply with the appropriate regulations in Chapter II or XI Cast iron shall however be not used beyond service temperatures and pressures of 218°C (425°F) and 11 25 kg/cm^2 (160 lbs per sq inch) respectively

627. Electrodes —The electrodes used shall be of appropriate quality, suitable for the material of the part to be welded approved by the Inspecting Authority The tensile strength of the weld material shall not be less than the lower limit specified for the part

628 Plan and stay tubes —The tubes shall comply with the appropriate regulations in Chapter II

629. Heat treatment.—All fusion welded vessels shall be heat treated for stress relief in accordance with regulation 267 In the case of alloy steel vessels, the maximum temperature and the soaking period may be varied according to the requirements of the material with the approval of the Inspecting Authority

630 (*a*) Determination of working pressure of vessels of *reveted construction*—These shall comply with the relevant provisions of Chapter IV

(*b*) Determination of working pressure of vessels of *welded construction* —

(i) Shells—The working pressure shall be calculated in accordance with equation 72

(ii) Dished end plates—The maximum working pressure of dished end plates subject to pressure on the concave side shall be determined by equation 74.

(iii) Flat end plates—The maximum working pressure of flat end plates shall be determined by appropriate regulations in Chapter III.

(c) Determination of working pressure of cast iron *vessels* —

(i) Shells—The working pressure shall be calculated in accordance with equation 76 where—

C=20 per cent of the tensile strength of the grade of iron used, and X=0 5 cm (0 2 in)

(ii) Dished end plates—The working pressure for dished end plates, subject to pressure on the concave side shall be determined by equation 74, where—

f=10 per cent of the tensile strength of the grade of iron used and the corrosion factor "C" shall be 0 5 cm (0 2 in)

(iii) Flat end plates—The maximum working pressure of flat end plates shall be determined by equation 35, where—

C=90 per cent of the tensile strength of the grade of iron used and C1=0 5 cm (0 2 in)

(d) Bolts and studs—Bolts and studs connecting parts of the vessel such as shell, end plates, tube plates, etc , shall be made of steel.

The maximum working pressure for the bolts or studs shall be calculated by equation 45.

631. Tubes.—In the case of tubes subjected simultaneously to both internal and external pressure, the working pressure of the tubes and determined by equation 87, shall not be less than the difference of the two pressures In no case however, shall the thickness of tube be less than 2 3 mm (0·09″).

632. Dished end plates—The shape of dished end plates shall be in conformity with the requirements of regulation 875.

633. End plate attachments.—These shall comply with any one of the forms prescribed in Chapters X or XII

634 Tube plates—The minimum thickness of tube plates shall comply with the requirements of regulation 580

635 Stand pipes, nozzles, pads and seatings for mounting and their attachments—These shall comply with the relevant regulations

[No S&PII/BL-20 (17)/57]

S N SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 163 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 17th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R. 1229, dated the 27th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 15th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
136 *Under Secy. to Govt, L.D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board).

New Delhi, the 27th August 1962.

G.S R 1229—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely :—

1 These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Twenty Second Amendment) Regulations, 1962

2 In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950,—

(i) in Regulation 393, for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted namely —

"(*b*) The fee for the scrutiny of plans under sub Regulation (a) shall be on the scale prescribed in Regulation 385, subject to a maximum of Rupees 700 but when a plan which has been scrutinised and in respect of which alterations have been

suggested is resubmitted for scrutiny, a separate fee on the same scale shall be payable if the plan contains alterations other than those previously suggested."

(ii) For Regulation 395, the following Regulation shall be substituted, namely —

"395—Submission of plans of steam pipes —(a) Plans of steam pipes shall be submitted with the prescribed fee to the Chief Inspector before construction or at the time of registration of the boiler for his decision whether the pipes and their arrangement comply with the Regulations

(b) The fee required under sub-regulation (a) shall be at the rate of Rs 5 00 per 30 meters (100 ft.) of piping or part thereof inclusive of all fittings excepting fittings like de-superheaters, steam receivers, feed heaters and separately fired super heaters For any fittings like de-superheaters, steam receivers and separators, the fee shall be Rs 50 00 for each such fittings "

[No. S&PII/BL-9 (42)/61]

S. N SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 164 LCR 62 dated Bangalore, 17th October 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 1232, dated the 7th September 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, notifying the application of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, with effect from 31st October 1962, to certain establishments mentioned therein which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 15th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.

137

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 7th September 1962.

G S R 1232.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby applies the said Act with effect from the 31st October, 1962, to the following establishments employing twenty or more persons each namely —

1. Establishments engaged in the processing or treatment of wood including manufacture of,

(i) hard-board or chip-board,

(ii) jute or textile wooden accessories,

(iii) cork products,

(iv) wooden furniture,
(v) wooden sports goods,
(vi) cane or bamboo products
(vii) wooden battery separators

2. Saw mills,
3. Wood Seasoning kilns
4. Wood preservation plants;
5 Wood workshops.

[No. 4(13)/61-PF II.]

P D GAIHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 184 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, the 5th September 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S.R. 1051, dated the 1st June 1962, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, amending the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 4th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt, L.D.

102

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF MINES AND FUEL

New Delhi, the 1st June 1962

G S R 1051 —In exercise the powers conferred by section 13 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development), Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Mineral Concession (Third Amendment) Rules, 1962.

2 In the Meneral Concession Rules, 1960—

(i) in clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 66, for the words "radio-active minerals", the words "atomic minerals" shall be substituted,

(ii) after rule 66, the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

"66-A Notwithstanding anything contained in the Rules, the holder of a prospecting licence or mining lease for a mineral other than a minor

mineral shall be free to undertake prospecting/mining operations also in respect of the atomic minerals, in the area held by him on the conditions that

(i) if in the course of prospecting/mining operations, he discovers any atomic mineral/minerals, he shall report the fact to the Director, Atomic Minerals Division, New Delhi within 60 days from the date of discovery of such mines,

(ii) That the quantities of atomic minerals recovered incidental to such prospecting/mining operations shall be collected and stacked separately and a report to that effect sent to the Director, Atomic Minerals Division, New Delhi every three months, who will have samples thereof taken and analysed to determine whether they are of acceptable grade for purchase by the Department of Atomic Energy

(2) The licensee/lessee referred to in sub-rule (1) shall also be free to remove any quantity of atomic minerals as are required by the Department of Atomic Energy, on payment of royalty by the licensee/lessee to the State Government

(3) Unless the quantity of atomic minerals found incidental to mining operation is insignificant, the lessee shall in due course apply to the State Government for inclusion of the atomic mineral/minerals in his mining lease deed

Provided that the State Government may, in consultation with the Department of Atomic Energy, exempt the lessee from obtaining a separate lease for/or inclusion of atomic minerals in the lease deed

(4) The provisions of clause (ii) of sub rule (1) of rule 14 and clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 27 shall not apply in relation to atomic minerals

(5) For the purpose of rule 66 (1) (b) and this rule, 'atomic minerals' means the minerals from which prescribed substances as defined in clause (d) of section 3 of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948 (29 of 1948) can be obtained."

[No MII-152 (26)/59]

H. S. SAHNI, Under Secy

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

1C-1-4

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 137 LCR 62, Bangalore, dated 15—18th September 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification S R. O 220 dated the 7th August 1962 of the Ministry of Defence, issuing the bye-laws made by the Cantonment Board of Belgaum under the Cantonment Act, 1924, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 4, dated the 18th August 1962 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 7th August 1962.

S R O 220.—The following bye-laws for the regulation, conservation and protection from injury, contamination or trespass of sources and means of public water supply, the construction and maintenance of connections, with water

works and the regulation of all matters and things relating to the supply and use of water including the collection and recovery of charges therefor and the prevention of evasion of the same made by the Cantonment Board of Belgaum, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (32), (33) and (34) of section 282 and section 283 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (2 of 1924), are published for general information, the same having been previously published, and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government, as required by sub-section (1) of section 284 of the said Act, namely.—

Bye-laws for the regulation, conservation and protection from injury, contamination or trespass of sources and means of public water supply, the construction and maintenance of connections with water works and the regulation of all matters and things relating to the supply and use of water including the collection and recovery of charges therefor and the prevention of evasion of the same made by the Cantonment Board, Belgaum Cantonment.

(1) No person shall bathe, or wash any animal, clothes, wool, leather, skins, utensils or any other thing at any public standpost or hydrant or use such water for building purposes or otherwise wilfully cause a waste thereof.

(2) No person other than a person duly authorised by the Cantonment Board for the purpose shall open, or in any way interfere with, any pipe, valve, plug or other fitting belonging to or appertaining to any public installation, other than a tap for drawing water.

(3) No person shall tamper with any water tap, stand post, or hydrant belonging to the Cantonment Board so as to cause any damage to the mechanism or working of such tap, stand post, or hydrant.

(4) No person shall wilfully waste or cause or allow to be wasted any water from any pipe, public stand post, hydrant, valve or fitting

(5) All water obtained from a public stand post or hydrant shall be carried therefrom in clean vessels or other utensils.

(6) The Cantonment Board may, subject to the provisions contained in Chapter XIII of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (2 of 1924) permit the owner or occupier of any building or land to connect such buildings or land with the public water supply mains for domestic use or for commercial purposes

(7) It shall be in the discretion of the Cantonment Board to lay water supply distribution mains in such streets or places as it may consider proper and to give connection either for domestic or non-domestic or commercial purposes to such places, buildings, lands or premises as may be reasonable in its opinion in the interests of efficient and economic water supply and the decision of the Cantonment Board in all such matters shall be final

(8) Every application for the supply of water under these bye-laws shall be in writing signed by the owner or occupier of the building or land in Form "A" annexed to these bye-laws and the work necessary for such supply shall not be commenced until the applicant has deposited with the Executive Officer such estimated cost of expenditure inclusive of road cutting and reinstatement charges and before such date as may be fixed by him in this behalf.

(9) An application under bye-law No. 8 shall be accompanied by a connecting fee of Rs. 50 (fifty) only for domestic, non-domestic or commercial purposes

(10) The estimated cost of expenditure referred to in bye-law No 8 shall also include a percentage of 24½ per centum of the actual cost of work to cover supervision charges.

(11) A house service connection for a dwelling in which water would be consumed for domestic purpose shall be permitted either on the tap rate system or on the metered system, at the discretion of the Cantonment Board, but if the Cantonment Board has reasons to believe that in any case, the water supplied by the tap rate system is used for commercial or non-domestic purposes, it may require the owner or occupier to alter the connection into the meter

system at his cost in accordance with such specifications as may be laid down by the Executive Officer and in default, it may itself execute the work and recover the charges on the basis of the actual cost plus 24½ per centum of such cost to cover the supervision charges.

(12) In every case in which a new service connection with the Water Works of the Cantonment Board is made or an existing connection requires renewal or repair or alteration or extension, all necessary communication pipes and fittings from and including the stop cock nearest the supply main shall be supplied by the Cantonment Board and the work of laying and supplying such communication pipes and fittings upto the stop cock shall be executed by the Executive Officer but the cost of such work shall be met by the consumer who shall be liable to pay the said sum in advance before the connection is made or renewed.

(13) The supply pipe for a house service connection shall be of such a bore not less than ½" and not more than ¾" in diameter as may be determined by the Executive Officer in each case The size of the ferrule shall be less in size than the bore of the service pipe.

(14) No service connection shall open into a latrine or be laid through it

(15) No connection with Water Works of the Cantonment Board shall be made, renewed or altered or extended, except by a written authority of the Executive Officer, until the certificate specified in bye-law 17 has been given The consumer shall not renew, alter or extend the connection within or without his house without the previous permission in writing of the Executive Officer

(16) Communication pipes and fittings required for providing house service connection beyond the stop cock inside the premises shall be provided by the consumer at his cost and no materials shall be used which are not approved by the Executive Officer and which do not conform to the standard specifications fixed by the Executive Officer

(17) All communication pipes and fittings beyond the said stop cock shall be laid and applied by a plumber

duly licensed by the Cantonment Board under the direct supervision of the Executive Officer or any subordinate duly authorised by him in this behalf who shall give and sign a certificate on payment of a fee of Rs 5 when such communication pipes and all necessary fittings and work have been laid, applied, executed in satisfactory manner and sufficient arrangements have been made for draining of waste water

(18) The Executive Officer or any person acting under his authority may, subject to the provisions of section 224 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, enter into any house or premises supplied with water by the Cantonment Board in order to inspect and test for water misused or contaminated or contamination of such water after giving sufficient notice.

(19) Every house owner or occupier shall afford all reasonable facilities for such inspection on pain of the water supply being cut off where any obstruction is offered

(20) Meters shall be supplied by the Cantonment Board, if available, if not, the consumer shall provide the same at his own cost.

(21) The occupier or the owner of the house, or premises shall, if the meter is supplied by the Cantonment Board pay as Meter Rent as below —

½″ diameter	..	50 nP. per mensem
¾″ diameter	.	Re 1 per mensem.

Where a meter has already been installed at the cost of the occupier or owner, none of these charges are payable by such owner or occupier except supervision charges of 25 nP. per mensem but he shall be responsible for the proper maintenance and repairs of such meter or meters in case of defect of any such meters and if the repairs necessary thereto are not arranged by such owner or occupier within 15 days of the issue of notice, the connection shall remain cut off until the meter is repaired to the satisfaction of the Executive Officer The reconnection charges payable to the Cantonment Board shall be Rs. 5

(22) All meters installed by the Cantonment Board either at their own expense or at the expense of the consumer shall be under the lock and key of the officers and servants of the Board or sealed by them and be maintained and repaired and read by them

(23) No house connection, the owner of which elects to have a meter system, shall be allowed to be converted into a tap rate system, unless a fee of Rs 5 together with the actual cost incurred by such conversion plus overhead charges at 24½ per centum for executing the work is credited to the Cantonment Fund.

(24) No meter whether owned by the Cantonment Board or by the consumer shall in any way be tampered with by the consumer or any person on his behalf.

(25) On failure to recover any such sum from the occupier (consumer) who is primarily responsible for the payment of water charges, recovery may be made, from the owner of the building or land.

(26) The rates to be charged for water for domestic and non-domestic or commercial purposes shall be such as determined by the Cantonment Board from time to time.

Normally not more than 2 taps shall be given to any house unless special circumstances exist, at the discretion of the Executive Officer.

(27) The Cantonment Board shall be at liberty, in its discretion to close, stop and reduce or restrict the supply of water either in respect of quantity or hours of supply or classes of persons or premises or purposes and the Cantonment Board shall not be liable to pay any damage for any such act or omission.

(28) All consumers of water supply shall deposit with the Cantonment Board an amount equivalent to the charges for two months' consumption in advance and the monthly charges for the water consumed shall be payable on or before the 15th of the month following the month to which the consumption relates, If there shall be any default in the payment of water charges, consecutively for two months, the amount payable for the period shall be deducted from

the deposit amount. However, if the consumer in the meantime reimburses his deposit, the water supply shall be continued or else, the water connection shall be cut off.

(29) The meter rent shall be payable along with the water charges on or before thedate mentioned in bye-law 30.

(30) Every meter shall be read once in a month, as far as possible on identical days and the readings shall be noted in the card

(31) Any complaint as to the correctness of the reading or other defects in a meter shall be made by the person affected within a week of the reading so taken and where there is a dispute as to the correctness of the reading, the complaint shall be accompanied by a deposit of Rs 5. No complaint made after the said period and not accompanied by the requisite deposit shall be entertained. The deposit shall be returned, if, on investigation the meter is found to record incorrect reading or otherwise defective in the opinion of the Executive Officer, but otherwise the deposit shall be appropriated by the Cantonment Board as a fee in lieu of the services of its officers and servants with a view to discourage frivolous complaints The decision of the Executive Officer shall be final.

(32) In case where a meter is found to give incorrect reading and is out of repair for any period exceeding one week, the consumption recorded during the corresponding week or weeks during the year immediately preceding, or where such record is not available such date as the Executive Officer considers most suitable, shall be deemed to be the basis for working out the charge and the quantity so arrived at shall be deemed to be the actual consumption and a decision of the Executive Officer in the matter shall be final.

(33) *Penalty.*—If any person contravenes any provision of these bye-laws other than the bye-laws for a contravention of which a specific penalty is provided in those bye-laws, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs 50 and where the contravention is a continuing one with an additional fine which may extend to Rs 10 for every day during which such contravention continues after conviction for the first such contravention.

FORM "A"

(1)

(In Bye-law No. 8)

To

The Cantonment Executive Officer, Belgaum

Sir

Subject *Application under section* 220 *of the Cantonments Act,* 1924 (2 *of* 1924)

I request you to grant house service connection to my Premises No ———— in ———— Street, Belgaum Cantonment for the supply of water for DOMESTIC/NON-DOMESTIC/COMMERCIAL use subject to the terms and conditions laid down in the bye laws framed by the Cantonment Board under clauses (32), (33) and (34) of Section 282 of Cantonments Act

A detailed estimate of work prepared by a plumber licensed by the Cantonment Board beyond the stop cock inside the premises is enclosed herewith

Signature of Applicant

Place

Date

(2)

Works Overseer, Belgaum Cantonment Board to put up a detailed estimate of cost for the grant of house service connection up to stop cock for carrying out the work departmentally within ———— days for approval by the Cantonment Board

Executive Officer,
Belgaum Cantonment

(3)

Approved by Order of Cantonment Board, vide resolution No ———— dated the ———— 19

Executive Officer,
Belgaum Cantonment.

(4)

The application will be sanctioned provided that a sum of Rs. ——— being the connecting fee and the cost of communication pipes, fittings required for providing house service connection from the Distribution Mains to the Stop Cock is paid in the Cantonment Office within 15 days from this date

If any sanctioned work be not completed by licensed plumber within 15 days from the date of sanction, the sanction will be considered void, and before the work may be begun, fresh sanction will have to be obtained

Executive Officer,
Belgaum Cantonment

(5)

Works Overseer, Cantonment Board, Belgaum, to carry out the work sanctioned in the attached estimate and report on completion

Executive Officer,
Belgaum Cantonment

(6)

REPORT OF WORKS OVERSEER

Belgaum Cantonment
House/Bungalow No
Owner or Occupier
Plumber
New Work
Extension
Repairs
Total Number of discharge cocks in premises
Date of commencing work by Plumber
Date completed
For what purpose water to be used, *i e* Domestic/Non-Domestic/Commercial

I do hereby certify that I have personally inspected the work and that the foregoing information is correctly given, the work was carried out in a workmanlike manner and the service connection was tested and found satisfactory under a pressure of ——— lbs

Signature of Works Overseer,
Cantonment Board, Belgaum

[No F 12/8/G/L&C/62/2087 G/D(C&L)]
K VENUGOPALAN, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No. HD 77'SWM 63, dated Bangalore, the 28th May 1963 (Jyeishta 7, Saka Era 1885).

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. 21-20-62-Poll(I), dated 4th May 1963, of the Government of India Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

53 G. S. TELANG, *Under Secy to Govt., H. D.*

No. 21/20/62-Poll(I)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi-11, the 4th May 1963.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 258 of the Constitution and in supersession of the Notifications of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs, specified in the Schedule hereto annexed, the President hereby entrusts to the Governments of Madras, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Mysore, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Kerala and Rajasthan, with the consent of the Government of each of those States, the functions of the Central Government in relation to any matter specified in sub-clauses (c) and (d) of clause (8) of Section 2 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1923 (19 of 1923), subject to the condition that notwithstanding such entrustment the said functions may also be exercised by the Central Government.

SCHEDULE

1. Notification No S R O 706, dated the 26th January 1957
2. Notification No S R.O 1075, dated the 5th June 1958
3. Notification No S O 1932, dated the 8th August 1961
4. Notification No S O 63, dated the 3rd January 1962

[F. 21/20/62–Poll(I).]

P. K. DAVE, Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

No HD 46 SMC 69, dated Bangalore, 18th May 1963 (Vaishakha 28, Saka Era 1885)

Ordered that the Government of India, Department of Heavy Industries, Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries, Order No AE. Ind 1(90)/62, dated 1st May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

BHIMI RAO,
Under Secy to Govt, H D

52

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF STEEL AND HEAVY INDUSTRIES.

(Department of Heavy Industries).

New Delhi, the 1st May 1963 (*11th Vaishaka*, 1885).

ORDER.

S O. WHEREAS it appears to the Central Government that it is necessary so to do for securing the equitable distribution and availability at fair prices of commercial vehicles,

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18G of the Industries (Development and

Regulation) Act, 1951 (65 of 1951), the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely:—

1. Short title, extent and commencement.—(1) This order may be called the Commercial Vehicles (Distribution and Sale) Control Order, 1963.

(2) It extends to the whole of India.

(3) It shall come into force on the 1st day of May 1963.

2. Definitions—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(*a*) "controller" means a person appointed by the Central Government to be the Controller of Commercial Vehicles for the purposes of this Order,

(*b*) "dealer" means a dealer or sub-dealer in commercial vehicles, and includes an agent appointed by a manufacturer for the sale of commercial vehicle;

(*c*) "manufacturer" means a manufacturer specified in Schedule I,

(*d*) "commercial vehicle" means a motor vehicle of any description specified in Schedule I, manufactured or assembled in India, or manufactured in India from components imported into India or manufactured in India or partly imported and partly manufactured in India, and includes every such description of motor vehicle whether called a truck chassis or bus chassis, or an autorickshaw or three-wheeler or four-wheeler or by any other name,

(*e*) "register" means the register maintained by a dealer under this Order,

(*f*) "schedule" means a schedule to this Order.

3. Controller to fix the quotas.—The Controller may, from time to time, by order,—

(*a*) fix quotas of commercial vehicles for meeting the requirements of the Government, or of any public authority or of any class of persons having regard to the nature of their work or duties, or of specified regions in India, and

different quotas may be fixed for different purposes or for different descriptions of commercial vehicles,

(*b*) direct a manufacturer to distribute the commercial vehicles manufactured by him for sale in such regions, through such dealers, in such number and manner and at such times, as may be specified in the order.

4. Distribution of commercial vehicles by manufacturers — No manufacturer shall, after the commencement of this Order, sell or otherwise dispose of, or offer to sell or otherwise dispose of, any description of commercial vehicles manufactured by him, whether manufactured before or after such commencement or whether in assembled or unassembled condition, except in accordance with an order made by the Controller, under clause 3.

5. Application for purchase of commercial vehicles.— (1) Every person desirous of purchasing a commercial vehicle shall apply to a dealer in the form set out in Schedule II.

(2) Every applicant shall also furnish, along with the application, a written guarantee from a bank undertaking to pay to the dealer at the time when the commercial vehicle is ready for delivery a sum of—

(*a*) Rs. 2,000, in the case of a four-wheeler, or

(*b*) Rs. 1,000, in the case of a Tempo Hanseat three-wheeler, or

(*c*) Rs. 500, in the case of any other three-wheeler;

Provided that in the case of a person whose name appears in the books of the dealer at the commencement of this Order as an applicant for the purchase of a commercial vehicle, if he has not already furnished the necessary guarantee, he shall within forty-five days of such commencement furnish such guarantee

Provided further that, where the bank guarantee furnished by a person expires before the delivery of the commercial vehicle, the guarantee may be renewed by that person within thirty days of the date of such expiry.

6. Maintenance of register —(1) Every dealer shall maintain a register in which he shall register—

(*a*) the names and other particulars of persons who have applied to him in the manner specified in clause 5 for the purchase of a commercial vehicle,

(*b*) the names of persons appearing in the books of the dealer at the commencement of this Order

(2) The names shall be registered in the case of persons referred to in sub-clause (1) (*a*), in accordance with the date of the receipt of the application, and in the case of persons referred to in sub-clause (1) (*b*), in accordance with the date on which the name was entered in the books of the dealer.

(3) The register shall be open for inspection during working hours by any member of the public and by such officers of the Central or a State Government as may be authorised by that Government by general or special order.

7 Sale of commercial vehicles by dealer —Except where the sale of a commercial vehicle is to the Government or a public authority or a member of a class of persons for whom a special quota has been fixed, no dealer shall, after the commencement of this Order, sell a commercial vehicle to any person whose name is not on the register maintained by him under clause 6 or otherwise than in the order in which the names are registered in that register

Provided that, in the case of a person who had registered his name for the purpose of a commercial vehicle with one dealer and who, after a period of not less than one month from the date of such registration, has permanently transferred his business establishment or field of work to a place within the area of another dealer, the Controller or, in a State, an officer appointed for the purpose by the Government of that State may, by special permit in writing, authorise such other dealer to sell a commercial vehicle to such person at his turn established with the dealer with whom such person's name was originally registered:

Provided further that the Controller or, in a state an officer appointed for the purpose by the Government of that State, may after making such enquiries as he deems fit authorise the dealer by permit in writing to sell the commercial vehicle—

(*a*) If the person whose name has been registered in the register of the dealer is dead, to the heir of such person,

(*b*) If it is a company and subsequent to the registration of its name in the register of the dealer—

(i) it has changed its name, in the name of the company so changed,

(ii) it has transferred the undertaking, property and liabilities to any other company as a result of amalgamation sanctioned by the court, in the name of the company to which the undertaking, property and liabilities have been transferred,

(iii) it is amalgamated as a result of the order of the Central Government made in that behalf, in the name of the company resulting from the amalgamation and specified in that order

8 Restrictions on purchase of new commercial vehicle.— No person who has purchased a new commercial vehicle in any calendar year shall be permitted to purchase another new commercial vehicle in the same year, except under a permit in writing from the Controller or, in a State, an officer appointed for the purpose by the Government of the State:

Provided that in the case of a purchaser which is a company, association or other body of persons, whether incorporated or not, the Controller or, the officer so appointed by the Government of that State may, having regard to the nature of its business or its functions or any other relevant circumstances, by order in writing stating the reasons therefor, authorise the purchase in any calendar year of such number of new commercial vehicles, as he may fix

9. Re-sale of commercial vehicles.—(1) No person shall before the expiry of two years from the date when the commercial vehicle was first purchased as a new commercial vehicle, whether so purchased by him or some one else and whether before or after the commencement of this Order, sell or offer to sell it or enter into any transaction involving the transfer of possession of the commercial vehicle to any other person except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the permit in writing from the Controller or, in a State the Officer appointed for the purpose by the Government of that State

(2) Nothing in sub-clause (1) shall apply to the sale of a commercial vehicle in pursuance of a term in a *bona fide* hire-purchase agreement providing for the sale of such commercial vehicle for contravention of any of the terms of such agreement

(3) In granting or refusing a permit under sub-clause (1), the Controller or other officer shall have regard to the circumstances relating to the proposed transaction and to the purposes to be served by this Order.

10. Maintenance and production of books, accounts, etc.—(1) Every manufacturer and every dealer shall keep such books, accounts and records relating to the manufacture and distribution or, as the case may be, the sale of commercial vehicles as the Controller may prescribe.

(2) Every such book, account or record shall, when so required, be produced for inspection before the Controller or other authority specified by the Central Government in this behalf.

(3) Every manufacturer and every dealer shall furnish to the Controller such returns, in such manner and at such times as the Controller may specify.

11. Power to obtain information.—The Controller or, in a State an officer appointed for the purpose by the Government of that State, who has reasons to believe that a new commercial vehicle has been sold or its possession has been transferred before the expiry of the

period of two years referred to in sub-clause (1) of clause 9 of this order, may require the person who has so sold or transferred its possession to furnish the particulars relating to such sale or transaction involving such transfer of possession as the Controller or the officer may deem fit, including the name of the person to whom the vehicle was so sold or its possession transferred.

SCHEDULE I

[*See* Clause 2(c) and (d)].

	Name of manufacturer	Description of commercial vehicle
1	M/s. Hindustan Motors Ltd., 4, India Exchange Place, Calcutta	Bedford
2	M/s Premier Automobiles Ltd , Construction House, Ballard Estate, Bombay	Dodge/Fargo
3	M/s Tata Engg. & Locomotive Co., Ltd., Bombay House 24, Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay-1.	Tata Mercedes-Benz
4	M/s Ashok—Leyland Ltd , Ennore, Madras	Leyland 'Comet'
5	M/s Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd , Gateway Building, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.	Willys Jeep trucks
6	M/s Bajaj Tempo Ltd., 134, Dr. Annie Beasant Road, Worli, Bombay-18.	Tempo 'Hanseat' three-wheeler.
7	M/s. Bajaj Auto Ltd., 134, Dr. Annie Beasant Road, Worli, Bombay-18.	Vespa three-wheeler
8	M/s Automobiles Products of India Ltd , Agra Road, Bhandup.	Lambretta three-wheeler.

SCHEDULE II

[*See* Clause 5(1)].

Application for the purchase of a commercial vehicle.

To

(Name and address of the dealer)

Dear Sir,

I/We want to purchase a . . .. (description of commercial vehicle)

2 Please book my/our order and let me/us know the registration number of the order and the price of the commercial vehicles I/We forward herewith a Bank Guarantee for Rs 2,000/Rs. 1,000/Rs 500 from . .. (Name and address of the Bank).

3 The other requisite particulars are given below :—

(a) Full name and address of the applicant,

(b) Vocation of the applicant and normal place of business or residence,

(c) Whether the applicant pays income-tax,

(d) Purpose for which the vehicle is required,

(e) If the vehicle is required to be plied as a public carrier, the number and date of the permit obtained from the Transport Authorities may be indicated, where no permit has already been obtained, the date of application for a permit and the route or area for which the permit has been sought, may be stated,

(f) If the vehicle is required to replace a vehicle already in use, the following particulars of the old vehicle should be furnished,

Make with Engine and chassis number	No of years for which it has been in use	Registration No. and date	Permit No

(g) Particulars of the commercial vehicles, if any, owned by the applicant during the two years preceding the date of the application in the following form —

(A) *Vehicles still in possession* —

Registered No. of the vehicle	Make	Pay load	Date of purchase

(B) *Vehicles which have been sold during the last two years* —

Regd No of vehicle	Make	Pay load	Date of purchase	Date of sale	Name and address of party to whom the vehicle has been sold

(h) Whether the applicant has registered for a commercial vehicle with any other dealer (if the answer is yes, the particulars of the order should be stated),

(i) No and date of Bank Guarantee,

(j) Specifications of the commercial vehicle to be purchased,

(k) What arrangements have been made for the payment of the price of the vehicle? If it is proposed to acquire it on hire-purchase basis, the name and address of the financier from whom it is proposed to get the necessary funds may be stated.

If it is intended to obtain a loan for the payment of price, the name and address of the creditor should be stated It should also be clearly specified whether the vehicle will be mortgaged by way of security

4 I/We also declare that, to the best of my/our knowledge and belief, the particulars given above are true

Yours faithfully,

. . . . . .

Signature of application

Dated ....

[No A E Ind 1(90)/62]

(Sd.) R V. RAMAN

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 7 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 9th January 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R 1407 dated the 16th November 1961, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, issuing the Khadi and Village Industries Commission (Contributory Provident Fund) (Second Amendment) Regulations, 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1) dated the 25th November 1961 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L.D

234

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

New Delhi, the 16th November 1961.

G.S.R 1407.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission Act, 1956 (61 of 1956), the Commission hereby makes, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, the following regulations to amend the Khadi and Village Industries Commission (Contributory Provident Fund) Regulations, 1958, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. S O. 965 dated the 26th May, 1958, namely —

1. (1) These Regulations may be called the Khadi and Village Industries Commission (Contributory Provident Fund) (Second Amendment) Regulations, 1961.

(2) These Regulations shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, 1961.

2. In the Khadi and Village Industries Commission (Contributory Provident Fund) Regulations, 1958, (hereinafter referred to as the said Regulations), for Regulations 7 & 8 and the headings thereto, the following headings and regulations shall be substituted, namely —

"7. **Types of Provident Fund** —Provident Fund subscription shall be—

(i) compulsory, and

(ii) voluntary.

8. **Conditions and Rates of compulsory Subscription.**—(1) The compulsory subscription shall be subscribed to the Fund monthly except during the period of suspension and leave without pay,

Provided that a subscriber on re-instatement, if the period passed under suspension is treated either as duty or leave with allowance, shall subscribe one-twelfth of the emoluments allowed for the period of suspension.

(2) The amount of compulsory subscription shall be one-twelfth of the subscriber's emoluments in a month which shall be calculated to the nearest Naya paise.

(3) A subscriber, who has withdrawn the amount of subscriptions and interest thereon under regulation 17, shall not subscribe to the Fund after such withdrawal unless and until he returns to duty.

8 (A) **Conditions and Rates of Voluntary ubscription.**—(1). A subscriber may, at his option subscribe monthly to the Fund any amount consisting of a sum of whole rupees, over and above the compulsory subscription

Provided that the total subscription including both the compulsory and voluntary shall not exceed the monthly emoluments to which the subscriber is entitled on the prescribed date.

Note (1) the prescribed date shall be—

(a) in the case of an employee who was a subscriber on the 31st March of the preceding year, the 31st March,

(b) in the case of an employee who has joined the Fund for the first time on any date subsequent to 31st March, the date of his joining the Fund

Provided that if the emoluments of the subscriber are of a fluctuating nature they shall be calculated in such manner as the Chief Executive Officer may direct

(2) In the case of a subscriber on leave with allowance on the prescribed date "emoluments" for the purpose of this regulation shall be the emoluments that he would be entitled to, had he been on duty at that date

(2) A subscriber shall intimate the fixation of the amount of his monthly voluntary subscription, if any, in each year in the following manner.—

(*a*) In the case of an employee who draws his own pay bills,—

(i) If he is already a subscriber on the 31st March of the preceding year, by showing the amount which he deducts in this behalf from the emoluments of the month of March of that year payable in April following, prominently in the Provident Fund Schedule with suitable remarks,

(ii) if he has become a subscriber from a date subsequent to 31st March, by the deduction which he makes in this behalf from his pay bill for the month during which he joins the Fund a prominent remark being given in the Provident Fund Schedule.

(*b*) In the case of an employee who does not draw his own pay bills,—

(i) if he is a subscriber on the 31st March of the preceding year, by a written communication to his drawing officer, before the end of February of that year

(ii) if he becomes a member from a date subsequent to 31st March, by a separate communication sent along with the application for membership to the Provident Fund.

(3) The subscriber shall subscribe at a constant monthly rate towards the voluntary portion of his Provident Fund, while on duty or on foreign service or on deputation or on leave other than leave on half average pay or leave without pay.

(4) The subscriber may change his rate of voluntary subscription or decide not to make voluntary subscription from the beginning of any financial year in the manner laid down in sub-regulation (2) above

Provided that omission to make due and timely intimation to discontinue voluntary subcription shall be deemed to constitute an election to subscribe at the current rate for the subsequent year

Provided further that if a subscriber is on duty and/or leave on average pay for a part of a month and leave on half average pay or leave without pay for the rest of that month, the amount of the voluntary subscription payable shall be proportionate to the number of days spent on duty and/or leave on average pay in the month rounded off to the next higher rupee.

(5) A subscriber who has under regulation 17 withdrawn the amount of subscription and interest thereon shall not subcribe to the Fund after the withdrawal unless and until he returns to duty "

3 For regulation 10 of the said Regulations, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely —

"10 (1) The Commission shall at the end of each year, that is, on the 31st March, make a contribution, to the account of each subscriber equal to the compulsory subscription paid by the subscriber as per regulation 8

Provided that in the case of temporary employees the contribution shall be of a provisional character only,

Provided further that if a subscriber quits service or dies during the year, proportionate contribution shall be credited to his account for the period between the close of

the preceding year or the date of his joining the Fund whichever is later and the date of the occurrence of the event.

(2) The amount of any contribution payable in respect of the period of foreign service, shall, unless it is recovered from the foreign employer, be recovered by the Commission from the subscriber.

(3) The amount of the contribution payable by the Commission shall be rounded off to the nearest naya paisa."

4 In regulation 11 of the said regulations,—

(i) for clause (iv) of sub-regulation (2), the following clause shall be substituted, namely .—

"(iv) the total amount of interest shall be rounded off to the nearest naya paisa

Provided that when the amount standing at the credit of the subscriber has become payable, intrest shall be credited under this sub-regulation only in respect of the period from the beginning of the current year or from the date of deposit, as the case may be, up to the end of the month preceding that in which payment is made, or upto the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which such amount becomes payable, whichever of those periods be less

Provided further that where the Accounts Officer has intimated to that person or his agent a date on which he is prepared to make payment in cash, or has posted a cheque in payment to that person, interest shall be payable only up to the end of the month preceding the date so intimated or the date of posting the cheque, as the case may be",

(ii) sub-regulation (4) shall be omitted.

V. SUBRAMANIAN, Chief Executive Officer,

Khadi and Village Industries Commission.

[No 7(2)/61-KVE]

A. VISVANATH, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 9 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, 11th January 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S.R. 1408, dated the 18th November 1961, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry (Department of Company Law Administration) amending the Companies (Central Government's) General Rules and Forms, 1956, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 25th November 1961, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.

237

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

(Department of Company Law Administration).

New Delhi, the 18th November 1961.

G S R. 1408—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-section (1) of Section 642 of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Companies (Central Government's) General Rules and Forms, 1956, namely —

The Companies (Central Government's) General Rules and Forms.

1. The rules may be called "The Companies (Central Government's) General Rules and Forms (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 1961".

2. In rule 22 of the Companies (Central Government's) General Rules and Forms, 1956 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after sub-rule (2), the following provisos shall be inserted, namely —

"Provided that the fees payable to the Registrar may be paid also through cheques or bank drafts drawn on and payable at banks located at the same city or town as the office of the Registrar :

Provided further that, where a fee payable to the Registrar is paid through cheques or bank drafts as aforesaid, it shall not be deemed to have been paid unless and until the relevant cheques or drafts are cashed and the amount realised ",

3 In Annexure A to the said rules,—

(*i*) in Form No 1A—

(*a*) in item 4, the following shall be inserted at the end, namely —

" and details of remuneration payable.",

(*b*) the following shall be inserted as item 11, namely :—

" 11. Whether the company is acting as the managing agents or secretaries and treasurers of any public company or companies If so, state whether a separate application was/has been made under section 346 of the Act The number and date of such application and of the Central Government's decision thereon, if known, shall also be indicated.",

(*ii*) In Form No. 24A—

(*a*) for the words " I, the undersigned, " the following shall be substituted, namely —

" I * ... .",

(*b*) for the words "I hold in my own name", the following shall be substituted, namely —

"I hold in my own name ——————————————— jointly in my name and the name(s) of ——————————————— ", and

....

(*c*) the following foot-note shall be inserted at the end namely —

"*State the name of the concerned director.",

(*vi*) for the existing Form No. 25, the following Form shall be substituted, namely —

FORM NO 25

"Registration No
of Company
Nominal Capital Rs

The Companies Act, 1956

Form of application to the Central Government for appointment or re-appointment of

Managing Agents

Secretaries and Treasurers

Pursuant to sections 326 and 379

(This form shall also be used for the purposes of obtaining the approval of Central Government for the first time in respect of any matter specified in sections 329, 343, 346 and 352)

1 Name of the Company together with the address of its registered office and the date of its registration

2 Principal line(s) of business of the company

3. Detailed existing capital structure of the company and in the case of a new company the proposed capital structure

4 Proposal for which Government's approval is sought and the reasons therefor

5. Nature of the existing form of management —

(*i*) Is the company managed by—

(1) Board of directors
(2) Managing/Whole-time director
(3) Managing Agent
(4) Secretaries and Treasurers
(5) Manager

Give full details

(*ii*) Number of shares, if any, held by existing management in the share capital of the company

(*iii*) Particulars about remuneration payable to existing management [Please indicate separately bonus, commission, salary and prequisites and minimum remuneration payable under section 198(4)]

(*iv*) Nature of services rendered by the existing management for which the remuneration mentioned above is being paid

(*v*) Whether any other remuneration is payable to the existing management and, if so, in what capacity and how much

(*vi*) Whether any arrangement exists under which existing management are sharing their remuneration with other party or parties If so, give details and reasons therefor.

managing agent

(*vii*) If the company is managed by a secretaries and treasurers, the amount of expenses reimbursed to them under section 354 during each of the last three years Give details of the items together with amounts for which such reimbursement has been made

(*viii*) Earnings under sections 356 to 359 during each of the last three years of—

(*a*) the existing $\frac{\text{managing agent}}{\text{secretaries and treasurers}}$ and

(*b*) their associates

(*ix*) Name of the directors and the extent of their shareholdings ,

(*x*) Particulars of commission, allowance and fees or salaries an perquisites payable to directors

(*Note* —(*a*).—7 —copies of the partnership deed if the existing $\frac{\text{managing agent}}{\text{secretaries and treasurers}}$ is a firm should be supplied.

(*b*) —If the managed company is a private company 7 copies of the list of shareholders together with the numbers of shares held by each should be supplied).

6 Nature of the proposed form of management of the company for wh ch Government's approval is now being sought.

(*i*) Names and other particulars (including qualifications and business experience of the directors / partners of the proposed managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

(*Note*.—If the proposed managing agent is a private company 7 copies of the list of its shareholders together with number of shares held by each should be furnished)

(*ii*) Number of shares held and/or proposed to be held by the proposed managing agent / secretaries and treasurers in the company

(*iii*) Particulars about remuneration to be paid to the proposed managing agent / secretaries and treasurers

(*iv*) Nature of services to be rendered by the proposed managing agent / secretaries and treasures as such for which the remuneration indicated above is to be paid

(*v*) Wheth r any other remuneration is to be paid to the proposed managing agents / secretaries and treasurers and, if so, in what capacity.

(*vi*) Whether arrangements for sharing remuneration with other party or parties have to be entered into by the proposed managing agents / secretaries and treasurers. If so, give details and reasons therefor

(*vii*) Estimated amount of the earnings expected to be derived from any arrangements already entered into or proposed to be entered into with the future managing agents / secretaries and treasurers or his / their associates in terms of sections 356 to 359

(*viii*) Particulars of commission, allowances and fees and salaries and perquisites proposed to be paid to directors of the company

(*Note*.—7 —copies of the proposed agreements with managing agents / secretaries and treasurers should be supplied and also 7 copies of the Partnership deed, if the proposed managing agents / secretaries and treasurers is a firm)

(*xx*) Nature of any other business in which the proposed managing agents / secretaries and treasurers are engaged.

(*x*) Reasons in support of the proposal to appoint a managing agent / secretaries and treasurers for managing the affairs of the company instead of adopting other forms of management allowed under the Act.

(*xi*) Names of the partners / directors of the proposed managing agency firm or company and if any of them is deemed to be acting as managing agents of any other companies within the meaning of section 352(4), give particulars of those other managed companies including the names of their managing agents

(xii) Money value of the contracts entered into or proposed to be entered into with the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers or their associates for purchase, sale or supply of any property moveable or immovable under section 360 of the Act

(xiii) Money value of contracts entered into or proposed to be entered into with the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers or their associates for supply or rendering of services under section 360 of the Act

7. The manner in which the controlling interest of the new managing agent / secretaries and treasurers in the company was acquired whether—

(i) by transfer of the shareholdings of old

managing / whole-time director

managing agent / secretaries and treasurers / manager

and/or

(ii) by purchase of shares from the open market

(NOTE —The price and other terms on which shares were transferred or purchased as well as all other necessary details under the above heads should be given)

8 Whether there is any arrangement by which the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers are required to stand guarantee for any loan taken by the company and, if so, whether they charge any gurantee commission for the purpose Particulars of the loans so guaranteed by the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers during the last five years, together with the commission paid to them during each year should be given

9. Particulars of the long-term or short-term loans granted to the company by the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers together with the interest charged thereon during each of the last five years and the amount of the loan at present outstanding

10. Nature of the non-managerial services, if any, rendered or proposed to be rendered to the company by the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers together with the payment, if any, paid to them in return for such services during the last five years or proposed to be paid

11 Whether the company has appointed separate selling or buying agents and whether the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers have any direct or indirect interest therein

12 Whether the managing agency company is a subsidiary of any other company and, if so, the name of such company and the extent of its holdings

13 Compensation, if any, payable by the company to the outgoing managing / whole-time director / managing agent / secretaries and treasurers / manager and whether it is in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

14 Names of other companies managed by the proposed managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

(Attention is invited in this connection to section 332 of the Companies Act 1956)

NOTE —Subject to the proviso to rule 3A, a copy of the audited accounts, together with the Directors' and Auditors' reports, for all such companies for the previous three years should be submitted under this head

15 Names of other companies in which directors of the company hold directorships

16 (A) The effective capital of the company on the date of the last balance sheet calculated as follows —

	Rs
(i) Paid-up capital	
(ii) Share premium	
(iii) Reserves and surpluses	
(iv) Long term loans	
(a) Secured	
(b) Unsecured	
Total Rs.	.
Less Long term loans and investments made by the company	.
Total effective capital Rs	.

(B) Total accumulated loss and preliminary expenses not written of Rs . . ..

17. Working results of the company for the last three years —

	Year ending	Year ending	Year ending
(1) Paid up capital ..			
(2) Sales/Turnover			
(3) Net profits/Loss as calculated in accordance with sections 349–351 of the Act			
(4) Directors' remuneration if any (excluding sitting fees)			
(5) Managing agents'/secretaries and treasurers' remuneration.			
(6) Dividend declared on equity shares			
(7) Percentage which the total managerial remuneration bears to the net profits			

NOTE.—Item Nos 16 and 17 should be filled in only by companies which have commenced business For companies which have been newly registered but have not yet commenced business or whose accounts have not yet been audited, the following information/documents should be furnished —

(a) Two copies of the prospectus, if any, issued by the company

(*b*) Full particulars of the capital proposed to be raised by the company in the near future and also the particulars of long-term loans which the company proposes to raise indicating the source from which the loans are to be obtained

(*c*) The date on which the company expects to commence business and/or start production

(*d*) Considerations on which the proposed remuneration of the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers has been fixed

(*e*) Estimated turnover and profits of the company during the next three years

(*f*) Whether the requisite licence, if any, as required under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951 has been obtained

(*g*) Extent of foreign collaboration, if any, involved in the managed company

(*h*) Whether the foreign collaborators propose to hold shares in the managing agency company and, if so, the extent and justification therefor.

18 Working results of the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers if a body corporate for the last three years

	Year ending	Year ending	Year ending
(1) Paid-up capital			
(2) Reserves and Surplus			
(3) Net profits/loss as per profit and loss account			
(4) Remuneration paid to managing or whole time directors or other directors			
(5) Total accumulated losses			

(NOTE —Item 18 should be filled in only by bodies corporate which have commenced business)

19 Do the articles of association provide for the appointment of managing agent / secretaries and treasurers if not, please indicate the authority under which the proposed appointment is to be made

20 7 certified copies of the resolution passed by the shareholders of the company sanctioning the proposal for which Government's approval has been sought

21 The names of the English newspaper and of the vernacular newspaper in which notices under section 412 have been published along with the dates thereof

(NOTE —Two certified copies each of the notices are to be enclosed)

I/We solemnly declare that the facts stated in this application are true to the best of my/our knowledge and the other facts are true to the best of my/our information and belief

Signature

Designation(*)

Dated this *day of* 19

(*) State whether Director, Managing Director, Wholetime Director, Managing Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers, Manager or Secretary

(NOTE —(i) Except as provided in the provisos to rule 3A, 2 copies of the existing Articles of Association of the company, 2 copies of the draft Articles of Association which are proposed to be substituted for the existing Articles of Association and a copy of the Resolution passed by the company at its general meeting 7 copies of the existing agreement with the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers 7 copies each of the audited accounts, Directors' Report and Auditors' Report of the managed company as well as of the Managing Agent or Secretaries and Treasurers for the last 2 years should also accompany this statement.

(ii) Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961, fee as prescribed therein is payable on your application The amount involved should be paid into the Reserve Bank of India or any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the head "XXXVI-Miscellaneous Departments— Miscellaneous—Registration of Joint Stock Companies" The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application)",

(iv) after Form No. 25, the following Forms shall be inserted namely —

FORM NO 25A

"Registration No
of Company .
Nominal Capital Rs

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Form of application to the Central Government for appointment or re-appointment of managing / whole-time *director and Manager.*

Pursuant to sections 269 311 *and* 388

1 Name of the company, address of its registered office, date of its registration and its main business

2 Details of the existing capital structure of the company and in the case of new companies of the proposed capital structure

3 The proposal for which Central Government's approval is sought and the reasons therefor

4. Nature of the existing form of management —

(*i*) Is the company managed by—

(*a*) Board of Directors,
(*b*) managing / whole-time director,
(*c*) managing agents / Secretaries and treasurers,
(*d*) manager

Give full details including the date from which the arrangement has been at work

(*ii*) Particulars of remuneration including bonus, commission, salary and perquisites payable to managing / whole-time director / managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

Total amount, if any, payable as minimum remuneration under section 198(4)

(*iii*) Nature of services rendered by
managing / whole-time / managing agents / secretaries and treasurers / manager
as such for which the remuneration mentioned above is being paid.

(*iv*) Particulars of any other remuneration payable to

managing / whole-time director

managing agents

secretaries and treasurers

manager

whether in their capacity as

managing / whole-time director

managing agents

secretaries and treasurers

manager

or otherwise.

(*v*) Particulars of remuneration payable under any current arrangements to a relative of a managing / whole-time director or to an associate of managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

(*vi*) Names of directors and extent of their shareholdings

(*vii*) Particulars of commission, allowances and fees or salaries and perquisites payable to directors

5 Nature of the proposed form of management of the company —

(*i*) Particulars including qualifications and business experience of the proposed managing / whole-time director

manager

(*ii*) If the proposed managing / whole-time director

manager

was previously under the employment of the company, particulars of the post held by him and the remuneration drawn by him in that post during the last 3 financial years.

(*iii*) Particulars about remuneration (including bonus, commission, perquisities and the money value thereof) proposed to be paid to the managing / whole-time director

manager

(*iv*) Nature of services to be rendered by the managing / whole-time director

manager

as such for which the remuneration proposed above is to be paid.

(v) Particulars of any other remuneration proposed to be paid to the managing / whole-time director / manager whether in their capacities as managing / whole-time director / manager or otherwise

(vi) Estimated amount of remuneration (if any), payable under any arrangements to a relative of a managing / whole-time director / manager

(vii) Particulars of commission, allowances and fees and salaries and perquisites and money value thereof proposed to be paid to directors and

(viii) Whether the managing / whole-time director / manager suffers from any of the disqualifications mentioned in section 267/385 of the Companies Act 1956

(NOTE —7 copies of agreements, if any, with managing / whole-time director / manager should be supplied)

6 (i) Do the Articles of Association provide for the appointment of managing / whole-time director or manager (Give reference to them), if not, please indicate in full details the authority under which the proposed appointments are to be made.

(ii) Has the proposal for which Government's approval has been sought been approved by the Board of directors of the Company or by the company in general meeting? If so, seven copies of the relevant resolution should be supplied

(iii) If the proposal involves any increase in the number of managing or whole-time directors or if the proposal is initially to appoint more than one managing or whole-time director, the full reasons justifying the same and also the division of duties and responsibilities between the managing/whole-time directors should be furnished

(iv) The names of newspapers in which the notices under section 412 have been published along with the dates thereof

(NOTE —Two copies of each of the notices are to be enclosed)

7 Whether the company has appointed separate selling or buying agents and the interest, direct or indirect, of the directors and manager, therein The names of the directors, / partners as the case may be, of such buying and selling agents should also be given.

8 Compensation, if any, payable by the company to the outgoing managing / whole-time director / manager / secretaries and treasurers / managining agents and whether it is in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

9 Particulars of any other company managed by the managing director / manager and remuneration payable to him by that company.

(Attention is invited in this connection to section 316/317 and 386 of the Companies Act, 1956).

10 Names of other companies in which directors of the company hold directorships

11 A The effective capital of the company as on the date of the last balance sheet calculated as follows —

	Rs
(*i*) Paid-up Capital	
(*ii*) Share premium	
(*iii*) Reserve and surplus	
(*iv*) Long-term loans—	
(*a*) Secured	
(*b*) Unsecured	
TOTAL	

B Total accumulated losses and preliminary expenses not written off

12 Working results of the company for the last three years

	Year ended		
	19—19	19—19	19—19
(*i*) Paid-up capital			
(*ii*) Turnover ..			
(*iii*) Net profits under section 198			

(iv) Directors' or Manager's remuneration

(a) Sitting fees.

(b) Commission

(c) Managing / whole-time director's / Manager's remuneration —

(i) Salary

(ii) Commission

(iii) Perquisites and money value thereof

(v) Dividend (Rate and quantum) declared on equity shares

(vi) Percentage which the total managerial remuneration bears to the net profits

NOTE —Items Nos 11 and 12 should be filled in only by companies which have commenced business For companies which have been newly registered but have not yet commenced business or whose accounts have not yet been audited, the following information/documents should be furnished —

(a) Two copies of the prospectus, if any, issued by the company

(b) Full particulars of the capital proposed to be raised by the company in the near future and also the particular of long term loans which the company proposes to raise indicating the source from which the loans are to be obtained

(c) The date on which the company expects to commence business and/or start production

(d) Considerations on which the proposed remuneration of the managing / whole-time / manager director has been fixed

(e) Estimated turnover and profits of the company during the next three years

(f) Whether the requisite licence, if any, as required under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, has been obtained

(g) extent of foreign collaboration, if any, involved]

I/We solemnly declare that the facts stated in this application are true to the best of my/our knowledge and the other facts are true to the best of my/our information and belief

Signature
Designation(*)

Dated this *day of* 19

(*) State whether Director, Managing Director, Whole-time Director, Managing Agent, Secretaries and Treasurers, Manageror Secretary

[NOTE

(i) Except as provided in the provisos to rule 3A, 2 copies of the existing Articles of Association of the company, 2 copies of the drafts Articles of Association which are proposed to be substituted for the existing Articles of Association and a copy of the Resolution passed by the company at its general meeting or by the Board of Directors, as the case may be, and seven copies each of the audited accounts, directors' report and auditors' report of the company for the last two years should also accompany this statement

(ii) Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961, fee as prescribed therein is payable on your application The amount involved should be paid into the Reserve Bank of India or any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the head "XXXVI-Miscellaneous Department—Miscellaneous—Registration of Joint Stock Companies" The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application]

FORM NO 25B

Registration No of company ..

Nomin l Capital Rs ..

The Companies Act, 1956

Form of application to the Central Government for approval to amendment of provision relating to managing, whole-time or non-rotational directors

Pursuant to section 268

1 Name of the company, date of registration and its principal business

2 Maximum and minimum number of directors prescribed under the Articles and the names of directors in the Board on the date of application

3 If the company has Managing Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers Managing
————————Directors or Manager, full particulars thereof
whole-time

4 Proposal for which Government's approval is sought

5 Reasons for the proposal.

6 Whether the proposal has been approved by the Board of Directors/the company in general meeting, if so, seven copies of the resolution passed should be furnished

7 Names of newspapers in which and the dates on which notices under section 412(2) of the Companies, Act, 1956 were published, two certified copies of each notice to be attached

Signature

Designation(*)

Dated this *day of* 19

(*) State whether Director, Managing Director Whole-time Director, Managing Agent, Secretaries and Treasurers, Manager or Secretary

[NOTE,

(i) Seven copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association in which the amendments are to be made, along with seven copies of the revised version of the relevant articles should be attached to the application, if the amendment is in respect of a provision contained in any agreement entered into by the company or in any resolution passed by it or by its Board of Directors, seven copies of such agreement or resolution, as the case may be original and revised, should be furnished

(ii) Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961, fee as prescribed therein is payable on your application Thea mount involved should be paid into the Reserve Bank of India or any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the head 'XXXVI—Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous— Registration of Joint Stock Companies." The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application],

FORM No 25C

Registration No

of Company

Nominal Capital Rs...

The Companies Act, 1956

Form of application to the Central Government for approval to payment of minimum remuneration or of remuneration in excess of the limits prescribed under section 309(3) to Managing / Whole time Director / Manager

Pursuant to **sections** 198 (4) *and* 309 (3)/387

1 Name of the company together with its address of registered office, date of incorporation and its principal business.

2. Details of the existing capital structure of the company

3. (*a*) The proposal for which Central Government's approval is sought and the reason therefor

Managing Director / Whole-time Manager

(*b*) Was the appointment of Whole-time Manager made with the approval of the Central Government? If so, indicate the number and date of sanction of Government

4. Nature of the form of management —

(i) Is the company managed by

(*a*) Board of Directors,
Managing Director(s) / Whole time Manager

(*b*) ——— ? —Give full details

Managing Director / Manager

(ii) Date of appointment of the Whole time Director and the tenure for which he was appointed as such

(iii) Particulars about remuneration, including bonus, commission, salary and perquisites

payable to Whole-time Managing Director / Manager

(iv) Nature of services rendered by Whole-time Managing Director / Manager as such for which the remuneration mentioned above is being paid.

(v) Particulars of commission, allowances and fees or salaries and perquisites payable to directors

5. Has the proposal for which Government's approval has been sought been approved by the Board of Directors, / General Body if, so, a copy of the resolution should be supplied

6 Particulars of other companies managed by the Managing Director, / Manager and remuneration payable to him by these companies

7 (A) The effective capital of the company as on the date of the last balance sheet calculated as follows —

(i) Paid up capital ..

(ii) Share premium .

(iii) Reserves and Surplus (excluding taxation reserves, depreciation reserves, gratuity, etc

(iv) Long-term loans

(a) Secured

(b) Unsecured...

Less investments

Total

(B) Total accumulated losses and preliminary expenses not written off

(C) Amount of depreciation provided for up to

8. Working results of the company for the last three years,—

	Year ended 19	19	19
(*i*) Paid-up capital			
(*ii*) Turnover			
(*iii*) Net profits under section 198			
(*iv*) Directors' remuneration,—			
(*a*) Number of Directors			
(*b*) Sitting fees			
(*c*) Commission			
(*v*) Managing / Whole-time / Manager's remuneration—			
(*a*) Salary			
(*b*) Commission			
(*c*) Bonus			
(*d*) Perquisites with the money value thereof			
(*vi*) Dividend declared on equity shares (rate and quantum)	%	%	%
(*vii*) Percentage which the total managerial remuneration bears to the net profits			

Signature

Designation(*)

Dated this day of 19 .....

(*) State whether director, managing director, whole-time director, managing agent, secretaries and treasurers, manager or secretary.

[NOTE (*i*) One copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the company, one copy of the agreement entered into with the managing / whole time director / manager and one copy each of the audited accounts, directors' report and auditors' report of the company for the last two years should also accompany this form.

(*ii*) Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961, fee as prescribed therein is payable on your application. The amount involved should be paid into the Reserve Bank of India or any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the head "XXXVI—Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous—Registration of Joint Stock Companies". The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application.]",

(*v*) for the existing Form No. 26, the following form shall be substituted, namely :—

FORM NO. 26.

"Registration No. of Company... . .....

Nominal Capital Rs ....

The Companies Act, 1956

Form of Application to the Central Government for increasing the remuneration of director / manager

Pursuant to sections 310, 311 *and* 388.

1. Name of company

2. Address of its registered office

3. (A) The effective capital of the company as on the date of the last balance sheet calculated as follows —

(*i*) Paid up capital
(*ii*) Share premium
(*iii*) Reserves and surplus
(*iv*) Long term loans
(*a*) Secured
(*b*) Unsecured
Total

(B) Total accumulated losses and preliminary expenses not written off. —

4. Working results of the company for the last three years —

	Year ended		
	19..—19	19..—19	—19..—19.
(*i*) Paid-up capital			
(*ii*) Turnover ...			

	Year ended					
	19 —19	,—19	,— 19	19—19 ..		
(*iii*) Net profits under section 198						
(*iv*) Directors' or Manager's remuneration.						
(*a*) Sitting fees						
(*b*) Commission ..						
(*c*) Managing / Whole-time / Manager's directors' remuneration						
(*i*) Salary ...						
(*ii*) Commission .						
(*iii*) Perquisites and money value thereof						
(*v*) Dividend (rate and quantum) declared on equity shares.						
(*vi*) Percentage which the total managerial remuneration bears to the net profits						

5 Names, addresses, designations and particulars of remuneration of all existing directors / manager and details of their shareholdings together with particulars of directors / manager whose remuneration is to be increased

Names of Directors	Address	Specific designation, if any, whether Managing director / whole-time / other	Details of shareholdings	Existing remuneration (*a*) Salary (*b*) Commission (*c*) Allwances (*d*) Sitting fees (*e*) Bonus paid during each of the previous three years (*f*) Other remuneration, if any.	Proposed remuneration (*a*) Salary (*b*) Commission (*c*) Allowances (*d*) Sitting fees (*e*) Bonus, if any, proposed to be paid (*f*) Other remuneration, if any	Reasons for proposed increase in remuneration
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

(Copies of the existing and the proposed agreements and the resolution (*s*) passed at Directors'/General meeting sanctioning the increased remuneration should be enclosed)

6 Declaration

I/We solemnly declare that the facts stated in this application are true to the best of my/our knowledge and the other facts are true to the best of my/our information and belief

Signature

Designation (*)

Dated this *day of* 19

(*) State whether Director, Managing Director, Managing Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers, Manager or Secretary

[NOTE Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961, fee as prescribed therein is payable on your application The amount involved should be paid into the Reserve Bank of India r any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the had "XXXVI-Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous—Registration of Joint Stock Companies." The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application]",

(*vi*) for the existing Form No 27, the following form shall be substituted, namely —

FORM NO 27.

"Registration No
of Company .....
Nominal capital Rs .

The Companies Act, 1956

Form of application to the Central Government for approval of change in the constitution of a Partnership firm acting as Managing agents / Secretaries and Treasurers

Pursuant to sections 346 *and* 379

1 Name of the firm.
2 Address of its principal office
3 Date of its appointment as Managing Agents / Secretaries and Treasurers.

4 Particulars of the partnership existing immediately before the changes mentioned against columns 5 and/or 6 below.

Name of Partner	Address of Partner	Extent of share in Partnership	Date of becoming partner	Special voting right, if any
1	2	3	4	5

5. Particulars of persons who ceased to be partners

Name of outgoing partner	Date on which he became a partner	Date with effect from which he ceased to be a partner	How he ceased to be a partner and the reasons therefor
1	2	3	4

6. Particulars of persons admitted as new partners.

Name of the incoming partner	Date with effect from which he became a partner	How he became a partner and the reasons, if any, for admitting him into the partnership
1	2	3

7. Particulars of the new partnership after taking into account the changes mentioned against columns 5 and/or 6 above.

Name of the partners	Address of partners	Extent of share in partnership	Special voting right, if any
1	2	3	4

8 Name of the company or companies of which the firm mentioned against item I is acting as managing agents and/or secretaries and treasurers.

9. The names of the English newspaper and the vernacular newspaper in which the notices under section 412(2) have been published along with the dates thereof.

[NOTE Two certified copies each of the notices are to be enclosed]

[NOTE 7 copies of old and new partnership agreements should be supplied. (If any copies of the existing agreement have been supplied to the Department in the recent past only 2 copies may be sent of that document)]

10. Declaration.

I/We solemnly declare that the facts stated in this application are true to the best of my/our knowledge, and the other facts are true to the best of my/our information and belief.

Signature,

Designation (*)

Dated this *day of* 19 .

(*) State whether Director, Managing Director, Managing Agent, Secretaries and Treasurers, Manager or Secretary.

[NOTE —Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961 fee as prescribed therein is payable on your application. The amount involved should be paid into the

Reserve Bank of India or any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the head "XXXVI-Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous—Registration of Joint Stock Companies" The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application.]",

(*viii*) for the existing Form No. 28, the following form shall be substituted, namely :—

FORM No. 28

" Registration No.
of Company ... .
Nominal capital Rs..... .....

The Companies Act, 1956

Form of application to Central Government for approval of change in constitution of *body corporate* acting as $\frac{\text{Managing Agent}}{\text{Secretaries and Treasurers}}$ of $\frac{\text{Public}}{\text{Private}}$ company which is a subsidiary of public company and of any holding company of the body corporate

Pursuant to section 346/*section* 379 *read with section* 346

1. Name of the body corporate acting as $\frac{\text{Managing Agents}}{\text{Secretaries and Treasurers}}$ or holding company thereof.

(*i*) Address of its registered office..... .. .
(*ii*) Date of its incorporation ....
(*iii*) Capital structure on the date of application

Authorised
Subscribed ;
Paid-up ,

(*iv*) Existing Board of directors as on. .....

2. Name of the body corporate which is the holding company of the body corporate acting as $\frac{\text{managing agents}}{\text{secretaries and treasurers}}$

(*i*) Address of its registered office ....
(*ii*) Date of incorporation..... ....
(*iii*) Capital structure as on the date of application

Authorised :
Subscribed :
Paid-up :

(*iv*) Existing Board of directors as on. . .. ..

3 Nature of change in the constitution of body corporate acting as managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

*[or nature of change in constitution of the body corporate which is the holding company of the body corporate acting as managing agents / secretaries and treasurers] for which approval of the Central Government is sought :—

*NOTE Please delete the portion not applicable.

(i) Conversion from *private* to *public* company or from public to private Give date of conversion

NOTE Conversion from private to public company by the operation of section 43A of the Act is not a change within the meaning of section 346 and no approval of the Central Government is necessary.

(ii) Changes among directors / managers of body corporate by death, give name and date of death

(iii) Change among director / manager by retirement. Give name, effective date of retirment and also the reasons for retirement.

(iv) Change among director / manager by new appointment. Give name of Directors, / Manager effective date of appointment and reasons for the appointment. (The qualification and business experience of the proposed new director should also be stated)

(v) Change among directors caused as a result of resignation, removal or otherwise. Give names of directors, particulars of the nature of the change, effective date of the change and reasons therefor.

4. Change in ownership of shares in body corporate having a share capital

(i) equity shares / Preference shares redeemable / Preference shares non-redeemable of Rs ..... each were transferred/are proposed to be transferred as indicated below :—

Name of the transferor	Name of the transferee	No of shares transferred or to be transferred	Date when the transfer in the ownership of the shares took place or to be made effective

(*a*) Reasons for the above transfe

(*b*) Price at which the shares are being transferred. If the price paid is higher than the face value of the shares or the price paid is below the market value or intrinsic value of the shares, reasons therefor should be given

(*c*) Whether the proposed share transfer involves transfer of shares from residents to non-residents and *vice versa*.

(*d*) Whether the consent of the Reserve Bank of India has been obtained, where necessary, to the transfer of Funds under the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1947.

2 Equity shares / Preference shares redeemable / Preference shares non-redeemable as under — of Rs.. ...each were allotted

Name of the allottee	No of shares allotted	Date of allotment and entry in company's Books

3. Where any change in the ownership of shares has taken place on account of death or insolvency, the particulars thereof should be specified as under —

No of shares	Transferred from the name of	Registered in the name of	Effective date

4. Where any shares have been forfeited, particulars thereof should be specified as under —

No. of shares	Name of the persons ceasing to be owner of shares	Effective date

5. Whether the changes specified above have or have not resulted in transfer of the controlling interest from any person or body of persons to any other person or body of persons.

6. Changes in membership of body corporate not having share capital.

(*i*) By death

Name of Director / Manager / Member Date of death

(*ii*) By retirement

Name of Director / Manager / Member Date of retirement and reasons

(iii) By new appointment

Name of	Director / Manager / Member	Date of appointment and reasons

(iv) Otherwise

Name of	Director / Manager / Member	Nature of change	Date of change and reasons

7. The names of the Engligh and vernacular newspapers in which the notices under section 412 (2) have been published, along with the dates thereof

(NOTE Two certified copies each of the notices are to be enclosed)

8 Whether the shares of the body corporate named against item 1 and/or 2 above are for the time being dealt in, or quoted on, a recognised stock exchange

9 Name of the company or companies of which the body corporate mentioned against item 1 is acting as managing agents and/or secretarie and treasurers.

10 Declaration.

I/We solemnly declare that the facts stated in this application are true to the best of my/our knowledge, and other facts are true to the best of my/our information and belief.

Signature

Designation (*)

Dated this day of 19 .

(*) State whether Director, Managing Director, Managing Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers, Manager or Secretary

[NOTE —Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961 fees as prescribed therein is payable on your application The amount involved should be paid into the Reserve Bank of India or any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the head "XXXVI—Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous—Registration of Joint Stock Companies" The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application]',

(viii) in Form No 29—

(a) for the figures and brackets '264(1)' wherever they occur, the figures and brackets '264(2)' shall be substituted,

(*b*) for column (7) with the heading 'signature(s)' in the table, the following columns shall be substituted, namely :—

"date of appointment	Signature(s)
7	8

",

(*c*) the words "we", "our" and "directors", wherever they occur, shall be deleted,

(*ix*) for the existing Form No 34A, the following Form shall be substituted, namely —

FORM NO 34A

" Registration No.
of Company ... .
Nominal Capital Rs.. ... ..

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Form of application under section 360 (1)

1. (*a*) Name of the company, registered address and the date of registration
(*b*) Particulars of its capital structure
(*c*) Details of its present business.

2. (*a*) Name of the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers
(*b*) Particulars of its capital structure, if a company
(*c*) Name of the partners / directors of managing agency / secretaries and treasurers firm/company as on.. ..
(*d*) Details of its present business

3. Remuneration payable to the managing agents/secretaries and treasurers, in accordance with the terms approved by the Central Government under section 326

4 *Proposal for which Government's approval is sought*
Whether services would be rendered—
(*a*) by the managed company to the managing agents, and/or to its associates or
(*b*) by the managing agents and/or its associates to the managed company.

Give name(s) of the associates and details about the nature of connection and precise relationship with the managing agents/secretaries and treasurers, and in the case of a propose existing employee, also give his age, qualifications, previous experience, present emoluments showing separately the components of which made, duration of service with the company.

5 (*i*) Nature of the services forming subject matter of contract entered into or proposed to be entered into.

(*ii*) The date on which the contract came into force and the date of execution of the written contract, if any, or the date on which the proposed contract is to be entered into and brought into force.

(*iii*) Duration of the contract for which approval is required

6. (*a*) Proposed terms on which the services will be rendered including the basis on which services would be paid for and other material terms of the contract.

(*b*) Is any change proposed in the existing contract, if any? If so, please give full justification.

7 Whether the 'Services' forming subject matter of the contract/proposed contract, consist of normal business of the managed company managing agents
or of the ——————————or of their associates, as the case may secretaries and treasurers
be, and whether the cost of such services exceeds or is likely to exceed Rs 5,000 in a year.

8 *Reasons in support of the proposal*

(i) How the execution of the contract/proposed contract is sought to be justified from—

(*a*) the financial position of the company,
(*b*) administrative considerations, and
(*c*) technical aspects.

(ii) What will be the financial and administrative repercussions if the services involved are obtained from other sources.

(iii) Other considerations in support of the proposal.

(iv) Have any efforts been made either by advertisement or otherwise to obtain the required services at cheaper rates from other parties? If so, give details If not, the reasons therefor.

9 Amount of expenses reimbursed to the managing agents
——————————
secretaries and treasurers
during the last three years under section 354 of the Act Give details about the items, together with amounts, for which reimbursement has been made.

10. Earnings under sections 356 to 359 of the Act during the last three years—

(i) of the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

(ii) of their associates

11. Money value of the contracts entered into for purchase, sale or supply of any property movable or immovable under section 360 during the last three years with

(i) the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

(ii) their associates

12. Particulars of contracts entered into during the last three years for rendering services under section 360

(i) with the managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

and/or (ii) with their associates giving information on the following points —

(*a*) the money value of the contract(s),

(*b*) the date of the written contract, if any, and also the date of its enforcement, and

(*c*) the date of passing of the special resolution in terms of the provisions of section 360 as then existing

(NOTE.—Two certified copies of the said special resolution and also two copies of the relevant explanatory statement sent attached along with the notice convening the meeting in which the special resolution was passed should be attached).

13. Whether in respect of the contract(s) mentioned against item 12 above—

(*a*) any change in material particulars was made on or after 28th December 1960, or

(*b*) any renewal was effected from a date on or after 28th December 1960, or

(*c*) any fresh contract was entered into with effect from a date on or after 28th December 1960, and, if so, give particulars

14 Names of the other companies of which the managing agent / secretaries and treasurers mentioned against item 2 above is also acting as managing agents / secretaries and treasurers

DECLARATION

I/We solemnly declare that the facts stated in this application are true to the best of my/our knowledge, and the other facts are true to the best of my/our information and belief

Signature
Designation (*)

Dated this day of 19

(*) State whether Director, Managing/Whole time Director, Managing Agent, Secretaries and Treasurers, Manager or Secretary.

[NOTE —Pursuant to the Companies (Fees on Applications) Rules, 1961, fee as prescribed therein is payable on your application The amount involved should be paid into the Reserve Bank of India or any other Bank acting as the agent of the Reserve Bank or into a Government treasury for credit to the Public Account of India under the head "XXXVI—Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous—Registration of Joint Stock Companies" The appropriate treasury challan in token of the payment should then be forwarded to this Department along with the application.]",

(x) the existing Form No 43, shall be omitted,

(xi) in each of the Forms Nos 39, 40, 41 and 42, at the end, the following shall be inserted, namely —

"We ... ... of ... . and . ... , being two of the @.. . . .. of * . . . . do solemnly and sincerely declare that the particulars set forth in the several documents accompanying this declaration are true to our knowledge in regard to the particulars .. . ... and true to the best of our information and belief in regard to the other particulars.

Signature
Designation@

Dated this day of 19

@ State whether Directors or other Principal Officers.

* Insert name of company.",

(xii) for the existing Form No. 44, the following Form shall be substituted, namely —

"No. of Company F... . .. . FORM No. 44.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Document delivered for Registration by a Foreign Company.
Pursuant to section 592

Name of Company

Presented by

Documents delivered to the Registrar of Companies . . . . . for registration pursuant to section 592 of the Companies Act, 1956 by* . . . . . a company incorporated in ... . and which has a principal place of business in India at ... . with effect from the .. . .

---

1. A certified copy of the Charter, Statutes, or Memorandum and Articles of the Company or other Instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the company [see sub-section (1) (*a*)]

2 The full address of the Registered or Principal Office of the company which has its principal place of business in India at . . . is as follows [see sub section (1)(b)].

3 (a) Particulars of the persons who are Directors of the Company at the date of this return.

Director—Individuals.

Present name and surname in full	Any former name or names and surname or surnames in full	Usual residential address	Nationality and nationality of origin, if different from present nationality	Business occupation or if there is no business occupation, particulars of other directorships held, if any
1	2	3	4	5

Directors—Bodies Corporate

Corporate Name	Registered or Principal Office of body corporate	Names of Directors of body corporate		
		Full name of each Director	Address of each Director	Nationality of each Director and nationality of origin, if different from present nationality
1	2	3	4	5

(b) Particulars of the Person who is the Secretary

Persons who are the Joint Secretaries of the company at the date of this return		
Present name and surname in full (in the case of Body Corporate or firm, the corporate or firm name)	Any former name or names and surname or surnames in full	Usual Residential Address (in the case of Body Corporate or firm, the registered or principal office)
1	2	3

4 List of persons resident in India authorised to accept on behalf of the company service of process and any notices or other documents.

Names and surnames	Addresses

5. *Address of Principal Place of Business in India of the Company* —

Full address of the office of the company..... which is to be deemed to be its principal place of business in India is as follows —

Signature or signatures of any one or more persons authorised under Section 592 (1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 or of some other persons in India duly authorised by the company.	. .. .
Dated this day of	19

@Country of origin.

*Name of the company.",

(xiii) the existing Forms Nos 45, 46, 47 and 48 shall be omitted, and

(xiv) in Form No 56, for the heading "Particulars of charge (a) on property in India which has been acquired by a foreign company after 15th January 1937.", the following shall be substituted, namely —

"Particulars of charge (a) subject to which property in India has been acquired by a foreign company after 15th January 1937.".

[No. F. 5/16/61-PR.]

F. N. SANYAL, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION

No CI 192 GCS 63, dated Bangalore, 4th June 1963

The Government of India Telegram No 07752 dated 30th May 1963 is republished for general information .—

"Considering increases in works costs consequent upon Governmental action including escalation for fuel and power and emergency risks insurance scheme, Government of India have decided to revise the Ex-works prices of cement from 1 June 1963 ( ) Due to this as well as increased railway freight on cement revised price at which State Trading Corporation may sell un-packed *repeat* un-packed ordinary cement to any person shall be rupees 87 and 75 naiye Paise per ton *plus* excise duty and surcharge thereon f. o. r. destination railway station ( ) Corresponding selling price of low heat/rapidly hardening cement will be rupees 120 and 75 naiye paise *plus* excise (.) Packing charges for current quarter up to 30 June 1963 will continue to be rupees 12 and 60 naiye paise per ton (.) Total selling price for Packed ordinary cement will be rupees 138 and 67 naiye paise and for packing low heat/rapidly hardening cement rupees 161 and 67 naiye paise inclusive *plus* excise duty and surcharge thereon f o r destination railway station ( ) Revised selling prices will be applicable only to cement dispatched ex-works after midnight of 31 May (.) Cement Control amendment orders to be issued on 31 May being sent to you separately (.)

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S N KALABHAIRAVAN,

Under Secy to Govt., C. & I.D.

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 180 LCR 63, Bangalore, dated 8th May, 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 948, dated the 30th March 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, amending S.R O. 2717 dated the 23rd August 1957, as amended by notification No S R O. 2382-A dated the 31st August 1957, issued under the Central Sales Tax Act 1956, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 1st April 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 30th March 1963.

S O 948 —Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that it is necessary to issue this notification in the public interest, Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes, with effect from the 1st April, 1963, the following amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No S R.O 2717, dated the 23rd August, 1957, as amended by notification No S R O 2782-A, dated the 31st August, 1957, namely —

In the first mentioned notification, for the words " half a per cent " the words " one per cent " shall be substituted

[No. F 18/1/63-Judl.II]
HARI SHARMA, Addl. Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 185 LCR 65, dated Bangalore, 8th May 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 577, dated the 28th March 1963, of the Ministry of Finance, appointing the 1st day of April 1963, as the date on which the Central Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1963, shall come into force, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 31st March 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

123 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 28th March 1963.

G S R. 577 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Central Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1963 (8 of 1963), the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of April 1963, as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

[No F. 8(35)-ST/62.]

V T DEHEJIA, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 186 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 8th May 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O 1022, dated the 29th March 1963, of the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, amending the International Copyright Order, 1958, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section, (ii) dated the 4th April 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

ORDER

(COPYRIGHT)

New Delhi, the 29th March 1963.

S O 1022 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Copyright Act, 1957 (14 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the International Copyright Order, 1958, namely —

(1) This Order may be called the International Copyright (Second Amendment) Order, 1963

(2) It shall come into force on the 16th April, 1963.

(3) In the International Copyright Order, 1958, in Part II of the Schedule, after the entry "Ecuador" the entry "Finland" shall be inserted

[No F 3(1)/63-C.O]

R H. CHISHTI, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 164 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 20th April 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 463, dated the 18th March 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, appointing the 18th day of March, 1963, as the date on which the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962 shall come into force, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 18th March 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
23 *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

(Department of Food).

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 16th March 1963.

G.S R. 463 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (3) of section 1 of the Warehousing Corporations Act, 1962 (58 of 1962), the Central Government hereby appoints the 18th day of March, 1963, as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

[No F-26/52/62-SG II]
H LAL, Jt Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 180 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 20th March 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 534, dated the 25th February 1963 of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, amending the Trade and Merchandise Marks Rules, 1959 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 25th February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
359 *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATION

Trade and Merchandise Marks

New Delhi, the 25th February 1963.

S.O. 534—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 of the Trade and Merchandise Marks Act, 1958 (43 of 1958), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Trade and Merchandise Marks Rules, 1959, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely —

(1) These rules may be called the Trade and Merchandise Marks (Amendment) Rules, 1963.

(2) In rule 82 of the Trade and Merchandise Marks Rules, 1959—

(*a*) clause (f) of sub-rule (1) shall be omitted,

(*b*) for clause (d) of sub-rule (2), the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(d) a statement as to whether the registered proprietor had acquired title to the trade mark by way of assignment and if so whether he had acquired any other trade marks by the same assignment and how he had dealt with such other marks,"

(*c*) for clause (e) of sub rule (2), the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(e) a statement as to whether the registered proprietor had before the date of the application for registration as registered user, allowed the use of the trade mark by any person and if so by whom."

(*d*) in sub-rule (4), for the words "six months", the words "twelve months" shall be substituted

(*e*) after sub-rule (4), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely —

"(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) where more than one application for registration as registered user is made by the same registered proprietor and the same proposed registered user in respect of trade marks covered by the same agreement, the documents mentioned in sub-rule (1) may be filed with any one of the applications and a cross reference to such documents given in the other application or applications"

(3) After rule 87, the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

"87A *Registration not to imply authorisation to transmit money outside India* —The registration as registered user of a trade mark, shall not be deemed to imply an approval of the agreement in so far as it relates to the transmission of any money, as consideration for the use of the said trade mark, to any place outside India"

[No 2(1)-TMP/62]

K V VENKATACHALAM, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(FINANCE DEPARTMENT)

No FD 2 DCS 63, Bangalore, dated 6th June 1963

Ordered that the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax Payers) Scheme, 1963 which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) No. G.S.R 889, be re-published in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

N. S BHARATH,
Deputy Secy to Govt, F.D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 25th May, 1963

G.S.R **889** —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Compulsory Deposit Scheme Act, 1963 (21 of 1963), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme, namely —

1 *Short title, commencement and application*—(1) This Scheme may be called the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1963

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st July, 1963.

(3) It applies to all persons liable to payment of tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961)

2 *Definitions.*—In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires.

(a) "account" means a Compulsory Deposit Account under this Scheme,

(b) "Act" means the Compulsory Deposit Scheme Act, 1963 (21 of 1963),

(c) "assessment year" means a period of twelve months commencing on the 1st day of April every year,

(d) "depositor" means a person by whom or on whose behalf money is deposited under this Scheme,

(e) "deposit office" means—

(i) a Head Post Office or a Departmental Sub-Post Office transacting savings bank business,

(ii) an office of the Reserve Bank of India and a branch or office of the State Bank of India and any subsidiary bank of the State Bank of India excluding such office or branch as may be notified by the Central Government, and

(iii) any other office authorised by the Central Government to accept deposits under this Scheme.

(f) "officer in charge" includes an officer empowered under the rules of the deposit office to deal with the work relating to this Scheme

(g) "Form' means a form set out in the Schedule to this Scheme.

3. *Limits of Deposits* —(1) A depositor may deposit money under this Scheme up to the limits specified below :

Where his residual income is Rs 6,000 or less	3 per cent of such residual income,
Where his residual income exceeds Rs. 6,000.	3 per cent of the first Rs. 6,000 and 2 per cent of the balance thereof

Provided that where the total income of a depositor for the assessment year commencing on the 1st day of April, 1963 includes any income chargeable under the head 'Salaries', the deposit shall be limited to the amount bearing to the maximum amount of the deposit specified in this sub-paragraph the same proportion as the total income as reduced by the amount chargeable under the head—

(a) 'Salaries', and

(b) 'Capital gains', if any,

bears to the total income as reduced by the amount referred to in clause (b)

Explanation —In this sub-paragraph, the expressions 'Capital gains', and 'total income' have the meanings respectively assigned to them in section 45, and clause (45) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

(2) Where the amount of any deposit to be made under this Scheme contains a part of a rupee, then if such part of fifty naye paise or more, it shall be increased to one complete rupee and if such part is less than fifty naye paise, it shall be ignored

4 Manner of Deposit.— (1) A person by whom additional surcharge is payble in respect of any assessment year may make a deposit under this Scheme in respect of that year on or before the close of the year immediately preceding that assessment year and if he does so then, he shall be entitled to deduction from the additional surcharge of a sum equal to the sum so deposited or the maximum amount of deposit specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3, whichever is less

Provided that in respect of the assessment year commencing on the 1st day of April 1963, the depositor may make the deposit any time within 30 days of the service of the notice of demand reffered to in section 156 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 for that year or by the 31st day of March, 1964, whichever is earlier

Provided further that where in assessment in respect of the assessment year commencing on the 1st day of April, 1963 has been completed before this Scheme comes into force, the depositor may make the deposit for that year within three months from the date of commencement of this Scheme and if he does so he shall be entitled to deduction from the additional surcharge and to a refund of the excess amount, if any of the additional surcharge already paid by him

(2) Any person who is in receipt of any income under the head "Salaries" during a financial year may make a deposit in that year and if he does so then, he shall be entitled to deduction from the additional surcharge of a sum equal to the sum so deposited or the maximum amount of deposit as specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3, whichever is less

(3) Any person who is liable to pay advance tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961 in any financial year may make a deposit in that year and if he does so, then, he shall be entitled to deduction

from the additional surcharge of a sum equal to the sum so deposited or the maximum amount specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3, whichever is less

(4) Every person desiring to make a deposit under this Scheme for the first time shall apply to the deposit office in Form A, or as near thereto as may be, together with the amount of deposit

(5) On receipt of an application under sub-paragraph (4), the deposit office shall open an account in the name of the depositor and issue a pass book to the depositor wherein all amounts deposited by him shall be entered over the signature of the officer in charge with the date stamp

(6) Every deposit shall be made in cash, or by crossed cheque drawn in favour of the deposit office on a bank at the place where the deposit office is situated, into the office at which the account stands:

Provided that where the deposit is made into a post office such deposit may be made by cheques only at places where clearing house facilities are available

(7) Every deposit shall be evidenced by receipt issued in Form B, or as near thereto as may be, by the deposit office.

5 Procedure for claiming deduction from additional surcharge —(1) The receipts or the certificate issued by the deposit office shall be forwarded along with the return of income filed before the Income-tax Officer in proof of having made the deposit. The Income-tax Officer may, for the purposes of verification, require the depositor to produce the pass book issued to him

(2) Any person who is in receipt of any income under the head 'Salaries' during any financial year may forward a statement to the person responsible for paying that income declaring the amount he has already deposited under this Scheme and the amount, if any, which he would further deposit before the close of that year The person responsible for paying the salaries may, for the purposes of verification, require the depositor to produce the pass book issued to him

(3) Any person who is liable to pay advance tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961 in any financial year may, on or before the 31st of March of that year, forward a statement to the Income-tax Officer concerned declaring the amount which he has already deposited under this Scheme The Income-tax Officer may, for the purposes of verification, require the depositor to produce the

receipts, and if any such receipt is lost, a certificate, or the pass book issued to him

6 *Deposits on behalf of minors* —Any person may apply to a deposit office for opening an account on behalf of a minor

7 *Number of deposits* —The amount to be deposited in any year may be deposited either in one lump sum or in two or more instalments in that year

Provided that not more than one deposit shall be made in any month.

8 *Transfer of account* —A depositor may apply for transfer of his account from one post office to another, from one office of the Reserve Bank of India to another or from any branch or office of the State Bank of India or its subsidiary bank to any of its other branches or offices.

9 *Issue of duplicate pass books, etc* —(1) In the event of loss or destruction of a pass book issued by the deposit office, the office may, on application made to it in this behalf and on payment of a fee of Re 1/- issue a duplicate thereof.

(2) A deposit office may on application made to it in this behalf and on payment of a fee of Re. 1/- grant the applicant a certificate in respect of a deposit or deposits made by the applicant under this Scheme during the year.

10 *Interest* —The deposit made under this Scheme shall bear simple interest at the rate of four per cent per annum to be calculated from the first day of the month immediately following the month in which the deposit is made to the last day of the month immediately preceding the month in which it is repaid (both days inclusive) and the amount of such interest shall be free of any tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961.

11. *Repayments* —(1) The amount deposited in excess of the limits specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3 shall be repayable without interest after the close of the year to which the deposit relates on production by the depositor of a certificate from the Income-tax Officer indicating the maximum amount of deposit payable by him under this Scheme for that year

(2) Subject to the provisons contained in sub-paragraph (3), any deposit made under this Scheme during any year shall be repayable with interest thereon at the office at which the account

stands after the expiry of five years from the end of the year in which the deposit was made

(3) The depositor or, in the event of his death, his nominee or heir may apply to the deposit office for earlier repayment of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor The officer in charge of the deposit office shall, after verifying the account of the depositor forward the application to the authority empowered by the Central Government in this behalf On receipt of the application the authority shall, by order in writing, authorise the deposit office to repay the deposit together with interest thereon, if the authority is satisfied that genuine hardship would be caused unless such earlier repayment is made

(4) The repayment of a deposit shall be made only on the production of the pass book accompained by an application in Form C, or as near thereto as may be

12. Repayment where the account is held on behalf of a minor —(1) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 11, repayment of the deposit together with interest thereon standing to the credit of a minor may be made, during the period of his minority, to his parent or guardian for the use of the minor

(2) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 11, any amount deposited in excess of the limits specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3 in the account of a minor may, during his minority, be refunded to the person who opened the account on behalf of the minor or, if that person is dead, to the parent or guardian of the minor

(3) An account opened on behalf of a minor shall be operated upon by him on his attaining majority under the Indian Majority Act, 1875 (9 of 1875) and on his being identified to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the deposit office.

13 Nomination —(1) A depositor who is an individual may nominate in Form D, or as near thereto as may be, one or more persons, who shall be entitled to receive the deposit to his credit with interest thereon, in the event of his death before the amount has become payable or, having become payable, has not been paid

(2) Where the deposit together with the interest thereon, is payable to two or more nominees end either or any of them is dead, the amount shall be paid to the surving nominee or nominees

(3) No nomination shall be made in respect of an account opened and held on behalf of a minor

(4) A nomination made by a depositor may be cancelled or varied by a fresh nomination in Form E, or as near thereto as may be, by giving notice in writing to the deposit office in which the account stands.

(5) Every nomination and every cancellation or variation thereof shall be registered in the deposit office and shall be effective from the date of such registration, the particulars of which shall be entered in the pass book

(6) If the nominee is a minor, the depositor may appoint any person to receive the amount due under the account, in the event of his death during the minority of the nominee.

14 Protection against attachment —The amount standing to the credit of any depositor shall not be liable to attachment under any decree or order of any court in respect of any debt or liability incurred by the depositor

SCHEDULE

FORM A

[*See* paragraph 4(4)]

Application for opening a Compulsory Deposit Account under the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1963

To

The .. ..

. . . .

I/We hereby apply for opening an account under the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1963, in the name(s) of .... son/daughter/wife of ... . . . and tender herewith Rs. .... (Rupees . .. . only) in cash/by cheque as the initial amount of deposit.

* If the account is to be opened on behalf of a minor.

Date of birth of the minor ..... .
Applicant's relationship with the minor, if any . ...

Specimen signature of the Depositor/ guardian/other person.

Signature of the Depositor/guardian/ other person.

Permanent address

The account has been opened on ... . with Rs. ... . under Compulsory Deposit Account No. ... .. . Pass Book has been issued.

Signature of the Officer in charge.

Date Stamp

---

*Strike out if not applicable.

FORM B

[*See* paragraph 4(7)]

Receipt for the Deposit under the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1963.

Name of the deposit office . ...
Receipt No . . . . . .
Received Rs .. (Rupees . . .. only)
from . .. . .
for credit into Compulsory Deposit Account No. . ...
Date Stamp

Signature of the Officer in charge.

FORM C

[*See* paragraph 11 (4)]

Application for Repayment of the Deposits under the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax prayers) Scheme, 1963.

Date ————————————
Place ————————————

To

————————————
————————————
————————————

I wish to withdraw the amount deposited by me during the year 19 ———— in my Compulsory Deposit Account No. ———— together with interest thereon. The Pass Book is enclosed

Signature of the depositor ————————————

(To be filled in by the deposit office)

Amount deposited in Account No. ————
in the year 19 ———— Rs
Interest up to ———— Rs.
Total Rs.
Passed for payment of Rs ———— Rupees ————

Signature of the Officer in charge.

Received payment as above.

Signature of the Depositor

Note.—If the depositor desires to collect the amount through his banker or messenger, he shall send a separate letter of authority in favour of his banker/messenger along with the pass-book and the application form, duly completed.

FORM D

[*See* paragraph 13(1)]

Nomination under the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1963.

To

The . .. .

... .

I hereby nominate the person/persons mentioned below to whom, in the event of my death, the amount standing to my credit in Compulsory Deposit Account No .. .. at the time of my death would be payable.

Serial No.	Name of the nominee	Full address	Date of birth of nominee in case of minor

As the nominee/nominees against Serial No /Serial Nos specified above is a/are minor/minors, I appoint———————————
(name and full address)

as the person to receive the amount due under the said account in the event of my death during the minority of the nominee/nominees.

Signature of Depositor

Witness.

The nomination has been registered on.....
and an entry made in the Pass Book

Date Stamp

Signature of the Officer in charge.

FORM E

[*See* paragraph 13(4)]

Application for cancellation or variation of nomination previously made in respect of the Compulsory Deposit Account No .. . . under the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1963

I, ... the depositor of Compulsory Deposit Account No ..... hereby cancel the nomination made by me in respect of the Compulsory Deposit Account No . . ... .

*In the place of the cancelled, nomination, I hereby nominate the person(s) mentioned below who shall, on my death, become entitled to the payment of the sum due on the above Account to the exclusion of all other persons.

Serial No	Name of the nominee	Full address	Date of birth of nominee in case of minor

*To be filled in case replacement only.

As the nominee(s) against Serial No /Serial Nos specified above is a/are minor/minors, I appoint———————————————

(name and full address)

as the person to receive the sum due under the said account in the event of my death during the minority of the nominee/nominees.

Signature of Depositor.

Witness

The nomination has been registered on . ... and an entry made in the Pass Book.

Date Stamp

Signature of the Officer in charge.

[No F. 3(6)-NS/63.]

SHIV NAUBH SINGH, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(FINANCE DEPARTMENT)

No FD 2 DCS 63 Bangalore, dated 6th June 1963

Ordered that the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) No G S.R 890, be re-published in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

N. S BHARATH,
Deputy Secy. to Govt., F. D

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 25th May, 1963

G S.R **890**.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Compulsory Deposit Scheme Act, 1963 (21 of 1963), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme, namely.—

1 *Short title, commencement and application*.—(1) This Scheme may be called the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st July, 1963

(3) It applies to all employees referred to in clause (d) of section 2 of the Act whose annual income from salary is one thousand five hundred rupees or more and who are not liable to pay tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961)

2 *Definitions* —In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) "account" means a Compulsory Deposit Account under this Scheme,

(b) "Act" means the Compulsory Deposit Scheme Act, 1963 (21 of 1963),

(c) "depositor" means a person by whom or on whose behalf money is deposited under this Scheme,

(d) "deposit office" means—

(i) a Head Post Office or a Departmental Sub Post office transacting saving bank business,

(ii) an office of the Reserve Bank of India and a branch or office of the State Bank of India and any subsidiary bank of the State Bank of India excluding such office or branch as may be notified by the Central Government, and

(iii) any other office authorised by the Central Government to accept deposits under this Scheme,

(e) "officer in charge" includes an officer empowered under the rules of the deposit office to deal with the work relating to this Scheme

(g) "Form" means a form set out in the Schedule to this Scheme.

3 *Limits of Deposit* —(1) Every person to whom this Scheme applies shall deposit three per cent of his annual income from salary in the manner specified in paragraph 4

Provided that for the year 1963-64 the deposit shall be two and one fourth per cent of such income

(2) Where the amount of any deposit to be made under this Scheme contains a part of a rupee, then, if such part is fifty naye paise or more, it shall be increased to one complete rupee and if such part is less than fifty naye paise it shall be ignored.

4 *Manner of deposit* —(1) Every person to whom this Scheme applies shall make an application in Form A, or as near thereto as may be, to a deposit office through his employer for opening an account under this Scheme in his name

Provided that where an employee is a minor, the employer shall make an application for opening an account in the name of the employee under this Scheme.

(2) The amount to be deposited under sub-paragraph (1) shall be deducted from the salary payable to the depositor by the employer

(3) The employer shall forward to the deposit office the application, along with the amount of the deposit and a statement in Form F in duplicate or, where required, in triplicate, of all the deductions made by him.

(4) On receipt of an application under sub-paragraphs (3) together with the amount of deposit, the deposit office shall open an account in the name of the depositor and issue a pass book in his name wherein all amounts deposited shall be entered over the signature of the officer in charge with the date stamp. The pass book shall be sent to the employer

(5) All subsequent deposits shall be accompanied by the pass book and a statement in Form F together with the amount of deposit

(6) The deductions made by the employer from the salary of a depositor shall be remitted to the deposit office not later than fourteen days from the date on which the deduction is made

Provided that if the salary is paid more than once in a month, the period of fourteen days shall be reckoned from the date on which the salary is last paid in that month

Provided further that the deductions made in the month of March shall be deposited with the deposit office before the end of that month

(7) The employer shall remit all the amounts deducted by him to the deposit office not more than once in a month except that in the month of March two remittances may be made and the provisions of sub-paragraph (5) shall apply accordingly.

(8) Every deposit shall be made in cash, or by crossed cheque drawn in favour of the deposit office on a bank at the place where the deposit office is situated, into the office at which the account stands

Provided that where the deposit is made into a post office such deposit may be made by cheques only at places where clearing house facilities are available

(9) The Officer in charge of the deposit office shall return to the employer one copy of the statement in Form F duly signed with the date stamp and retain with him the other copy or copies, as the case may be

5. *Transfer of accounts*—Where any employee is transferred from one office to another, the account of that employee under this Scheme may be transferred if the account was opened with—

(i) the post office, to another post office,

(ii) the office of the Reserve Bank of India, to another office of that bank,

(iii) any branch or office of the State bank of India or its subsidiary bank, to any of its other branches or offices,

situated in the place in which the office to which the employee is transferred is located

6 *Custody of pass books*—(1) The pass book shall be kept in the custody of the employer but shall be available for inspection by the employee at all reasonable times.

(2) The employer shall hand over the pass book to the employee on his retirement or on the termination of his employment and in the event of the death of the employee, to the nominee or the heir of the deceased employee after obtaing a receipt for it

7. *Issue of duplicate pass book*—In the event of loss or destruction of the pass book, a duplicate thereof shall be issued by the deposit office, on application made to it together with a fee of Re 1 by the employer.

8. *Interest*—The deposit made under this Scheme, shall bear simple interest at the rate of four per cent per annum to be calculated from the first day of the month immediategly following the month in which the deposit is made to the last day of the month immediately preceding the month in which it is repaid (both days inclusive) and the amount of such interest shall be free of any tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961

9 *Repayments*— (1) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (2) any deposit made under this Scheme during any year shall be repayable with interest thereon at the office at which the account stands after the expiry of five years from the end of the year in which the deposit was made

Provided that where the amount repayable stands in the name of a person who is a minor, the repayment may be made only to his parent or guardian:

Provided further that on his attaining majority under the Indian Majority Act, 1875 (9 of 1875) repayment shall be made to

him on his being identified to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the deposit office.

(2) The depositor or, in the event of his death, his nominee or heir may apply to the deposit office for earlier repayment of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor. The Officer in charge of the deposit office shall, after verifying the account of the depositor, forward the application to the authority empowered by the Central Government in this behalf. On receipt of the application, the authority shall, by order in writing, authorise the deposit office to repay the deposit together with interest thereon, if the authority is satisfied that genuine hardship would be caused unless such earlier repayment is made

(3) The repayment of a deposit shall be made only on the production of the pass book accompanied by an application in form C, or as near thereto as may be.

10 *Nomination*—(1) A depositor who is an individual may nominate in Form D or as near thereto as may be, one or more persons who shall be entitled to receive the amount at the credit of his account together with interest thereon, in the event of his death before the amount has become payable or, having become payable, has not been paid.

SCHEDULE

FORM A

[See paragraph 4(1)]

Application for opening a Compulsory Deposit Account under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963.

(To be submitted through the employer)

To

The

. . .

I hereby apply for opening an account under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963 in the name of . . son/daughter/wife of . and tender herewith Rs, . (Rupees only) in cash/by cheque as the initial amount of deposit, as listed in Serial No. .. . . of the schedule of deductions, Form F

Specimen signature of the employee ... ..

Signature of the Depositor

Permanent address.

The account has been opened on . with Rs... . under Compulsory Deposit Account No Pass Book has been issued.

Signature of the Officer in charge.

Date Stamp.

---

*If the account is to be opened on behalf of an employee who is a minor, the application shall be signed by the employer and the date of birth of the employee shall be recorded above the specimen signature of the employee

FORM C

[See paragraph 9(3)]

Application for Repayment of the Deposits under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963

Date .. ..

Place . . ..

To

. .. .

.. . .

. ...

I wish to withdraw the amount deposited by me during the year 19 . in my Compulsory Deposit Account No . . .. together with interest theron. The Pass Book is enclosed.

Signature of

the depositor . .. .

(To be filled in by the deposit office)

Amount deposited in Account No . .. .

in the year 19 ... ... Rs.

Interest up to.. . . . Rs

Total Rs

Passed for payment of Rs. . (Rupees .. . .)

Signature of the Officer in charge

Signature of Depositor

Received payment as above.

Note.—If the depositor desires to collect the amount through banker or messenger, he shall send a separate letter of authority favour of his banker/messenger along with the pass book and the application form, duly completed

(2) Where the deposit together with the interest thereon is payable to two or more nominees and either or any of them is dead, the amount shall be paid to the surviving nominee or nominees

(3) A nomination made by a depositor may be cancelled or varied by a fresh nomination in Form E, or as near thereto as may be, by giving notice in writing to the deposit office in which the account stands

(4) Every nomination and every cancellation or variation thereof shall be registered in the deposit office and shall be effective from the date of such registration, the particulars of which shall be entered in the pass book.

(5) If the nominee is a minor, the depositor may appoint any person to receive the amount due under the account, in the event of his death during the minority of the nominee

(6) No nomination shall be made in respect of an account opened and held on behalf of a minor during the period of his minority

11 *Protection against attachment* —The amount standing to the credit of any depositor shall not be liable to attachment under any decree or order of any court in respect of any debt or liability incurred by the depositor

12 *Scheme not to apply in certain cases* —(1) If in any year in which this Scheme is in force, a person referred to in sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 1, pays in the aggregate a sum which is not less than eleven per cent of the annual income from salary—

(i) to effect or to keep in force any insurance on the life of such person or on the life of the wife or husband of such person, or

(ii) as a contribution to any provision fund to which the Provident Funds Act, 1925 (19 of 1925), applies or to any "recognised provident fund" as defined in clause (38) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961, or

(iii) in a ten-year account or a fifteen-year account under the Post Office Savings Bank (Cumulative Time Deposit) Rules, 1959, as amended from time to time,

he shall not be liable to make any deposit under paragraph that year

(2) Every such person shall give a declaration in writing to his employer before the payment of his salary for the first time in the month of April that he would pay, during the course of the year, the sum referred to and in one or more investments specified in sub-paragraph (1). If the amount proposed to be paid by the depositor works out to not less than eleven per cent. of his annual income from salary, the employer shall not make any deduction from the salary of that person for the purposes of this Scheme

Provided that for the year 1963-64 such a declaration shall be made by every such person before the payment of his salary in the month of July, 1963

(3) The employer shall verify, during the course of the year but not later than the date on which the salary is paid in the last month of the year, whether the employee has paid the amounts according to his declaration. Where the amounts so paid fall short of eleven per cent of his annual income from salary for that year the employer shall deduct the full amount of the deposit referred to in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3, from the salary payable to him in the last month of that year

13 *Production of documents by employers.*—The employer shall whenever required to do so produce to such authority or authorities as may be specified by the Central Government in this behalf all documents relating to the deductions made for the purposes of the deposits under this Scheme from the salary of such of his employees as are liable to make such deposits and to the remittance thereof to the deposit office in accordance with paragraph 4

FORM D

[*See* paragraph 10(1)]

Nomination under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963

To

The. ....

. . . .

I hereby nominate the person/persons mentioned below to whom, in the event of my death, the amount standing to my credit in Compulsory Deposit Account No .. ..at the time of my death would be payable.

Sl. No.	Name of the nominee	Full address	Date of birth of nominee in case of minor

As the nominee/nominees against Serial No /Nos . ... specified above is a/are minor/minors, I appoint . . . .

(Name and full address)

.. ..as the person to receive the amount due under the said account in the event of my death during the minority of the nominee/nominees.

Witness Signature of Depositor.

The nomination has been registered on ... . and an entry made in the Pass Book.

Date Stamp Signature of the Officer in charge.

FORM E

[*See* paragraph 10(3)]

Application for Cancellation or Variation of Nomination previously made in respect of the Compulsory Deposit Account No . .... . .under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963.

I ... . the depositor of Compulsory Deposit Account No ... . hereby cancel the nomination made by me in respect of the Compulsory Deposit Account No.... . .. ...

*In the place of the cancelled nomination, I hereby nominate the person(s) mentioned below who shall, on my death, become entitled to payment of the sum due on the above Account to the exclusion of all other persons

Sl No	Name of the nominee	Full address	Date of birth of nominee in case of minor

*To be filled in case of replacement only

As the nominee(s) against Serial No /Nos. is a/are minor/minors, I appoint .... as the person to receive the sum
(Name and full address)
due under the said account in the event of my death during the minority of the nominee/nominees

Witness

Signature of Depositor.

The nomination has been registered on .. ..

and an entry made in the Pass Book.

Date Stamp

Signature of the Officer in charge.

FORM F

[*See* paragraph 4(3)]

Schedule of deductions from Wages or Salary for Deposit into Compulsory Deposit Account under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963.

Name of Employer . . ..

Address ....

Sl. No.	Name of employee	Account No	Amount of deposits	Date on which deduction was made

Total Rs . .. (Rupees .. . . .)

I/We certify that the deductions stated above are correct. The amount is hereby tendered for credit into the Compulsory Deposit Accounts specified above of my/our employees. The pass books are sent herewith In the case of Serial No... . I/We request that new pass books be issued against applications in Form A enclosed

Signature of the Employer

Date

Received the amount specified above (**vide* receipt No .. ...
dated the . . . .)

Date Stamp Signature of the Officer in charge

(*To be entered in the case of post offices only)

[No. F. 3(6)-NS/63.]

SHIV NAUBH SINGH, Jt. Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stty & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 116 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 9th August 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 980, dated the 5th July 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board) amending Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 21st July 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.

82

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY.

(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 5th July 1962.

G S.R 980—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following regulation further to amend the Indian

Boilers Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of Section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regualtions may be called the Indian Boilers (Thirteenth Amendment) Regulations, 1962

2 In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950—

(1) Figure 5 "Fusion Welding of Cross Tubes of Vertical Cross Tube Boilers" appearing under regulation 125(a) shall be omitted,

(2) in regulation 127, the following figure shall be inserted at the end, namely —

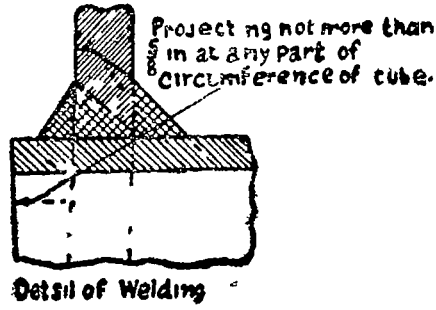


Fig. 5.—Fusion Welding of Cross Tubes of Vertical Cross Tube Boilers

(3) in clause (a) of regulation 191, the words "with external or internal flanges for furnaces" shall be omitted

[No S. & P II/BL-9(26)/61]

A BHAWANI SHANKAR, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 80 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 5th February 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R. 55, dated the 5th January 1963, of the Ministry of External Affairs, appointing the 5th day of January 1963, as the date on which the Extradition Act, 1962, shall come into force, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 5th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

305 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 5th January 1963.

G S R 55—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Extradition Act, 1962 (34 of 1962), the Central Government hereby appoints the 5th day of January, 1963, as the date on which the said Act shall come into force

[No F L/442(6)/62]

S. GUPTA, Jt. Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 81 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, the 5th February 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R. 56, dated the 5th January 1963 of the Ministry of External Affairs, extending the Provisions of Extradition Act, 1962, except Chapter III, to certain Countries specified therein with effect from the 5th January 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 5th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

306 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ORDER

New Delhi, the 5th January 1963

G S R 56—In exercise the powers conferred by sub section (1) of Section 3 of the Extradition Act, 1962 (34 of 1962), the Central Government hereby directs that the provisions of the said Act other than Chapter III shall apply to the following countries with effect from the 5th January, 1963 —

1 Switzerland
2 Sweden
3. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

[No F L/442(6)/62]

S GUPTA, Jt Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 74 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 5th February 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 50, dated the 4th January 1963, of the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), appointing the fourth day of January 1963, as the date on which certain provisions, specified therein of the Advocates Act, 1961, shall come into force, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 4th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
229 *Under Secy to Govt, L. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LAW.

(Legislative Department)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 4th January 1963.

S O 50.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (3) of section 1 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961), the Central Government hereby appoints the fourth day of January, 1963 as the date on which the provisions of section 32 and Chapter VI [except section 46, sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 50, sections 51 and 52 which have already been brought into force] of the said Act shall come into force

[No F. 14(10)/61-Leg II]

V N. BHATIA, Joint Secy

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 147 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 20th April 1963,

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 449, dated the 7th March 1963, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, applying the first proviso to sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, to every establishment which is a factory engaged in the manufacture of cement and in which fifty or more persons are Employed, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 16th March 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

15 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 7th March 1963.

G.S R. 449 — In exercise of the powers conferred by the first proviso to sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government, after making necessary enquiry into the matter, hereby specifies every establishment which is a factory engaged in the manufacture of cement and in which fifty or more persons are employed, as an establishment to which the said proviso shall apply, with effect from the 1st April 1963.

[No. 13/13/62/PF-II.]

P D. GAIHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No. CI 17 IEI 63, dated Bangalore, the 10th June 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Export Trade Control Orders,

No. E (C) 0, 1962/AM (24) dated 6th April 1963.
No. E (C) 0, 1962/AM (25) dated 22nd April 1963.
No. E (C) 0, 1962/AM (26) dated 4th May 1963.

issued by the Government of India, in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry and published in the Gazette of India, dated 6th April 1963, 22nd February 1963 and 4th May 1963 respectively, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K SESHADRI IYENGAR,
Under Secy to Govt, Com. & Inds Dept

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

(Department of International Trade)

ORDER

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL

New Delhi, the 6th April 1963

No. E(C)0, 1962/AM(24)—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

(i) In Part A of Schedule I to the said Order, after Item 13, the following shall be added —

" 14. Groundnut oilcake (expeller variety) "

(ii) In Part B of Schedule I to the said Order, the following entry of item 13 shall be deleted :—

" (11) Groundnut oilcake (expeller variety),"

New Delhi, the 22nd April 1963.

No E(c)O, 1962/AM(25) — In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely —

In Part B of Schedule I to the said Order,

Manganese dioxide/perioxide appearing against sub item (iii) under item 12 shall be omitted.

C S RAMACHANDRAN,

Joint Secretary to the Govt of India.

ORDER

EXPORT TRADE CONTROL

New Delhi, the 4th May 1963.

No E(c)O, 1962/AM(26) — In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Exports (Control) Order, 1962, namely :—

In Part B of Schedule I to the said Order :—

(i) for item 7, the following shall be substituted —

" 7 Bones and bone meal."

(ii) for item 8, the following shall be substituted —

" 8 Hides and skins, raw, excluding cuttings, shavings, trimmings and fleshings "

MELA RAM BHARDWAJ,

Under Secy to the Govt. of India

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 163 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 20th April 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 456, dated the 14th March 1963, of the Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, appointing the 14th day of March, 1963 as the date on which the National Co-operative Development Corporation Act, 1962 shall come into force, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 14th March 1963 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

18 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION

(Department of Co-operation)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 14th March 1963

G S R 456—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (3) of section 1 of the National Co operative Development Corporation Act, 1962 (26 of 1962), the Central Government hereby appoints the 14th day of March, 1963 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force

[No F 2-23/62-Plan.]

G. D GOSWAMI, Joint Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 161 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 20th April 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O 876, dated the 23rd March 1963, of the Cabinet Secretariat, amending the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961 which has been published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated 23rd March 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,

20 *Under Secy to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CABINET SECRETARIAT

(Department of Cabinet Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi the 23rd March 1963

S.O 876—The following Order made by the President on March 21, 1963, is published for general information :—

"ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following amendments in the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, namely —

In the said Rules, in the Second Schedule—

(1) under the heading, "Ministry of Commerce & Industry", and sub-heading, "A—Department of International Trade", for entry 13, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"13 Trade Promotion, Publicity and Research.",

(2) under the heading, "Ministry of Finance", and sub-heading, "B-Department of Expenditure", after entry 9, the following entry shall be inserted, namely —

"10. Office of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Farakka Barrage Project, Calcutta.",

(3) under the heading, "Ministry of Food and Agriculture",

(i) under sub-heading "A. Department of Agriculture", entries 46(xxv), 46(xxvi) and 47(iii) shall be omitted,

(ii) under sub-heading "B. Department of Food".

(a) entries 11(iv) and 11(v) shall be re-numbered as entries 11(vi) and 11(vii) respectively,

(b) after entry 11(iii), the following entries shall be inserted, namely —

"11 (iv) Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research, Bhadruk, Lucknow

11 (v) Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore "

(c) for entry 12, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

"12 Matters relating the Development Council for Sugar Industry, New Delhi, and the Indian Central Sugarcane Committee, New Delhi", and

(4) under the heading "Ministry of Information and Broadcasting", entry 9 shall be omitted

S. RADHAKRISHNAN,

President."

The 21*st March*, 1963

[No. 74/7/CF-63.]

B G RAU, Jt Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No LAW 188 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 3056, dated the 28th September 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), fixing the charges mentioned therein for Agmark labels to be affixed on the containers of Cardamom, under the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 6th October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

161 S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 28th September 1962.

S.O 3056—In pursuance of clause (f) of section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (1 of 1937), and clause (i) of rule 4 of the General Grading and Marking Rules, 1937, the Central Government hereby fixes, with effect from the date of publication of this Notification, the undermentioned charges for Agmark labels to be affixed on the containers of Cardamom, namely —

Rs 1 81 nP per case of 50 Kg or part thereof of Cardamom graded under Agmark.

[No. F 20-3/59-AM(i).]

V. S. NIGAM, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 189 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 3057, dated the 28th September 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), fixing the charges mentioned therein, for Agmark labels to be affixed on the containers of Black Pepper, under the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 6th October, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

162 S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

(Department of Agriculture).

New Delhi, the 28th September 1962.

S.O 3057 —In pursuance of clause (f) of section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (1 of 1937), and clause (i) of rule 4 of the General Grading and Marking Rules, 1937 the Central Government hereby fixes, with effect from the date of publication of this notification, the undermentioned charges for Agmark labels to be affixed on the containers of Black Pepper, namely —

Rs. 0 45 nP per bag of 60 Kg or part thereof of Black Pepper graded under Agmark.

[No. F. 20-3/59-AM(ii).]

V. S. NIGAM, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 190 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3058, dated the 28th September 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), fixing the charges mentioned therein for Agmark labels to be affixed on the containers of Chillies, under the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 6th October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

163 S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

(Department of Agriculture).

New Delhi, the 28th September 1962.

S O. 3058.—In pursuance of clause (f) of section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (1 of 1937), and clause (i) of rule 4 of the General Grading and Marking Rules, 1937, the Central Government hereby fixes, with effect from the date of publication of this Notification, the undermentioned charges for Agmark labels to be affixed on the containers of Chillies, namely —

Rs 0 50 nP per bag of 25 Kg or part thereof of Chillies graded under Agmark.

[No F. 20-3/59-AM(ii).]

V. S. NIGAM, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 40 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R 1767, dated the 21st December 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, prohibiting the further publication, sale or distribution of the book entitled " The Sino-Indian Boundary Question "., under the Defence of India Rules, 1962 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 22nd December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARAYANAPPA,

256 *I/c Under Secretary to Government, L. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

ORDER

New Delhi the 21st December 1962

G.S R. 1767.—Whereas in the opinion of the Central Government the book entitled ' The Sino Indian Boundary Question", published by Foreign Languages Press, Peking in 1962 and printed in the People's Republic of China, contains prejudicial reports as defined in clause (7) read with clause (6) (p) of rule 35 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by rule 45 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby prohibits the further publication, sale or distribution of the said book or any extract therefrom or of any translation thereof, and declares the said book and every copy or translation thereof or extract there from, to be forfeited to Government

[No 59/14/62-Poll-I]

N SAHGAL, Jt, Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (i)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

o LAW 57 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 29th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O 3905, dated the 19th December 1962, of the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, notifying certain ancient and historical monuments and sites specified in the schedule (items 24 and 25) so far as it relates to Mysore have ceased to be of national importance, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,

273 *Under Secy to Govt, I/c., L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

ARCHAEOLOGY

New Delhi, the 19th December 1962

S O 3905—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that the ancient and historical monuments and sites specified in the schedule to this notification have ceased to be of national importance

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act, 1958 (24 of 1958) the Central Government hereby declares that the monuments aforesaid have ceased to be of national importance for the purpose of the said Act

SCHEDULE

S No	State	District	Locality	Name of monument/site	Protection Notification No and date (i) Preliminary (ii) Confirmatory (iii) Subsequent, if any
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Delhi	Delhi	Badli	Maqbara Park	(i) No 6392-Edu, dated 23-10-1926 (ii) No 7575 Edu, dated 11-12-1926 Chief Commissioner Delhi
2	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Lord Lake's monuments in Patpargani	(i) No 566-Edu, dated 16-9-1925 (ii) No 6558-Edu, dated 30-10-1925, Chief Commissioner, Delhi
3	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Obelisk in memory of the late Charless Todd, on the Grand Trunk Road at the estern end of the Jamna Bridge	(i) No 5661 Edu, dated 16-9-1925 (ii) No 6558 Edu, dated 30-10-1925, Chief Commissioner, Delhi
4	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	Ranpur	Azamkhan's palace	(i) No 6222-A, dated 11-5-1929 (ii) No 6222-A, dated 24-9-1929 Government of Bombay
5	Gujarat	Junagadh	Porbandar	Kirti Mandir	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) Act, 1951 (No LXXI of 1951).

6	Gujarat	Surat	Dhav	Vaun's Tomb ..	(i) No 1226, dated 4–3–1909. (ii) No 2704–A, dated 26–[illegible]–1909 Government of Bombay
7	Gujarat	Surat	Suvali	Tom Coryat's Tom	(i) No 2431 dated 3–4– 916 (ii) No 8604, dated 23–12–191[illegible] Government of Bombay
8	Gujarat	Surendra-nagar.	Anandpur	Nilkantha temple	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archæological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance Act 1951 No LXXI of 1951).
9	Madras	Tiruchira-palli	Mullayur	Stone images of a hunter and Jyeshta Devi on the bund of Mullayur kolam	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archæological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) Act, 1951 (No LXXI of 1951)
10	Maharashtra	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar	Jumma Masjd	(i) No 11884, dated 19–11–1[illegible] (ii) No 5092, dated 23–4–1921 Government of Bombay
11	Maharashtra	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar	Khan Zaman's Masjid	(i) No. 11884, dated 29–11–1920 (ii) No 5202, dated 23–4–1921 Government of Bombay.
12	Maharashtra	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar	Niyamat Khan's palace known as Hatiwada	(i) No 11884, dated 29–11–1920 (ii) No 5202, dated 23–4–1921 Government of Bombay
13	Maharashtra	Buldana	Anjani Khurd.	Masjid	(i) No. 513–Y, dated 17–12–1920 (ii) No 1219–D, A, B, dated 26–10–1922 Government of Central Provinces.

1	2	3	4	5	6
14	Maharashtra	Chanda	Ballarpur	Ram Tirth	(i) No 162-J dated 21-9-1920. (ii) No 438 LAB, dated 25-11-1924 Government of Central Provinces
15	Maharashtra	Chanda	Bhandak	Old image of Narasimha	(i) No F 4-41/38-F, dated 23-3-1939 (ii) No F 4-41/38, dated 22-6-1939 Department of Education and Land
16	Maharashtra	Chanda	Chanda	Grave of a fallen soldier in the forest office compound	(i) No 110, dated 17-11-1906. (ii) No C-72-AB-358, dated 11-4-1925 Government of Central Provinces
17	Maharashtra	Chanda	Chanda	Monuments of British soldiers and Officers Nos 1, 4, 5 and 6 in the vicinity of Chanda	(i) No 110, dated 17-11-1906 (ii) No C-72-AB 358, dated 11-4-1925 Government of Central Provinces
18	Maharashtra	Chanda	Chanda	Padholi monument erected in memory of solders who fell at the capture of chanda in 1818)	(i) No 110, dated 17-11-1906 (ii) No C-72-AB 358, dated 11-4-1925 Government of Central Provinces
19	Maharashtra	Chanda	Chanda	Well in the form of Shankha in Dadmahalpura	(i) No 162 J, dated 21-9-1920 (ii) No 438 LAB dated 25-11-1924 Government of Central Provinces

20	Maharashtra	Chanda	Ghugus	Stone cave with an image of Bahram Deo within it and a stone pillar standing in front	(i) No 82, dated 3-8-1914 (ii) No C 72-AB 388, dated 11-4-1925, Government of Central Provinces
21	Maharashtra	Nagpur	Nagpur	Remains of the Bhonsla Nagar Khana.	(i) No F 4 26/39-F&L, dated 4-4-1940 (ii) No F 4-26(8 /32, dated 1-8-1940 Department of Education and Health and Land
22	Maharashtra	Poona	Sinhgad	Fort	(i) No 1230, dated 4-3-1909 (ii) No 2704-A, dated 26-5-1909, Government of Bombay
23	Maharashtra	Poona	Sinhgad	Tomb of Tanaji Malusare	(i) No 9012, dated 23-10-1915 (ii) No 2704-A, dated 26-5-1909 Government of Bombay
24	Mysore	Kolar	Nandi	Yoganandisvara Temple	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archæological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) No LXXI of 1951)
25	Mysore	Mandya	Tonnur	Gopalakrishna Temple	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archæological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) Act 1951 (No LXXI of 1951)
26	Orissa	Cuttack	Cuttack	The old mosque in the Barabati Fort	(i) No 81J-VA 31 R I, dated 14-7-1925 (ii) No 2282 VA-31 R, dated 2-3-1926 Government of Bihar and Orissa

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Orissa	Cuttack .	Cuttack ..	The Old mosque in the Barabati Fort	(iii) N 1088, dated 7-5-1926 Department of Education Health and Lands
27	Orissa	Mayurbhanj	Khiching	Khichingeswari Temple	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) Amendment Act, 1958
28	Rajasthan	Sri Ganga Nagar	Pallu	Pallu Jain sculptures .	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National, importance) Act 1951 (No LXXI of 1951)
29	Uttar Pradesh	Akbar .	Banda	Baithak	(i) No 1412 M, dated 18-11-1920 (ii) No 1645 M/1133, dated 22-12-1920 Government of United Provinces
30	Uttar Pradesh	Hamirpur	Badanpur	Image inscribed Sammat 1363.	(i) No 1465/1133 M, dated 25-11-1920. (ii) No 1669/1133 M, dated 27-12-1920, Government of United Provinces
31	Uttar Pradesh	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	King's Tomb .	(i) No 1412-M, dated 18-11-1920 (ii) No 1645-M/1133, dated 22-12-1920 Government of United Provinces
32	Uttar Pradesh	Jhansi	Baru sagar	Fort	(i) N 573 MS/110-1927, dated 6/10-7-1928 (ii) No 706-MS/110 MS 1927 dated 27-8-1928 Government of United Provinces

33	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow	Lucknow	Begum's Kothi	(i) No 1412 M, dated 18-11-1920 (ii) No 1645-M/1133, dated 22-12-1920 Government of United Provinces (iii) No F 11 3/33 F, dated 15-2-1933 Department of Education Health and Land
34	Uttar Pradesh	Varanasi	Varanasi	Georgian Gravement Iswarganj Siva temple	(i) No 4440 M-27M-27-1926, dated 22-10-1926 (ii) No 5099 M/27-27-1928, dated 9-12-1926 Government of United Provinces
35	West Bengal	Cooch Behar	Khalsa Gosanimari	Taksal Site	The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) Amendment Act, 1953
36	West Bengal	Nadia	Plassey	New Plassey Monument	(i) No 2461 dated 14-6-1915 (ii) No. 4125, dated 12-11-1915 Government of Bengal
37	West Bengal	Nadia	Plassey	Pillars demarcating the battlefield of Plassey	(i) No 2462, dated 14-6-1915 (ii) No 4126, dated 12-11-1915 Government of Bengal

[No F 4-16/62-C I]

S J NARSIAN,
Assistant Educational Adviser

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 220 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 19th July 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 854 dated the 14th May 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, issuing the Defence of India (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 15th May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA
Under Secy. to Govt, (I/c), L D

108

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 14th May 1963.

G S R 854—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Defence of India Act, 1962 (51 of 1962), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Defence of India Rules, 1962, namely —

1 These rules may be called the Defence of India (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1963

2. In rule 47 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962,—

(a) for sub-rule (2), the following sub rule shall be substituted, namely —

"(2) Where, either before or after the coming into force of the Ordinance, an application has been made to the Controller for the grant of a patent or the registration of a design, the Controller, if he is satisfied that it is expedient for the defence of India and civil defence or the efficient conduct of military operations or the maintenance of supplies

and services essential to the life of the community so to do, may notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (2 of 1911), at any time before the grant of the patent or the registration of the design, by order, prohibit or restrict

(i) the publication of information with respect to the subject-matter of the application, or

(ii) the communication of such information to particular person or classes of persons

(2A) Every order made by the Controller under sub-rule (2) shall be received by the Central Government and upon such review, that Government may direct the Controller to modify or cancel any such order and the Controller shall comply with such direction

(2B) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (2 of 1911), on the cancellation or expiry, as the case may be of any order of prohibition or retriction made under sub-rule (2), the Controller may, subject to such conditions, if any, as he thinks fit, extend the time for doing anything required to be done by or under that Act in connection with the application, whether or not such time has previously expired "

(b) after sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely —

"(3A) If, in the opinion of the Central Government it is necessary or expedient for the defence of India and civil defence or the efficient conduct of military operations or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community so to do, the Central Government may, notwithstanding anything contained in the India Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (2 of 1911), direct the Controller, with respect to any applications for the grant of patents for inventions of such nature as may be specified in the direction, to abstain from doing, or delay the doing of, anything which he would otherwise be required to do in relation to such applications and the Controller shall comply with such direction ",

(c) in sub-rule (4), after the words "military operations", the words "or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community" shall be inserted ,

(d) in the sub-rule (6), after the words "military operations", the words "or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community' shall be inserted

[No F. 3/5/63-Poll (Spl)]

HARI SHARMA, *Additional Secy.*

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (I)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 200 LGR 62, Bangalore dated, 17th November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 3093, dated the 1st October 1962 of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), amending Notification No. 125-Stamps/25, dated 18th September 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Part-II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) dated the 13th October 1962 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D

GOVERNMNNT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

ORDER

STAMPS

New Delhi, the 1st October, 1962.

S. O. 3093.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 20 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, (2 of 1899) the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the notification of the Government of India in the late Finance Department (Central Revenues), No 125-Stamps/25, dated the 18th September, 1925 namely –

For the table attached to the said notification the following table shall be substituted namely —

Currency	Sum	Equivalent in currency of the Republic of India
British	£ 1 Sterling	Rs. 13 33 nP. (Rupees thirteen and thirty three naye paise)

[No 10]
S. VENKATESAN, Dy. Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 22 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 25th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 3955, dated the 29th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), directing that certain instruments, specified therein, made in the exercise of the executive power of the Union may be executed on his behalf, by any officer, not below the rank of an Assistant Branch Secretary of the Oriental Fire and General Insurance Company, Ltd., which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) dated, the 31st December, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

239, T. VENKATANARANAPPA, *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c., *L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

(Department of Economic Affairs).

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 29th December 1962

S O 3955.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 299 of the Constitution of India, the President hereby directs that the following instruments made in the exercise of the executive power of the Union may be executed on his behalf by any officer, not below the rank of an Assistant Branch Secretary of the Oriental Fire and General Insurance Company, Limited, namely —

"All contracts and assurances of property in pursuance of or relating to the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 (62 of 1962) or the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962) or in pursuance of any scheme made under either of the said Acts."

[No F 112(6)-Ins. I/62]

A. BAKSI, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 21 LCR 68, dated Bangalore, the 25th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 3859, dated the 24th December 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), amending the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 24th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

241 T. VENKATANARANAPPA, *Under Secy to Govt., I/c, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 24th December 1962

S.O 3859—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, namely —

1 This Order may be called the Fertiliser (Control) Tenth Amendment Order, 1962

2 In the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, in sub-clause (3) of clause 11, for the expression "25th December, 1962" wherever it occurs, the expression "31st March, 1963" shall be substituted.

[No. 16 7/61-M]

AMEER RAZA, Jt. Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 58 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1768, dated the 24th December 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, Prohibiting the further sale or distribution of the Urdu Newspaper entitled "Daily Jang, Karachi", under the Defence of India Rules, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th December 1962, be published in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
255 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c., *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 24th December 1962.

G.S.R. 1768.—Whereas in the opinion of the Central Government the issue, dated the 29th November, 1962, of the Urdu newspaper entitled "Daily Jang, Karachi" edited, printed and published by Mir Khalil-ul Rahaman from the Javed Press, McLeod Road, Karachi, contains prejudicial reports as defined in clause (7), read with clause (6) (n) of rule 35 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by rule 45 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby prohibits the further sale or distribution of the said issue or any extract therefrom or of any translation thereof, and the sale or distribution of any subsequent issue of the said newspaper and declares the said issues and every copy or translation thereof or extract therefrom, to be forfeited to Government.

[No 59/10/62-Poll (I)]
V. VISWANATHAN, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 23 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 25th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S.R. 1815, dated the 29th December 1962, of the Ministry of Transport and Communicati ns, specifying certain rules and orders made under the Aircraft Act, 1934, for purposes of the Defence of India Act, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

240 T. VENKATANARANAPPA, *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c., *L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS.

(Departments of Communications and Civil Aviation).

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th December 1962.

G.S.R. 1815—In pursuance of clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Defence of India Act, 1962 (51 of 1962), the Central Government hereby specifies, for the purposes of that sub-section, the following rules and orders made under the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934), namely —

(i) Any orders made under section 6 of the said Act,

(ii) Any rules made under sub-section (2) of section 8 of the said Act, and

(iii) Rules, 5, 5-A, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 13-A, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 37, 65, 66, 70, 78, 133A, 156, 157, 158 and 159 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937.

[No. F. 21-AS/11-62.]

M. M. PHILIP, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 9 LCR/63 Bangalore, dated 10th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1718 dated the 13th December 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, issuing the Control of Internees' Property Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) dated the 13th December 1962 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c, L. D

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 13th December 1962

THE CONTROL OF INTERNEES' PROPERTY ORDER, 1962

G S R. 1718.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 133-V of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

1. This Order may be called the Control of Internees' Property Order, 1962.

2. In this Order,—

(*a*) "Custodian" means the Custodian of Enemy Property for India appointed under rule 133-V of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, and includes any Deputy or Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property,

(*b*) "internee" means any person arrested or liable to arrest under paragraph 5 of the Foreigners (Internment) Order, 1962,

(*c*) "internment camp" means an internment camp established under paragraph 4 of the Foreigners (Internment) Order, 1962,

(d) "parole centre" means a place declared by the Central Government or any State Government to be a parole centre,

(e) "person on parole" means an enemy foreigner or a person referred to in clause (f) of rule 133-A of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, in respect of whom there is in force any order made under sub-clause (i) of clause (e) of sub-section (2) of Section 3 of the Foreigners Act, 1946, restricting his residence to the limit of a parole centre.

3 A person on parole may dispose of—

(i) any of his movable property other than securities or stock in trade;

(ii) with the general or special approval of the Custodian previously obtained, any of his securities, stock in trade or immovable property

Provided that he shall in either case inform the Custodian of any such disposal of property within seven days thereof, giving full particulars, and shall place the proceeds thereof to his own credit in a bank approved by the Custodian.

4 An internee or person on parole may, with the approval of the Custodian, execute any general or special power of attorney for disposal of his property and conduct of his affairs.

5. Any such power of attorney as aforesaid may be in favour of the Custodian or such other person in India (hereinafter referred to as the nominee) as the internee or person on parole chooses to nominate.

6. (i) If any such power of attorney as aforesaid is granted in favour of the Custodian, the Custodian shall be entitled to levy in respect of each transaction completed by

him on behalf of the internee or person on parole such fee not exceeding two per cent of the monetary value thereof as the Custodian may consider proper.

(ii) The Custodian shall be the sole judge of the monetary value of any transaction for the purposes of this paragraph.

7. The nominee, if so authorised by the power of attorney which he holds, may dispose of —

(i) any movable property belonging to the internee or person on parole other than securities or stock in trade;

(ii) with the general of special approval of the Custodian previously obtained, any securities, stock in trade or immovable property belonging to the internee or peron on parole;

Provided that the nominee shall in either case inform the Custodian of any such disposal of property within seven days thereof, giving full particulars and shall place the proceeds thereof to the credit of the internee or person on parole in a bank approved by the Custodian.

8. No bank in India shall allow withdrawals from an account, including a joint account, belonging to an internee or person on parole except in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 9 of this Order or with such general or special instructions not inconsistent with that paragraph as the Custodian may issue

9. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 133-J of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, any bank in India may accept, pay money on, or otherwise deal with, a cheque drawn by, or on behalf of, an internee or a person on parole, if the cheque is countersigned by the Commandant of the internment camp in which the internee is for the time being detained or confined or, as the case may be, by the Commandant, Superintehdent or other officer in charge of the parole centre in which the person on parole is for the time being residing.

[No. 22/6/62-E. Pty.]

S. RANGANATHAN, Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 142 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1183, dated the 4th September 1962, of the Supreme Court of India, amending the Supreme Court Rules, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 8th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.

111

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

SUPREME COURT, INDIA.

New Delhi, the 4th September 1962.

G.S R. 1183.—

AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES, 1950

In the said Rules—

I. In Order I

In Rule 2 (1).

(i) for the definition of Advocate the following shall be substituted, namely —

'Advocate' means a person whose name is entered on the Common Roll maintained under section 20 of the Advocates Act, 1961

(ii) after the definition of 'The Rules' and before the definition of 'Taxing Officer', the following definition shall be inserted, namely —

'Senior Advocate' means any advocate so designated under section 16 (2) of the Advocates Act, 1961, and all such Advocates whose names were borne on the Roll of the Senior Advocates of the Supreme Court immediately before the commencement of Chapter III of the Advocates Act, 1961

II. In Order IV

(1) Rules 1 to 4 shall be omitted.

(2) For rule 5 the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"5 Subject to the provisions of these rules only those Advocates whose names are entered on the Common Roll maintained by the Bar Council of India under section 20 of the Advocates Act, 1961, shall be entitled to appear and plead before this Court

Provided that the Court may, if for any special reason it thinks desirable to do so, permit any other person, to appear before it in a particular case"

(3) Rule 6 shall be omitted.

(4) For rule 7 the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"7 (a) The Chief Justice and the Judges may, with the consent of the Advocate, designate an Advocate as Senior Advocate if in their opinion by virtue of his ability, experience and standing at the Bar the said Advocate is deserving of such distinction

(b) A Senior Advocate shall not—

(i) file a vakalat or act in any Court or Tribunal in India

(ii) appear without an Advocate on Record in this Court or without a Junior in any other Court or Tribunal in India

(iii) accept instructions to draw pleadings, affidavits, advice on evidence or to do any drafting work of an analogous kind in any Court or Tribunal in India or undertake conveyancing work of any kind whatsoever but this prohibition shall not extend to setting any such matter as aforesaid in consultation with a Junior,

(iv) accept directly from a client any brief or instructions to appear in any Court or Tribunal in India.

Explanation

'Acting' means to file an appearance or any pleadings or applications in any Court or Tribunal in India, or to do any act (other than pleading) required or authorised by law to be done by a party in such Court or Tribunal either in person or by his recognised Agent or by an Advocate or Attorney on his behalf

'Tribunal' includes any authority or person legally authorised to take evidence and before whom Advocates by or under any law for the time being in force are entitled to practice

'Junior' means an Advocate other than a Senior Advocate.

(c) Upon an Advocate being designated as a Senior Advocate the Registrar shall communicate to all the High Courts and the Secretary, Bar Council of India the name of the said Advocate and the date on which he was so designated

(5) Rules 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14 shall be omitted

(6) For rule 15 the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"15. Any Advocate not being a Senior Advocate may, on his fulfilling the conditions laid down in Rule 16, be registered in the Court as an Advocate on Record

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 16 any Advocate whose name was registered with the Registrar as an Advocate on Record immediately before the 8th day of September 1962 shall be registered as an Advocate on Record."

(7) For rule 16 the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"16 No Advocate shall be qualified to be registered as an Advocate on Record unless he—

(1) has undergone training for one year with an Advocate on Record approved by the Court, and has thereafter passed such tests as may be held by the Court for Advocates who apply to be registered as Advocates on Record, particulars whereof shall be notified in the Gazette of India from time to time, provided however that an Attorney shall be exempted from such training and test

(2) has an office in Delhi within a redius of 10 miles from the Court House and gives an undertaking to employ, within one month of his being registered as Advocate on Record, a registered clerk, and

(3) pays a registration fee of Rs. 25"

(8) For rule 17 the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"17 An Advocate on Record shall be entitled to act as well as plead for any party in a proceeding on his filing in the Proceeding a memorandum of appearance accompanied by a Vakalatnama duly executed by the party in the prescribed form.

No Advocate other than an Advocate on Record shall be entitled to file an appearance or act for party in the Court '

(9) For rule 18 the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"18 Where an Advocate on Record ceases to have an office and/ or a registered clerk as required by clause (2) of rule 16, notice shall issue to such Advocate to show cause before the Chamber Judge on a date fixed, why his name should not be struck off the register of Advocates on Record, and if the Chamber Judge thinks fit to make such an order the name of such Advocate shall be removed from the register accordingly and the Advocate shall thereafter cease to be entitled to act as an Advocate on Record."

(10) After rule 18 the following rule shall be inserted, namely .—

"18-A. Where an Advocate on Record is suspended or his name is removed from the Common Roll maintained under the Advocates Act, 1961, he shall unless otherwise ordered by the Court be deemed as from the date of the order of the State Bar Council or the Bar Council of India, as the case may be, to be suspended or removed from the register of Advocates on Record for the same period as mentioned in the order of the State Bar Council or the Bar Council of India."

(11) After rule 22 the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

"22-A (1) The Registrar shall publish lists of persons proved to his satisfaction, by evidence of general repute or otherwise, habitually to act as touts to be known as 'list of touts' and may, from time to time, alter and amend such lists.

A copy of every list of touts shall be kept hung upon the Court Notice Board.

Explanation

(a) 'Tout' means a person who procures, in consideration of any remuneration moving from any Advocate or from any person on his behalf, the employment of such Advocate in any legal business, or who proposes to any Advocate or procures, in consideration of any remuneration moving from such Advocate or from any person on his behalf, the employment of the Advocate in such business, or who for purposes of such procurement frequents the precincts of the Court.

(b) The passing of a resolution by the Supreme Court Bar Association declaring any person to be a tout shall be evidence of general repute of such person for purpose of this Rule.

(2) No person shall be included in the list of touts unless he has been given an opportunity to show cause against his inclusion in such list. Any person may appeal to the Chamber Judge against the order of the Registrar including his name in such list.

(3) The Registrar may, by general or special order, exclude from the precincts of the Court all such persons whose names are included in the list of touts."

(12) Rule 23 shall be omitted.

(13) In rule 26 after the word "Advocate," the words "on Record" shall be inserted.

(14) For rule 31 the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"31. Two or more Advocates on Record may enter into a partnership with each other, and any partner may act in the name of the partnership provided that the partnership is registered with the Registrar. Any change in the composition of the partnership shall be notified to the Registrar."

III. In Order V, Rule 2, for item (30), the following item shall be substituted, namely —

"(30) Applications for registration of Advocates as Advocates on Record."

IV. In the Fifth Schedule, Form No. 1 shall be omitted.

[No. F. 10/62-S.C. MJ. (I).]

M. P. SAXENA, Asstt. Registrar.

NOTIFICATION

No LAW_224 LCR 62, Bangalore dated the 17th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1536, dated the 7th November 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture) amending the Notification No. 1581 Agric. dated 1st October 1961, regulating the import of American Cotton or West Indies Cotton to India, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 17th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 7th November 1962.

G S R 1536—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Education, Health and Lands No 1581-Agric, dated the 1st October, 1931, regulating the import into India of American cotton or West Indies cotton, namely :—

In the said notification, in clause (ii) of sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 2,—

(i) for sub-clause a), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(a) such importation shall be only consignments of ginned cotton, packed in a manner which will not allow insects to enter into or escape from them",

(ii) in sub-clauses (b), (c) and (d), the word "Sample" wherever it occurs shall be omitted.

[No. 6-3/62-PPS]

V. S. NIGAM, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 193 LCR 62, Bangalore dated 17th November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1361, dated the 26th September 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board) amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 13th October, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING & SUPPLY

(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 26th September 1962

G S.R. 1361 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Twenty-fifth Amendment) Regulations, 1962.

2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, in the list of well-known Steel-Makers in Appendix 'G', the following shall be added at the end, namely —

"Skinningrove Iron Co Ltd, (Skinningrove Iron & Steel Works) Carlin How, Saltburn-by-the-sea, Yorkshire, England."

[No. BL-8(13)/61-S&P-II]
S. N. SEN GUPTA, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 11 LCR'63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R. 1708, dated the 4th December 1962, of the Ministry of Works and Housing (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 15th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt. I/c. L. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF WORKS & HOUSING
(Department of Works & Housing)
(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 4th December 1962.

G S R. 1708.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923) the Central Boilers Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Twenty-sixth Amendment) Regulations, 1962.

2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, for the first item in Regulation 281, namely, 'Two Safety Valves (minimum diameter 3/4"), the following shall be substituted, namely —

"Two safety valves, one of which may be a high steam and low water type safety valve. In no case should the bore of the seat of the valve be less than 19 mm (3/4")

[No. BL-9/5/62-S&PII]

S. N. SEN GUPTA, Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 12 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S.R. 1707, dated the 4th December 1962, of the Ministry of Mines and Fuel, amending the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 15th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA, *Under Secy to Govt.* I/c. *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF MINES AND FUEL

New Delhi, the 4th December 1962.

G S.R 1707 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules to amend the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Mineral Concession (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1962

2 In the Mineral Concession Rules, 1960—

(i) in rule 29, the following proviso shall be inserted at the end, namely

"Provided that where a lessee holding a mining lease for a group of minerals applies for the surrender of any mineral from the lease on the ground that deposits of that mineral have since exhausted or depleted to such an extent that it is no longer economical to work the mineral, the State Government may permit the lessee to surrender that mineral, subject to the following conditions, namely

(a) the lessee applies for such surrender of mineral at least 6 months before the intended date of surrender; and

(b) the lessee gives an undertaking that he will not cause any hinderance in the working of the mineral so surrendered by any other person who is subsequently granted a mining lease in respect of that mineral.

(ii) In Schedule I, Form K, Part VIII, the following shall be inserted as paragraph 4-A, namely

4-A The State Government may on and application made by the lessee permit him to surrender one or more minerals from his lease which is for a group of minerals on the ground that deposits of that mineral have since exhausted or depleted to such an extent that it is no longer possible to work the mineral economically, subject to the condition that the lessee—

(a) makes an application for such surrender of mineral at least six months before the intended date of surrender, and

(b) gives an undertaking that he will not cause any hinderance in the working of the mineral so surrendered by any other person who is subsequently granted a mining lease for that mineral.

[No MII-152(18)/61.]

H. S. SAHNI, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 178 LCR 62, dated Bangalore the 2nd November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G. S. R. 1321 dated the 27th September 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) dated the 6th October, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore

S. SRIPADARAJ,
150 *Under Secty. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT.

New Delhi, the 27th September, 1962

G S R 1321—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, read with sub-section (1) of Section 7, of the Employees Provident Funds Act 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme further to amend the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely —

1. The Scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Fund (Ninth Amendment) Scheme, 1962

2 In the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952 in clause (b) of sub paragraph (3) of paragraph 1, Sub-clause (xxvii) shall be renumbered as sub clause (xxvii) thereof and before sub clause (xxvii) as so renumbered the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely —

"(xxvii) as respects the establishments specified in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment, No G S,R 1232, dated the 7th September, 1962, come into force on the 31st October 1962".

[No. 4/13/61-P. F II]

SHAH AZIZ AHMAD, Dy. Secy

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 10 LCR 68, dated Bangalore, 10th January 1963 (Pushya 20, Saka Era 1884)

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 1634 dated the 29th November 1962, of the Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries, (Department of Iron and Steel) issuing the Ferro-Alloys Control Order, 1962 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
216 *Under Secy. to Govt*, (*I/C*) *L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF STEEL AND HEAVY INDUSTRIES

(Department of Iron and Steel)

New Delhi, the 29th November 1962

NOTIFICATION.

FERRO-ALLOYS CONTROL ORDER, 1962

G S R 1634.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

1 Short title.—This Order may be called the Ferro-Alloys Control Order, 1962.

2. Definitions —In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context —

(*a*) "Controller" means the Iron and Steel Controller, Calcutta or an Officer authorised by him

to perform the duties assigned by this Order to the Controller,

(*b*) "ferro-alloy" means any of the substances specified in the Schedule to this order,

(*c*) "producer" means a person carrying on the business of manufacturing ferro-alloys,

(*d*) "stockholder" means any person who owns or has in his possession or under his control any quantity of any ferro-alloys.

3 Power to direct sale —The Controller may, by a written order, require any person holding stock of ferro-alloy to sell the whole or any part of the stock to such person or class of persons and in such circumstances as may be specified in the order.

4. Power to prohibit removal —The Controller may order any producer, stockholder or any other person not to remove or permit the removal of any ferro-alloy, whether sold or unsold from the stock yard or from any other part of his premises to any place outside such stock yard or premises except with the written permission of the Controller.

5 Fixation of maximum prices —The Controller may with the approval of the Central Government by notification, fix the maximum prices at which any ferro-alloy may be sold by a producer or a stockholder or any other person

6 Acquisition.—No producer or stockholder or any other person shall sell and no person shall acquire any ferro-alloy at a price exceeding the maximum price fixed, if any, under clause 5

7. Power to obtain return etc.—The Controller may, with a view to securing compliance with this Order,—

(*a*) require any producer, stockholder or any other person to furnish returns in respect of stocks, purchase, sale or disposal of ferro-alloys in such forms as may be specified by the Controller,

(*b*) inspect or authorise any person to inspect any stocks of ferro-alloys held by any person or any books or other documents belonging to or under the control of any person ;

(*c*) enter and search, or authorise any person to enter and search, any premises, and seize or authorise any person to seize any stock of ferro-alloys in respect of which he has reason to believe that a contravention of this Order has been, or is being committed,

(*d*) require any producer, stockholder or any other person to keep such books accounts and other records relating to the production, stocks, sales or disposal of ferro-alloys.

8 Power to issue instructions.—The Controller may issue such instructions consistent with the provisions of this Order as may be necessary for carrying out the purposes of the Order.

SCHEDULE

Ferro silicon
Silico-manganese
Ferro-chrome
Ferro-molybdenum
Ferro tungsten
Ferro-manganese
Ferro-vanadium
Ferro-phosphorus
Ferro-titanium
Ferrous scrape containing more than—
0 50 per cent Nickle, or
0 20 per cent Molybdenum, or
1·00 per cent Tungsten, or
0 20 per cent Vanadium, or
1 00 per cent Cobalt

[No PS-26 (5)/62.]
N. N. WANCHOO, Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 209 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 27th November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S.R. 1420, dated the 18th October 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, specifying certain countries mentioned therein for purposes of clause (b) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of Section 10 of the Arms Act, 1959, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 3rd November, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore.

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt, L D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 18th October 1962.

G S R. 1420—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Arms Act, 1959 (54 of 1959), the Central Government hereby specifies the following countries for the purposes of that clause, namely —

1 Aden
2 Afghanistan.
3. Alabania.
4 Algeria.
5 Argentina.
6 Austria
7 Australia.
8 Bhutan
9. Bolivia
10 Belgium.
11 Brazil
12 Bulgaria.
13 Burma.
14 Cambodia
15 Cameroons Republic of—
16. Canada.
17. Central African. Republic
18 Ceylon
19 Chad
20 Chile
21 Colombia
22 Congo (Brazzaville) Republic of—
23 Congo.
24 Costa Rica.
25 Cuba
26 Cyprus.
27 Czech slovakia.
28 Dahomey
29. Denmark
30 Dominican Republic.

31. East Africa (British) (Kenya, Uganda and Zanzibar)
32 Ecuador.
33 El Salvador
34 Ethiopia.
35 Fiji
36 Finland
37 France
38 Gabon.
39 Guatemala
40 Germany, Federal Republic of—
41 Ghana.
42 Greece
43. Guinea
44 Heit
45. Honduras
46 Hongkong
47 Hungary
48 Indonesia
49 Iran
50 Iraq
51 Ireland
52 Italy
53. Ivory Coast
54 Japan
55 Jordan
56 Kuwait
57 Laos
58 Lebanon
59 Liberia
60 Lexumburg
61 Madagascar.
62 Malaya
63. Mali
64. Mauritius.
65 Mexico
66 Mongolia.
67 Morocco
68 Muscat
69 Nepal.
70 Netherlands
71 New Zealand
72 Nicaragua.
73. Nigeria
74 Norway
75 Panama.
76 Paraguay
77 Peru.
78 Phillipines.
79 Poland
80 Rhodesia and Nyassoland—Federation of—
81 Ramauin
82 Rwanda-Urundi.
83. Saudi Arabia.
84 Senegal
85 Sierra Leone
86 Sikkim.
87. Singapore
88 Somalia.
89. South Africa
90 Spain.
91. Sudan
92 Surinam.
93. Sweden
94. Switzerland
95. Syria
96. Tanganyika
97. Thailand
98 Togo
99 Tunisia
100 Turkey
101 Uganda
102. Union of Soviet Socialistic Republics
103 United Arab Republic
104. United States of America.
105 United Kingdom.
106 Upper Volta
107 Uruguay.
108 Vatican
109 Venezuela.
110 Vietnam (North)
111 Vietnam (South)
112. West Indies and British Guinea (Trinidad, Tobago).
113 Yugoslovia.

[No. F. 15/1/62-P IV.]

S K. SINGH, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION

LAW DEPARTMENT

No. LAW 176 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 2nd November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O 2846, dated the 11th September 1962, of the Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries, amending the Motor Cars (Distribution and Sale) Control Order, 1959, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 15th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF STEEL & HEAVY INDUSTRIES

(Department of Heavy Industries)

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 11th September 1962

S O. 2846,—In exercise of the powers conferred on me under clause 3 of the Motor Cars (Distribution and Sale) Control Order, 1959, I hereby make the following order, namely —

1. For para (iii) of S O. 1390, dated the 10th June, 1959, the following shall be substituted

"(iii) Each manufacturer shall reserve for priority allocation by each State Government 5 per cent of the number of motor cars allocated for distribution within that State during each quarter provided that such allocation to any State, other than a Centrally Administered Territory, is not less than two per quarter or more than ten per quarter and, in the case of a Centrally Administered Territory, not less than one per quarter or not more than ten per quarter.

2. This Order will take effect from the quarter beginning with 1st August, 1962

[No. A.E.Ind-(51)/62.]

R V. RAMAN, Controller of Motor Cars.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 241 LCR 62 dated Bangalore, 28th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O 3425, dated the 12th November 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, issuing the Woollen Textiles (Production and Distribution Control) Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 13th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
206 *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

ORDER

New Delhi, the 12th November 1962.

S O. 3425.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) This Order may be called the Woollen Textiles (Production and Distribution Control) Order, 1962.

(2) It shall come into force at once

2. Definitions.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) 'dealer' means a person carrying on the business of selling wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen

cloth, or any two or all of these articles, whether wholesale or retail and whether or not in conjunction with any other business ,

(b) 'manufacturer' means a manufacturer of wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth or any two or all of these articles and includes a manufacturer of any fabric or article made of woollen yarn or woollen cloth and a processor of wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth,

(c) 'processor' means a person engaged exclusively in any process ancillary to the production of wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth such as dyeing, bleaching and finishing and the expression "process" and its grammatical variants shall be construed accordingly,

(d) 'Textile Commissioner' means the Textile Commissioner appointed by the Central Government and includes an Additional or a Joint or a Deputy Textile Commissioner, the Industrial Adviser (Textile Production), the Controller of Woollen Textiles appointed by the Central Government, and any other officer whom the Central Government, or the Textile Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, may authorise to exercise any or all of the powers of the Textile commissioner under this Order,

(e) 'woollen cloth' means any fabric made wholly from wool or partly from wool and partly from any other material such material being less than 40 per cent by weight, and includes any article made from such fabric and any hosiery or hosiery knitted fabric ,

(f) 'woollen yarn' means yarn manufactured either wholly from wool or partly from wool and partly from any other material and includes worsted and shoddy yarn ,

(g) 'wool top" means combed woollen sliver used for spinning woollen worsted yarn.

3. Control on Production.—(1) No person shall, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a permit in writing granted by the Textile Commissioner, acquire or instal any spindle worked by power and use it for the purpose of manufacturing woollen yarn.

(2) The Textile Commissioner may, where he is satisfied that such action is necessary in order to coordinate production of wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth with the needs of the general public, by order, require the manufacturers or processors of wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth or any class of them to produce or process such varieties of wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth for such periods and in such quantities or proportion as may be specified in the Order:

Provided that, in making an order under this sub-clause the Textile Commissioner shall have regard to the capacity of the manufacturer or processor to produce or process different varieties of wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth.

(3) No manufacturer or processor to whom an order made under sub-clause (2) applies, shall produce or process wool tops, woollen yarn or woollen cloth in contravention of such order.

4 Fixation of prices.—(1) The Textile Commissioner may, by order, fix—

(a) the processing charges of any variety of woollen yarn, and

(b) the maximum prices, ex-factory, wholesale and retail, at which any variety of woollen yarn may be sold.

(2) For the purpose of facilitating the sale of woollen yarn at the prices fixed under sub clause (1), the Textile Commissioner may specify the manner of packing woollen yarn, the markings to be made by a manufacturer or dealer

on any class or specification of woollen yarn manufactured or sold by him and the time and manner of making such markings

(3) No processor of any variety of woollen yarn shall charge an amount in excess of the charges fixed under sub-clause (1) for processing such yarn.

(4) No manufacturer of or dealer in woollen yarn shall sell or offer for sale woollen yarn at a price in excess of the price fixed under sub-clause (1) or packed or marked in a manner different from that specified under sub-clause (2).

5. Cash memorandum to be given for processing or sales.- The Textile Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, require the processors or manufacturers of and dealers in woollen yarn to give a cash memorandum in respect of every processing or sale, as the case may be, of woollen yarn in such form as may be specified in the notification.

6. Power to require processing, sale, etc — (1) The Textile Commissioner may, with a view to secure proper manufacture or distribution of woollen yarn, issue directions to any processor or manufacturer of or dealer in woollen yarn—

(*a*) not to process any variety of woollen yarn except under and in accordance with a permit issued by him or by any other officer specified by him on this behalf,

(*b*) to process any variety of woollen yarn held by any person specified by the Textile Commissioner or by any other officer authorised by him in this behalf,

(*c*) not to sell any woollen yarn in his possession except under and in accordance with a permit issued by him or by any other officer specified by him in this behalf,

(*d*) to sell any stock of woollen yarn held by such manufacturer or dealer to any person specified by the Textile Commissioner or by any other officer authorised by him in this behalf.

(2) Every processor, manufacturer or dealer to whom any direction is issued under sub-clause (1) shall comply with such direction.

7. Refusal to process or sell.—(1) No processor of any variety of woollen yarn shall without sufficient cause refuse to process such woollen yarn

(2) No manufacturer of or dealer in woollen yarn shall, without sufficient cause, refuse to sell woollen yarn to any person.

Explanation —For the purposes of this clause—

(1) the possibility or expectation of obtaining a higher processing charge or a higher price at a later date shall not be deemed to be sufficient cause ,

(2) The expressions "processor", "manufacturer" and "dealer" shall include any person employed by or acting on behalf of such processor, manufacturer or dealer.

8. Accounts and returns —Every processor or manufacturer of and every dealer in woollen yarn shall keep such books, accounts and records relating to the business carried on by him and shall furnish such return or information and at such intervals as the Textile Commissioner may require.

9. Provisions to apply to wool tops and woollen cloth.—The provisions ofc lauses 4 to 8 shall apply inrelation to wool tops and woollen cloth and processors or manufacturers of and dealers in wooll tops and woollen cloth as they apply in relation to woollen yarn and processors or manufacturers of and dealers in woollen yarn

10. Power of Entry, Search, etc.—(1) The Textile Commissioner or any other officer authorised by him in this behalf may, with a view to securing compliance with this Order or to satisfying himself that this Order has been complied with,—

(*a*) enter and search any premises in which any processor, manufacturer or dealer is carrying on

business and inspect any books or other documents in such premises ;

(*b*) seize any article therein in respect of which he has reason to believe that this order has been or is being contravened.

(2) The provisions of sections 102 and 103 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898), relating to search and seizure shall, so far as may be, apply to searches and seizures under this clause

11. Repeal.— The Woollen Textiles (Production and Distribution Control) Order, 1960, is hereby repealed except as respects things done or omitted to be done before such repeal.

[No. 17(16)Tex(D)/62-I.]

D. S JOSHI,

Special Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 119 LQR 62, dated Bangalore, 25th August 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 2311, dated the 17th July 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, directing that Commissions from courts in India for the examination of witnesses Mauritius shall be issued in the annexed form in pursuance of sub-section (3) of Section 504 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part (II), section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th July, 1962 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore.

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 17th July 1962.

S. O. 2311—Whereas arrangements have been made by the Central Government with the Government of Mauritius for taking the evidence of witnesses residing in Mauritius in relation to criminal matters in courts in India, the Central Government, in pursuance of sub section (3) of section 504 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898), hereby directs that Commissions from courts in India for the examination of witnesses in Mauritius shall be issued in the form annexed hereto, to the Supreme Court of Mauritius and that such commissions shall be sent to the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, for transmission to the Supreme Court of Mauritius.

IN THE COURT OF

Commission to examine witness outside India [Section 504 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898]

To

....
....
... ...

Through the Ministry of External Affairs,
Government of India,
New Delhi.

Whereas it appears to me that the evidence of .. .. is necessary for the ends of justice in case No *Vs* . in the Court of . .. and that such witness is residing within the local limits of your jurisdiction and his attendance cannot be procured without unreasonable delay, expense or inconvenience, I .. . . have the honour to request and do hereby request that for the reasons aforesaid and for the assistance of the said Court you wil be pleased to summon the said witness to attend at such time and place as you shall appoint and that you will cause such witness to be examined upon the interrogatories which accompany this commission (for *viva voce*)

Any party to the proceeding may appear before you by his counsel or agent or if not in custody, in person and may examine, cross-examine or re-examine (as the case may be) the said witness

And I further have the honour to request that you will be pleased to cause the answers of the said witness to be reduced into writing and all books, letters, papers, and documents produced upon such examination to be duly marked for identification and that you will be further pleased to authenticate such examination by your official seal (if any) and by your signature and to return the same together with this commission to the undersigned through the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

Given under my hand and seal of the Court this day of. .... 19 .

Judge
District Magistrate
Presidency Magistrate.

[No F 11/6/62-Judl.II.]
B. SHUKLA, Dy Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 174 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 2nd November 1962 (Kartika 11, Saka Era 1884).

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 2875, dated the 12th September 1962, of the Cabinet Secretariat, amending the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated 12th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
147 *Under Secy. to Govt.,, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

CABINET SECRETARIAT

(Department of Cabinet Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 12th September 1962.

S O 2875—The following Order made by the President on September 8, 1962, is published for general information.—

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following amendments in the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, namely –

In the said Rules, in the Second Schedule—

(1) under the heading, "Ministry of Food and Agriculture",

(i) under sub-heading "A—Department of Agriculture",

(a) for entry 2, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"2. Participation in International conferences, association and other bodies concerning agriculture.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau, Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, International Rice Commission, International Institute of Refrigeration, International Dairy Federation Asia-Pacific Forestry Commission, World Poultry Science Association and International Union for Conservation of Nature, etc , International Hide and Allied Trades Improvement Society, England, and implementation of decisions made thereat ",

(b) for entry 6 (a), the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"6 (a) Processing of certain agricultural products (Milk Ghee, and milk powder) and refrigeration. ",

(c) entries 7 and 8 shall be omitted,

(d) for entry 9, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

" 9 Fundamental research including co-ordination and higher education in Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Forestry. ",

(e) for entry 43, the following entry be shall substituted namely —

" 43 Refrigeration and Cold Storage facilities for potatoes and other similar commodities ",

(f) entries 46 (xx) and 46 (xxi) shall be omitted,

(ii) under sub-heading "B—Department of Food",

(a) for entry 3, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

" 3 Participation in international conferences associations and other bodies concerning food, *e g*, International Wheat Council, International Sugar Council, Indo-Pacific Fisheries C uncil and implementing of decisions made thereat.",

(b) for entry 7, the following entry shall be substituted namely —

"7. Industries the control of which by the Union is declared by Parliament by law to be expedient in public interest, as far as these relate to food (including fruit) processin industries, sugar and vanaspati (including development of gur and handsari) ",

(c) after entry 7 A, the following entries shall be inserted, namely —

"7B. Fishing and fisheries, inland and marine, and processing of fish for industrial purposes

7C. Fishing fisheries, beyond territorial waters (including Deep-Sea Fishing Station, Bombay).

7D Fundamental research including co-ordination and higher education in fisheries.",

(d) after entry 11 (iii), the following entries shall be inserted, namely —

'11 (iv) Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Mandapam Camp, Central Inland Fisheries Research Station, Barrakpore, Deep Sea Fishing Station, Bombay, Central Fisheries Technological Research Station, Cochin, Central Off-shore Fishing Station Cochin, Central Offshore Fishing Station, Tuticorin, Central Off-shore Fishing Station, Vizagapatnam, Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay;

11 (v) Fisheries Extension Units at Calcutta, Alahabad, Bhopal, Hyderabad, Karnal, Bangalore, Patna, and Raipur ",

(e) after entry 15, the following entry shall be inserted, namely —

"16- Refrigeration and cold-storage facilities for fish and fruit ",

(2) under the heading, "Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply" and sub-heading "A—Department of Works, Housing and Supply",

(a) for entry 7, the following entry shall be substituted namely —

"7 Administration of Government estates under the control of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply at Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Simla, Nagpur, etc Move of offices outside Delhi including the satellite townships around Delhi, deconcentration of offices from Bombay and Calcutta, location of new offices in Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay, and Simla. ",

(b) for entry 16, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"16. Administration of the Indian Boilers Act and the Regulations made thereunder, Central Boilers Board.";

(c) for entry 18, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"18 Purchase, inspection and shipment of stores for the Central Government other than the items the

purchase, inspection and shipment of which are delegated to other authorities by a general or special order ";

(d) entries 21, 22 and 23 (j) shall be omitted.,

(e) after entry 25, the following entry shall be inserted namely —

"26 The National Buildings Construction Corporation Limited, New Delhi.".

S. RADHAKRISHNAN,
President.

The 8th September, 1962.

[No 74/7/CF-62]

B. G. RAU, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION

LAW DEPARTMENT

No LAW 129 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 6th September 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S R. 1001 dated 21st July 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) amending the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) dated the 28th July, 1962 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore.

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.

97

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

New Delhi, the 21st July 1962

G S R 1001 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 13 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Central Sales Tax (Registration & Turnover) Rules, 1957, namely —

In the said Rules,—in the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 12, for the figures, letters and word "30th September 1962" the figures, letters, and word "30th September, 1963", shall be substituted.

[No. F 8(15)-ST/62]

N S. PANDEY, Dy. Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 117 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, 9th August 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S R. 984, dated the 12th July 1962, of the Ministry of Health, amending the Drugs Rules, 1945, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 21st July 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH.

New Delhi, the 12th July 1962.

G S R. 984 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*d*) of Section 6 and Sections 12 and 33 of the Drugs Act, 1940 (23 of 1940), the Central Government after consultation with the Drugs Technical Advisory Board, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Drugs Rules, 1945, the same having been previously published as required by the said Sections 12 and 33, namely —

1 These rules may be called the Drugs (First Amendment) Rules, 1962.

2 In the Drugs Rules, 1945 (hereinafter referred to as the said rule), in rule 44 for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(*b*) has a first or second class degree in Pharmaceutical Chemistry or Pharmacy, or a post-graduate degree in Chemistry with Pharmaceutics as a

special subject from a University recognised for the purpose by the appointing authority or the Associateship Diploma of the Institution of Chemists (India) obtained by passing the examination with "Analysis of Drugs and Pharmaceuticals" as one of the subjects and has had not less than two years' post-graduate experience in the analysis of drugs in a laboratory under control of (i) a Government Analyst appointed under the Act, or (ii) a Chemical Examiner to Government, or (iii) a Fellow of the Royal Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain (Branch E), or (iv) the head of an institution specially approved for the purpose by the appointing authority; or

3. In rule 46 of the said rules (*b*) for the words "protocols of the tests applied" the word "protocols of the tests or analysis applied" shall be substituted,

(*b*) the following Explanation shall be added at the end, namely:—

"*Explanation*.—It shall be deemed to be full and sufficient compliance with the requirement of the rule in respect of the supply of "protocols of the tests or analysis applied," If—

(1) for pharmacopoeial drug, where the tests or methods of analysis prescribed in the official pharmacopoeia are followed, references to the specific tests or analysis in the pharmacopoeias are given in the report;

(2) for patent or proprietary medicines for which the tests and methods prescribed in any of the official pharmacopoeias are applicable and are followed, references to the specific tests or analysis in the pharmacopoeias are given in the report,

(3) for patent or proprietary medicines containing pharmacopeial drugs for which the official tests or analysis or methods of assays are modified and applied, a description of the actual tests or, as

the case may be, analysis or methods of assays so applied is given in the report,

(4) for patent or proprietary medicines for which no pharmacopœial tests or methods of analysis are available or can be applied but for which tests or methods of analysis given in standard books or journals are followed, a description of such tests or methods of analysis applied together with the reference to the relevant books or journals from which the tests or methods of analysis have been adopted, is given in the report,

(5) for those drugs for which methods of test are not available and have been evolved by the Government Analyst, a description of tests applied is given in the report."

4. In rule 49 of the said rule for clause (a), the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(a) has a degree in Pharmacy or Pharmaceutical Chemistry or a post graduate degree in chemistry with pharmaceutics as a special subject of a University recognised for this purpose by the appointing authority or the Associateship Diploma of the Institution of Chemists (India) obtained by passing the examination with "Analysis of Drugs and Pharmaceuticals" as one of the subjects, or"

5. For sub-rule (5) of rule 69, of the said rule, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely —

(5) "Applications by licensees to manufacture additional items of drugs shall, in the case of a licence to manufacture for sale and distribution other than repacking, be made to the Licensing Authority Such applications shall, if the additional items of drugs applied for belong to categories not already included in the licence, be accompanied by a fee of rupees ten for each additional category of drugs specified in Schedule M."

6. In Form 13 of said rule in paragraph 7, for the word "protocols of test" the following shall be substituted, namely —

"protocols of test or analysis".

7 In Form 24 of the said rule, for paragraph 2, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely —

"2 Names of drugs categorized according to Schedule M"

8 In Form 25, of the said rules, (1) in paragraph 1, for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(b) Names of drug (each item to be separately specified) "

or "condition 3", the following conditions shall be substituted, namely —

"3 If the licensee wants to manufacture for sale additional items of drugs not included above he should apply to the Licensing Authority for the necessary endorsement as provided in rule 69(5). This licence will be deemed to extend to the categories so endorsed."

9. In Schedule F, of the said rule for Part VIII, the ollowing Part shall be substituted, namely —

"PART VIII—ADRENALINE INJECTION".

1. Proper Name.—The proper name of the preparation shall be "Adrenaline Injection".

2. Description.—Adrenaline Injection is a sterile solution of adrenaline in water for injection containing in each 1,000 ml 0 08 g tartaric acid, 0 8 g Sodium Chloride and not less than 0 09 g. and not more than 0 110 g of Adrenaline, C_9H_1 303N.

3 Standard Preparation.—The standard preparation is a quantity of pure l-Adreneline which complices with the following tests —

Test or indentity and purity.—(1) It gradually darkens on exposure to air It combines with acids, forming salts which are soluble in water, and from these solution, the base may be precipitated by the addition of dilute solution of ammonia or by alkali carbonates.

(2) It is very slightly soluble in water and in dehydrated alcohol, more soluble in boiling water, practically insoluble in alcohol (90 per cent), in ether, in chloroform, in acetone, and in fixed and volatile oils.

(3) It is not stable in a neutral or alkaline solution which rapidly becomes red on exposure to air.

(4) Dilute 1 ml. or 0 1 per cent w/v solution in water with 4 ml of water and add 1 drop of a 10 0 per cent w/v solution of ferric chloride in water, an emrald green colour is immediately produced which becomes cherryred on the addition of 4 drops of solution of dilute ammonia (Indian Pharmacopoeia)

(5) Add 1 ml of 0·1 per cent w/v solution in water to 5 ml of a 10 0 per cent w/v solution of sodium acetate in water, and add 2 drops of test solution of mercuric chloride (Indian pharmacopoeia). A red colouration slowly appears which reaches its greatest depth of intensity after half an hour When the tube is placed for not more than 10 to 15 seconds in boiling water—both the colour appears more quickly.

Specific rotation —Determined at 25°C in a 4 0 per cent w/v solution in a mixture of 1 volume of hydrochloric acid and 9 volume of water,—50 0° to 53·5°

Adrelanone —0·05 g, dissolved completely in a mixture of 0 15 ml of water and 0 15 ml of acetic acid

Loss on drying —When dried to constant weight at 100° in vacuo loses not more than 1·0 per cent of its weight

Residue on Ignition.—Not more than 0 1 per cent.

4. Test for Potency —A suitable solution of adrenaline injected intravenously into a cat or a dog by the methods below produces a rise in the systolic bloodpressure of the animal corresponding to that produced by an equal amount of a solution of standard chemically pure adrenaline.

Preparation of the solution for the test —The following method is suggested.—

Weight accurately about 0 050 g. of standard adrenaline dissolved it in 5 ml of N/I Hydrochloric acid and dilute this to 50 ml by the addition of distilled water, thus making a I in 1,000 solution must be recently prepared, otherwise it deteriorates. It will keep for a short time if preserved in hard glass containers in a refrigerator, but it must be discarded if any signs of deterioration, such as colouration, are observed.

Suitable dilutions of the standard adrenaline solution may then be made in physiological saline for comparison with equivalent dilutions of adrenaline injection to be tested.

Methods of comparison of potency —The following methods of assay are suggested —

(*a*) For the purpose of the assay a full grown cat, preferably male, should be used The cat should be anaesthetised with a suitable anaesthetic, the spinal cord should be divided and the brain destroyed, the respiration being maintained artificially. The blood pressure is estimated by inserting a cannula into the carotid artery and connecting the same with a mercury manometer which records on a moving drum. The injections are made into the exposed femoral vein. The blood-pressure must be low and must not vary before experiments are started. The amount of standard solution necessary to cause a submaximal rise in blood pressure by injecting intravenously varying doses of the solution at regular intervals should be determined and after

a satisfactory dose has been ascertained the uniformity of reactions should be tested by the injection of two or more doses of equal size. If these injections produce approximately equal increases in blood-pressure alternate injections of the solution to be tested and of the standard are made varying amount of the unknown until two or more successive injections raise the blood-pressure to the same height, indicating that the amount of active agent is the same in the doses used From the result thus obtained the strength of the unknown solutions may be determined and adjusted.

(*b*) For the purpose of the assay, a dog of medium size should be used The animal should be anaesthetised with a suitable anaesthetic and maintained under artificial respiration. It is prepared for blood pressure estimations by inserting a cannula into the carotid artery and connecting the same with a mercury manometer which records on a moving drum. The injections are made into the exposed femoral vein Before the test is made, if in case any muscular movement such as twitching is present, the dog should receive by intravenous injections a sufficient dose of curare, but if the animal is deeply anaesthetised, this is not necessary. The dog should also receive a sufficient dose of atropine sulphate (from 0 ·01 g to 0 002 g per kg of the dog's weight) to paralyse the vagi, this paralysis being proved by electrical stimulation. Injections must be made at regular intervals of approximately five minutes.

Determine the amount of standard solution necessary to cause a rise in blood-pressure from 30 to 60 mm of mercury by injecting intravenously varying dose of the solution and after a satisfactory dose has been ascertained, the uniformity of reaction should be tested by the injection of two or more doses of equal size If these injections produce

approximately equal increases in blood-pressure, alternate injections of the solution to be tested and of the standard are made varying the amount of the unknown until two or more successive injections raise the blood pressure to the same height indicating that the amount of active agent is the same in the doses used From the results thus obtained the strength of the unknown solution may be determined and adjusted

5. Containers —(1) Ampoules shall be made of resistant glass that passes the tests for limits of alkalinity of glass as laid down in the Indian Pharmacopoeia. Containers other than ampoules shall be made of amber coloured resistant glass that passes the test for limit of alkalinity of glass as laid down in the Indian Pharmacopoeia.

(2) The drug shall be made up only in single-dose containers of 0 5 ml or 1 ml capacity.

(3) The anti-oxidant or preservative which may be added to the solution need not be specified in the formula

6. Storage —Adrenaline Injection shall be kept in ampoules protected from light If the solution becomes brown in color or contains a precipitate, it must be rejected A suitable preservative, may be added to the solution.

Labelling —The label of the container shall contain the following in addition to any other particulars prescribed in these rules —

1. Strength of the solution.
2 The word 'Sterile'.
3. Dose (0-12 to 0-5 ml by injection)
4 Date of manufacture and date of expiry, the intervening period must not exceed twelve months.
5 The name and strength of any preservative or antioxidant added shall be shown either on the label of the container or on the package in which the container is enclosed for sale.

7 Caution —If solution is brown in colour or contains a precipitate it must be rejected."

19. For Schedule M, of the said rules, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely —

"SCHEDULE M"

(*See* rules 71, 71-A and 76)

(1) *Requirements of Factory premises*

(A) Location and surroundings —The factory shall be situated in a place which shall not be adjacent to an open sewage, drain, public lavatory or any factory which produces a disagreeable or obnoxious odour or fumes or large quantities of soot, dust or smoke. The factory shall be located in a sanitary place, remote from filthy surroundings

(B) Buildings —The buildings used for the factory shall be constructed so as to permit of production under hygienic conditions They shall conform to the conditions laid down in the Factory Act, 1948 (63 of 1948). The part of the building used for manufacture shall not be used as a sleeping place and no sleeping place adjoining to it shall communicate therewith except through open air or through an intervening open space

The walls of the room in which manufacturing operations are carried out shall, up to a height of six feet from the floor, be smooth, water-proof and must be capable of being kept clean The flooring shall be smooth, even and washable and shall be such as not to permit of retention or accumulation of dust. There shall be no chinks or crevices in the walls or floor.

(C) Water supply —The water used in manufacture shall be pure and of drinkable quality, free from pathogenic micro-organisms

(D) Disposal of waste —Waste water and other residues from the laboratory which might be prejudicial to the workers or to public health shall be disposed of after suitable treatment to render them harmless.

(E) Health, Clothing and Sanitary requirement of the Staff —All workers shall be free from contagious or obnoxious disease Their clothing shall consist of a white or coloured uniform suitable to the nature of work and the climate, and shall be clean. Adequate facilities for personal cleanliness, such as clean towels, soap and handscrubbing brushes shall be provided separately for each sex. The workers shall be required to wash and change into clean footwear before entering the rooms where the manufacturing operations are carried on. The workers shall also be required to wear either a clean cap or a suitable head gear so as to avoid any possibility of contamination by hair or perspiration. For those engaged in filling and sealing of containers for parenternal preparations, suitable cotton masks should be provided to cover the nostrills and mouth during work.

(F) Medical services —The manufacturer shall provide,

(1) Adequate facilities for First Aid.

(2) Medical inspection of workers at the time of employment and periodical check up thereafter at least once a year.

(3) Facilities for vaccination and inoculation against the enteric or any other epidemic group of diseases.

Adequate precautions for safeguarding the health of the workers, including measures to avoid industrial accidents or diseases.

(G) Working benches shall be provided for carrying out operations such as filling, labelling, packing etc Such benches shall be fitted with smooth, impervious tops capable of being washed.

(H) In factories where operations involving the use of containers, such as, bottles, vials, jars, ampoules, are conducted, there shall be adequate arrangements separated from the manufacturing operations for washing, cleansing and drying such containers with suitable equipment for the purpose. Sterilising facilities where necessary should also be provided.

(2) Requirements of Plant and Equipment

(*A*) *The following equipment is recommended for the manufacture of Ointments, Emulsion or Lotions and Suspensions*

1 Mixing tanks
2. Kettle, steam, gas or electrically heated
3 A suitable power-driven mixer
4 Storage tanks or pots
5 A colloid mill or a suitable emulsifier
6. A triple roller mill or an ointment mill
7 Liquid filling equipment
8 Jar or tube filling equipment

An area of 300 square feet is recommended for the basic installations

(B) *The following equipment is recommended for manufacture of Syrups, Elixirs and Solutions* —

1 Mixing and storage tanks
2 Portable mixer.
3. Filter press or other suitable filtering equipment, such as metafilter or sparklet filter.
4. Vacuum or gravity filler
5 Water still or Deionisei

An area of 300 square feet is recommended for the basic installations

(*C*) *Equipment for the manufacture of Pills and Compressed Tablets including Hypodermic Tablets.*—For efficient operation the tablet production department shall be divided into three distinct and separate Sections —

(*a*) Granulating Section
(*b*) Tabletting Section
(*c*) Coating Section

The following equipment is recommended in each of the three Sections.

(*a*) *Granulating Section* —

1 Disintegrator
2 Powder Mixer
3 Mass Mixer
4. Granulator
5. Ovens, thermostatically controlled,

(*b*) *Tabletting Section* —

1 Tablet machine, single punch or rotary
2. Pill machine
3 Punch and dies storages cabinet.
4 Tablet counter

The Tabletting Section shall be free from dust and floating particles For this purpose, it is desirable that each tablet machine is connected either to an exhaust system or isolated into cubicles

(*c*) *Coating Section* —

1 Jacketed kettle, steam, gas or electrically heated, for preparing solution
2 Coating pan
3 Polishing pan
4 Heater and exhaust system

The coating section shall be made dust-free and suitable exhaust provided to remove excess powder and the fumes resulting from solvent evaporation. An area of 300 square feet for each of the above three Sections is recommended for basic installations.

The manufacture of Hypodermic Tablets shall be conducted under aseptic conditions in a separate air-conditioned room the walls of which shall be smooth and washable The granulations, tabletting and packing shall be done in this room

(*D*) *The following equipment is recommended for the manufacture of Powders*

1 Distintegrator
2. Mixer
3 Sifter
4 Stainless steel vessels and scoops of suitable material.
5 Filling equipment

In case of operations involving floating particles of fine powder or dust a suitable exhaust system shall be provided. Workers should be provided with suitable mask during operation.

An area of 300 square feet is recommended to allow for the basic operation Where the actual powdering is to be done on the premises an additional room shall be provided for the purpose

(*E*) *The following equipment is recommended for filling of Hard in Gelatin Capsules*

1 Mixing and blending equipment
2 Capsule filing units.
3 Capsule counters

An area of 200 square feet is recommended for the basic installations for capsules filling The room shall be air-conditioned and also dehumidified wherever necessary.

In case of operations involving floating particles of fine powder of dust a suitable exhaust system shall be provided.

(F) *The following equipment is recommended for the manufacture of Surgical Dressings other than Absorbent Cotton Wool*

1 Rolling machine
2 Trimming machine
3. Cutting equipment
4 Folding and pressing machine for gause
5 Mixing tanks for processing medicated dressings
6 Hot air drying ovens
7 Steam steriliser or dry heat steriliser.

An area of 3^0 square feet is recommended to allow for the basic installations In case medicated dressings are to be manufactured, another room with an area of 3(0 square feet shall be provided.

(*G*) *The following equipment is recommended for manufacture under aseptic conditions of Eye-Ointments Eye-drops, Eye-Lotions and other Preparations for external use*

1. Hot air oven electrically heated with thermostatic control
2 Kettle, gas or electrically heated with suitable mixing arrangement
3 Colloid mill or ointment mill.

4. Tube filling equipment
5 Mixing and storage tanks of stainless steel or of other suitable material
6 Sintered glass funnel, Seitz filter or filter candle.
7 Liquid filling equipment.
8. Autoclaves.

An area of 250 square feet is recommended for the basic installations. The manufacture and filling shall be carried out in an air-conditioned room under aseptic conditions. The room shall be further behumidified if preparations containing anti-biotics are manufactured

(*H*) *The following equipment is recommended for manufacture of Pessaries and Suppositories*

1. Mixing and pouring equipment.
2. Moulding equipment

An area of 200 square feet is recommended to allow for the basic installations

In case of pessaries manufactured by granulation and compression, if the licensee does not have a tablet section, a separate area of 500 square feet and the following equipment is considered necessary

1. Mixer
2. Granulator.
3. Drier.
4. Compressing machine
5. Pessary and Tablet counter.

(*I*) *The following equipment is recommended for manufacture of Inhalers and Vitrallae*

1. Mixing eqipment.
2 Graduated delivery equipment for measurement of the medicament.
3. Sealing equipment

An area of 200 square feet is recommended for the basic installations

(*J*) *The following equipment is recommended for the repacking installations of drugs and Pharmaceutical chemicals*

1 Sifters.
2 Stainless steel scoops and vessels.
3 Weighing and measuring equipment
4 Filling equipment

An area of 300 square feet is recommended for basic packing operations In case of operations involving floating particles of fine powder or dust a suitable exhaust system should be provided.

(*K*) *Requirements for the manufacture of Parenteral Preparations*

The whole process of the manufacture of parenteral preparations may be divided into the following seperate operations

(*a*) *Preparations of the container.*—This includes, cutting, washing, drying and sterilisation of ampoules or vials prior to filling.

(*b*) *Preparations of solution* —This includes preparations and filtration of solution.

(*c*) *Filling and sealing* —This includes filling and sealing of Ampoulesor filling and capping of vials

(*d*) Sterlisation.

(*e*) Testing

The following basic hygienic requirements shall be complied with

(1) Strict sanitation shall be maintained throughout the entire plans in order to prevent contamination and to keep out pyrogens. Masks and overalls shall be worn wherever necessary.

(2) The preparation room where the solutions are prepared shall be tiled and kept scrupulously clean This room shall be air-conditioned

(3) The filling and sealing rooms shall likewise be air-conditioned under positive pressure with air locks provided to prevent the entry of air from out side The walls and floors shall be tiled so as to permit their being sprayed and washed with an antiseptic solution The benched shall preferably have stainless steel or laminates plastic tops capable of being washed

(4) In the room provided for aseptic filling and sealing, a sufficient number of sterilising lamps shall be mounted over the benches and in the air lock leading to the room to prevent contamination

(5) A separate room shall be provided for sterilisation testing (for leaks and floating particles) and drying

(6) Separate arrangements for labelling and packing

(7) Finished products shall be stored in a separate cool and dry area.

The following equipment is recommended

Manufacturing Area

1. Storage equipment for ampoules and vials
2. Ampoule washing and drying equipment
3. Dust proof storage cabinets
4. Water Still
5. Mixing and preparation tanks or other containers

The tanks or containers shall be made of either glass or such material as will not react with the liquid

6. Filtering equipment such as filter press or sintered glass funnel
7. Autoclave
8. Hot Air Steriliser

Filling and sealing room

9. Benches for filling and sealing
10. Filling and sealing unit
11. Aseptic filling and sealing room
12. Bacteriological filters such as Seitz filter, filter candles or sintered glass filters.
12. Filling and sealing unit.

General Room

13. Inspection table
14. Leak testing equipment
15. Labelling and packing benches
16. Storage equipment including cold storage and refrigerators, if necessary.

An area of 600 square feet partitioned into suitably sized cubicals, is recommended for the basic installations.

NOTE —The above requirements of Schedule M are subject to modifications at the discretion of the licensing authority if he is of the opinion that having regard to the nature and extent of the manufacturing operations it is necessary to relax or alter them in the circumstances of a particular case "

[No F 1-60/61-D]

A C RAY, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 177 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No 4 G S R 1309, dated the 1st October 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, entrusting State Governments the functions of the Central Government under the provisions of the Arms Act, 1959, Arms Rules, 1962, and certain Notifications mentioned thereon, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 1st October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
359 *Under Secy. to Govt, L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 1st October 1962

G S R 1309—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 43 of the Arms Act 1959 (54 of 1959) and clause (1) of article 258 of the Constitution, the President, with the consent of all the State Governments, entrusts to each such Government the functions of the Central Government under the provisions of the Arms Act, 1959, the Arms Rules, 1962, and the notifications mentioned in column 1 of the Schedule below subject to such conditions as are specified in column 2 thereof and also to the general conditions hereinafter mentioned, namely —

(*a*) that the State Government shall, in the exercise of these functions, be subject to the like control by the Central Government as was exercisable by it immediately before the 1st October, 1962,

(*b*) that the State Government shall observe the policies and instructions laid down by the Central Government and shall not enunciate new policies or issue instructions inconsistent with those of the Central Government without the prior consent of that Government,

the entrustment is limited to the territories under the administration of the State Government and is without prejudice to the overall jurisdiction of the Central Government

SCHEDULE

Provisions of the Act, Rules or notifications 1	Conditions, if any, subject to which functions have been entrusted 2
I *Sections of the Act*	
2(4), 4, 10(2), 13(3)(a)(ii)	Nil
17(9)	This enstrustment is limited to the territories under the administrative control of the State Government and is without prejudice to the power of the Central Government to revoke or suspend licences throughout the whole or any part of India
19(1), 22(2), 23, 24	Nil
34 ...	Sanction is to be accorded in consultation with the local Customs authorities
42(1), 45(b)(i), 45(b)(iii) .	Nil
II The Arms Rules, 1962	
(1) *Rules*—	
2(c)	Nil
11 ...	The restriction is limited to the territories under the administrative control of the State Government.
26, 27, 42(1), 43(3), 48(1)	Nil
57(3) ..	The entrustment under this rule is of the following power only, namely, by general or special order to remit or reduce the fees payable in respect of the grant or renewal of any licence— (*a*) for the transport or possession of sulphur in reasonable quantities proved to the satisfaction of the State

1	2
	Government to be required in good faith for medicinal agricultural, manufacturing or industrial purposes other than the manufacture of ammunition, or—
	(*b*) under rule 28 to any person for the import of any arms or ammunition in reasonable quantities proved to the satisfaction of the authority granting the licence to be required in good faith for the protection of persons and property
61 .	Nil
(11) *Schedules*—	
II–Item Nos 2, 3(g) and 21	Nil
III–Licence Form—	
II, condition 3,	
III, conditions 4, 7 and 10	
III-A, condition 3,	
IV, conditions 5 and 6,	
V, conditions 6 and 7,	
VI, condition 4,	
VIII, condition 5,	
IX, conditions 2, 3, 8, 11, 12 (proviso) and 14 (in the case of West Bengal and Assam only).	Nil
X, conditions 4 and 5	
XI, conditions 2, 3, 7, 10, 11 (proviso) and 13 (in the case of West Bengal and Assam only)	
XII, XIII, conditions 2, 3, 6, 9, 10 (proviso) and 12 (in the case of West Bengal and Assam only).	
XIV, conditions 3 and 8	
XV, condition 3(a)(11)	

III *Notifications*—

(1) No 15/13/59(V)-P IV, dated the 13th July, 1962, [G S R 991 published in the Gazette of India, Part II, Section 3(i), dated 28th July, 1962]

1	2
Proviso (b)(i) and (b)(ii)	Nil
Schedule I—column 4 of entry 3(b)	Nil
column 4 of entry 4	Nil
column 1 of entry 6	Nil
Schedule II—entry I-clauses (3)[proviso in column 2], (4) (5), (9)(a), (9)(b), 12(b), (13)(a), and (13)(b) entry 2-proviso in column 2 entry 3-proviso in column 2	Nil

(II) No 15/13/59(VI)-P IV dated the 13th July, 1962, (G S R No 993, published in the Gazette of India, Part II, section 3(i), dated 28th July 1962)

Table—entry 5

[No F. 18/2/62(I)-P IV]

FATEH SINGH, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 242 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 28th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S. O 3476, dated the 8th November 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, appointing certain officers specified therein to be Inspectors for the purposes of Minimum Wages Act, 1948, within the local limits mentioned therein, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 17th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

207 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L.D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 8th November 1962

S O 3476 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) o section 19 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (II of 1948) and in super session of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry o Labour and Employment No S O 962 dated the 15th April 1961, the Central Government hereby appoints the officers specified in column (1) of the Schedule hereto annexed, to be Inspectors for the purposes of the said Act within the local limits specified in the corresponding entries in column (2) thereof —

SCHEDULE

	Designation of officers (1)	Territorial jurisdiction (2)
1	Chief Labour Commissioner (Central), New Delhi	Whole of India (except the State of Jammu and Kashmir)
2	Deputy Chief Labour Commissioner (Central), New Delhi	
3	Deputy Chief Labour Commissioner (Training)	
4	Welfare adviser to the Chief Labour Commissioner, New Delhi	
5	Conciliation Officers (Training)	

(1)		(2)
6	Conciliation Officer (Central), Bombay–I	
7	Conciliation Officer (Central), Bombay II	
8	Conciliation Officer (Verification), Bombay	
9	Conciliation Officer (Central), Nagpur	
10	Labour Inspectors (Central), in Bombay region with Headquarters at —	
	(i) Bombay–I	
	(ii) Bombay–II	
	(iii) Bombay–III	
	(iv) Poona	The States of Gujarat and Maharashtra
	(v) Ahmedabad	
	(vi) Bhusawal	
	(vii) Rajkot	
	(viii) Nagpur–I	
	(ix) Nagpur–II	
	(x) Bombay (Prosecution)	
	(xi) Bombay (Verification)	
	(xii) Ahmedabad (Verification)	
	(xiii) Baroda	
11	Junior Labour Inspector (Central), Chanda	
12	Conciliation Officer (Central), Calcutta–I	
13	Conciliation Officer (Central), Calcutta–II	
14	Conciliation Officer (Central), Shillong	
15	Conciliation Officer (Central)(Verification), Calcutta	
16	Conciliation Officer (Central), Asansol	
17	Conciliation Officer (Central), Raniganj	
18	Labour Inspectors (Central), in Calcutta region with headquarters at —	
	(i) Calcutta–I	
	(ii) Calcutta–II	
	(iii) Gauhati	
	(iv) Dibrugarh	
	(v) Kharagpur	The State of West Bengal (including Coal mines) and Assam and the Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura
	(vi) Calcutta (Prosecution)	
	(vii) Calcutta (Verification)	
	(viii) Shillong (Verification)	
	(ix) Neamatpur	
	(x) Asansol	
	(xi) Raniganj	
	(xii) Ukhra	
	(xiii) Tinsukhia	
19	Junior Labour Inspectors (Central), with headquarters at—	
	(i) Asansol	
	(ii) Sitarampur	
	(iii) Raniganj	

(1)	(2)
20 Conciliation Officer (Central), Madras	The States of Madras, Mysore and Kerala
21 Conciliation Officer (Central), Cochin	
22 Conciliation Officer (Central) (Verification), Madras	
23 Labour Inspector (Central), in Madras region with headquarters at —	
(i) Tiruchirapalli	
(ii) Coimbatore ..	
(iii) Madurai	
(iv) Bangalore	
(v) Trivandrum .	
(vi) Kolar Gold Fields	
(vii) Hubli	
(viii) Madras .	
(ix) Madras (Verification) ...	
(x) Cochin (Verification) .	
(xi) Madras (Headquarters)	
24 Conciliation Officer (Central), Jabalpur .	The States of Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan
25 Conciliation Officer (Central), Ajmer	
26 Labour Inspectors (Central), in Jabalpur region with headquarters at —	
(i) Jabalpur	
(ii) Parasia ..	
(iii) Ajmer	
(iv) Jodhpur .	
(v) Bhilwara	
(vi) Jaipur	
(vii) Ratlam	
(viii) Jabalpur (Headquarters)	
(ix) Raipur	
(x) Balaghat	
(xi) Chirimiri	
(xii) Jabalpur (Prosecution)	
(xiii) Jabalpur (Verification)	
(xiv) Bikaner	
27 Junior Labour Inspector (Central), Katni	
28 Conciliation Officer (Central), Kanpur	The States of Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and the Union Territories of Himachal Pradesh and Delhi
29 Conciliation Officer (Central), Delhi-I	
30 Conciliation Officer (Central), Delhi II	
31 Conciliation Officer (Central), (Verification), Kanpur	

(1)	(2)
32 Labour Inspectors (Central), in Kanpur region with headquarters at —	
(i) Delhi-I	
(ii) Delhi-II	
(iii) Gorakhpur	The States of Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and the Union Territories of Himachal Pradesh and Delhi
(iv) Allahabad .	
(v) Lucknow	
(vi) Bareilly .	
(vii) Jullundur ...	
(viii) Ambala	
(ix) Kanpur (Prosecution) ...	
(x) Delhi (Verification)	
33 Junior Labour Inspector (Central), Agra	
34 Conciliation Officer (Central), Dhanbad-I	
35 Conciliation Officer (Central), Dhanbad-II	
36 Conciliation Officer (Central), Hazaribagh	
37 Conciliation Officer (Central) (Verification), Dhanbad	
38 Conciliation Officer (Central) (Headquarters), Dhanbad	
39 Labour Inspectors (Central), in Dhanbad region with headquarters at —	
(i) Ranchi	
(ii) Patna	
(iii) Dhanbad	
(iv) Katrasgarh	
(v) Koderma	
(vi) Muzzaffarpur	
(vii) Giridh	The State of Bihar.
(viii) Pakur	
(ix) Jharia East	
(x) Jharia West	
(xi) Bhagmara	
(xii) Chirkunda	
(xiii) Ramgarh	
(xiv) Kirkend	
(xv) Patherdih	
(xvi) Chaibasa	
(xvii) Dhanbad (Headquarters)	
(xviii) Dhanbad (Verification)	
(xix) Patna (Verification)	
(xx) Dhanbad Prosecution)	
(xxi) Dhanbad (Implementation)	
(xxii) Domchanch	

(1)		(2)
40	Junior Labour Inspectors (Central), with headquarters at — (i) Katrasgarh (ii) Jharia (iii) Bermo (iv) Bhagmara (v) Nirsa (vi) Dehri-on Sone	The State of Bihar
41	Conciliation Officer (Central), Visakhapatnam.	The States of Andhra Pradesh and Orissa
42	Conciliation Officer (Central), Secunderabad	
43	Conciliation Officer (Central), Jharsuguda	
44	Conciliation Officer (Verification), Visakhapatnam	
45	Labour Inspectors (Central) in the Visakhapatnam region with headquarters at — (i) Visakhapatnam (ii) Vijayawada (iii) Gudur (iv) Guntakal (v) Secunderabad (vi) Secunderabad (Verification) (vii) Kothagudium (viii) Cuttack (ix) Cuttack (Verification) (x) Jharsuguda (xi) Barbil (xii) Visakhapatnam (Prosecution)	

[No LWI(I)-3(41)/(62)

K D HAJELA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 244 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 28th December 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 3524, dated the 13th November 1962, of the Ministry of Mines and Fuel, entrusting certain State Governments specified therein, to exercise certain powers conferred by certain clauses under the Essential Commodities Act, 1955, in relation to Petroleum and Petroleum Products, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 24th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

209 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt*, *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF MINES AND FUEL.

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 13th November 1962.

S. O. 3524.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby directs that the powers conferred on it by section 3 of the said Act to make orders under clauses (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (ii), and (j), of sub-section (2) of that section, shall, in relation to petroleum and petroleum products, be exercisable also by—

(i) the State Governments of Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal,

(ii) the administrators of the Union Territories of Andamans and Nicobar, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, and

(iii) the Chief Commissioner of Pondicherry, and with the previous consent of the aforesaid Governments, administrators and Chief Commissioner, by an officer subordinate to it or him, as the case may be, and not below the rank of a District Magistrate.

[No. F 101(49)/62 PPD]

S D BHAMBRI, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 248 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 28th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3521/IDRA/18G/5/62, dated the 20th November 1962, of the Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries (Department of Heavy Industries), amending the Cement Control Order, 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 24th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

208 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF STEEL AND HEAVY INDUSTRIES.

(Department of Heavy Industries).

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 20th November 1962.

S O 3521/IDRA/18G/5/62—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18G of the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951 (65 of 1951), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the Cement Control Order, 1961, namely —

1. This Order may be called the Cement Control (Fifth Amendment) Order, 1962.

2 In sub-clause (a) of clause 2 of the Cement Control Order, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the said Order) after the words "and includes"; the words and brackets "water-proof (hydrophobic) cement," shall be inserted and the words "water-proof cement" occurring after the words "Oil Well cement" shall be omitted.

3. For sub-clause (1) of clause 6 excepting the provisos, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"(1) The price at which a producer may sell cement other than—

(i) water-proof (hydrophobic) cement,
(ii) rapid hardening cement; and
(iii) low heat cement,

shall be as specified in the Schedule;"

4 For sub-clause (2) (a) of clause 6 excepting the provisos, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"(2) (a) The price at which the Corporation may sell cement other than—

(i) water-proof (hydrophobic) cement,
(ii) rapid hardening cement, and
(iii) low heat cement,

to any person shall be Rs. 94 00 per metric tonne free on rail destination railway station plus the excise duty paid thereon".

[No. 1-91/62-CEM]

P. R. NAYAK, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 238 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 28th December 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 3376, dated the 30th October 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, prohibiting the manufacture, stock or sale of any vegetable oil product which does not conform to the standards mentioned therein, under the Essential Commodities Act, 1955, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub section (ii), dated the 10th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 30th October 1962

S O 3376—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (1) of Clause 4 of the Vegetable Oil Products Control Order, 1947, as continued in force by sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Agriculture No S R O 780, dated the 21st October, 1950, the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India hereby prohibits, except as hereinafter provided, the manufacture, stock or sale of any vegetable oil product which does not conform to the following standards, namely —

(1) it shall be prepared by hydrogenation from only such edible harmless vegetable oils or mixtures thereof as are permitted by the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India,

(2) it shall not contain any harmful colouring, flavouring or any other matter deleterious to health,

(3) no colouring shall be added to it unless with the prior sanction of the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India and in no event any colour resembling the colour of ghee,

(4) If any flavour is used, it shall be distinct from that of ghee in accordance with a list of permissible flavours and in such quantities as may be prescribed by the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India

(5) it shall not have moisture exceeding 0 25 per cent,

(6) the melting point as estimated by the capillary slip method (as described in Note I below) shall be from 31° C to 37°C both inlusive,

(7) the Butyro Refractometer reading at 40° C shall not be less than 48 0,

(8) it shall not have unsaponifiable matter exceeding 1 25 percent,

(9) it shall not have free fatty acids (calculated as oleic acid) exceeding 0 25 per cent,

(10) the product on melting shall be clean and clear in appearance and shall be free from sediment and rancidity and pleasant to taste and smell,

(11) it shall contain raw or refined sesame (til) oil not less than 5 per cent by weight but sufficient so that when the vegetable oil product is mixed with refined groundnut oil in the proportion of 20 80, the red colour produced by the Baudouin test (as described in Note II below) shall not be lighter than 2 0 Red units in a 1 cm cell on a Lovibond scale,

(12) it shall be manufactured in premises maintained under hygienic conditions,

(13) it shall contain not less than 25 I U. of synthetic Vitamin 'A' per gramme, and

(14) no anti oxidant, synergist, emulsifier or any other such substance shall be added to it except with the prior sanction of the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India

Provided that where, for any special reason any person finds it necessary to manufacture, stock or sell any vegetable oil product not conforming to any or all of the above standards, such manufacture may be undertaken by him after obtaining the prior permission therefor from the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India and the product so manufactured is stocked and sold by him in accordance with the Instructions of the said Controller

NOTE I—*The Capillary Slip Method.*—(1) Thin-walled glass tube open at both ends with an external diameter of 1.2 to 1.5 mm. and

internal diameter of 0·83 to 1·1 mm. and length 5 to 6 cm. should be used after proper cleaning and drying.

(ii) The sample of the Vegetable Oil Product should be completely melted and well mixed at a temperature of about 50° C The capillary tube should be inserted into the molten produce so that a column of the product about one cm. long is forced into it The sample in the tube should be allowed to just set by keeping the tube in a horizontal position during winter, and during summer the tube may be put on a perforated metal tray which is so placed inside a small water bath containing water at 15°—17°C. that the bottom of the tray just touches the water.

(iii) The tube is then placed in a test tube immersed in water at 15°—17° C for one hour

(iv) A centigrade thermometer (reading in 1/5th of at degree) should be suspended in the centre of a beaker provided with side tube heating arrangement so that the lower end of the sample column is 3 cm. below the surface of water The initial temperature of the water should be 20°C. The side tube of the apparatus should be heated gently, so that the temperature of water increases slowly at the rate of 2·0°C per minute till the temperature reaches 30°C and thereafter at the rate 1/2 a degree per minute.

(v) The temperature of water should be noted when the sample column) commences to rise in the tube This tempareture is recorded as the melting point

The thermometer used in this test should be checked against a standard thermometer calibrated and certified by the national Physical Laboratory, Teddington, England

NOTE II—*The Baudouin Test* —(i) Reagents to be used

(1) Refined (neutralised and bleached) groundnut oil of light colour showing a negative Baudouin Test

(2) Concentrated hydrochloric acid (A. R) solution (sp. gr 1·19 at 15·5/15.5°C) containing not less than 37 per cent H.C.L. by weight.

(3) Furfurol, which has been distilled within 24 hours prior to the test, dissolved in alcohal of not less than 95 per cent strength to give a 2 percent solution (V/V)

(4) Chemically pure dilute hydrochloric acid solution (Sp gr 1.125 at 15·5/15·5°C) containing 24·75 per cent HCl by weight

(ii) *Procedure* —The sample of the Vegetable Oil Product should be completly melted and well mixed at a temperature of about 50°C.

(a) Carry out a test for the presence of colouring matters which are chromogenic in the presence of hydrochloric acid as given in (b) below.

(b) Shake 10 cc. of the melted Vegetable Oil Product with 10 cc of concentrated hydrochloric acid [reagent (2) above]. If there is no development of a red colour in the aqueous layer, apply the Baudouin test as described in (d) below. If a red colour develops in the aqueous layer, proceed as in (c) below.

(c) Shake 15 cc. of the melted Vegetable Oil Product in a separating funnel for half a minute with 15 cc of dilute hydrochloric acid [reagent (4) above]. During the treatment do not permit the temperature of the contents of the separating funnel to exceed that necessary to keep the sample in liquid condition. Draw off the red acid layer which collects at the bottom of the funnel and repeat the process until no further coluration takes place. After the hydrochloric acid layer has been completely removed, apply the Baudouin test to the Vegetable Oil Product so obtained, as described in (d) below

(d) The Baudouin test shall be carried out as follows —

(1) Dilute 10 cc of the melted Vegetable Oil Product to be tested with 40 cc. of refined groundnut oil [reagent (1)].

(2) Take 5 cc of this mixture in a 25 cc. measuring cylinder with glass stopper and add 5 cc. of concentrated hydrochloric and [reagent (2)].

(3) Add 0 4 cc of the alcoholic solution of furfural [reagent (3)].

(4) Shake vigorously for 2 minutes.

(5) Allow to stand for 5 minutes.

(6) Filter the contents of the measuring cylinder through a wet filter paper.

(7) Determine the red colour of the filtrate and express the colour reading in terms of R (Red) units on the Lovibond scale as obtained by using a 1 c m. cell.

(8) Perform a blank experiment by using 5 cc of refined ground nut oil [reagent (1)] in place of 5 cc, of mixture of Vegetable Oil Product and refined groundnut oil and determine the colour in Lovibond scale as under (7) above

(9) Deduct the colour reading obtained under (8) from that obtained under (7) and record as the Baudouin test of the sample

NOTE—The time elapsing between the addition of the furfural solution and the reading of the colour should not exceed 12 minutes.

[No. 2 VP (2)/62/549.]

L G RAJWADE,

Vegetable Oil Product Controller for India.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No LAW 188 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 12th June 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R 740, dated 25th April 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, issuing the Defence of India (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated 26th April 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 25th April, 1963

G S R 740—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Defence of India Act, 1962 (51 of 1962), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Defence of India Rules, 1962 (published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No G S R 1465, dated the 5th November, 1962), namely —

1 These rules may be called the Defence of India (Fifth Amendment) Rules, 1963

2 In sub-rule (3) of rule 30 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), for the words "removed for such area", the words "removed from such area" shall be substituted

3 In sub-rule (2) of rule 52 of the said rules, the words "in India" shall be omitted and for the words "extracts thereon", the words "extracts therefrom" shall be substituted

4 In clause (b) of rule 76 of the said rules, after the words "as the directors of the company may think fit,", the following words and figures shall be inserted, namely —

"and thereupon that place shall be deemed to be the registered office of the company within the meaning of section 146 of the Companies Act, 1956 ".

5 In clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rule 93 of the said rules, for the words "grade qualifications", the words "grade and qualifications" shall be substituted

6. In rule 121 of the said rules,—

(i) in sub-rule (1), for the words "work or thing, in on or over the land", the words "work or thing in, on or over the land" shall be substituted,

(ii) after sub rule (3), the following sub-rules shall be inserted, namely:—

"(4) No person shall, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Central Government or the State Government, as the case may be, remove, alter or tamper with any work done, or thing placed, in, on or over any land in pursuance of this rule.

(5) Anything removed from any land in pursuance of this rule may be sorted, and stored, or disposed of, in such manner as the Central Government or the State Government, as the case may be, may by, general or special order direct.

(6) If any person contravenes any of the provisions of this rule, or any order made thereunder, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both "

7 In clause (a) of sub-rule (9) of rule 125 of the said rules, for the words "If any person contravenes any order made under this rule", the words "If any person contravenes any provision of this rule or any order made under this rule" shall be substituted

8 After rule 133 W of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

"133-X *Power of Central Government to direct inspection of books and accounts of enemy companies under liquidation* —(1) Where any company constituted or incorporated in any enemy territory and carrying on business in any place in India is being wound up by the Court or where an application has been made to the Court for an order to sanction a compromise or arrangement in respect of any such company, the liquidator or any Gazetted officer of the Central Government or both may be authorised by the Central Government to

make an inspection of the books, accounts and other documents of the company or to cause such inspection to be made under his or their supervision or control by such officer or officers as may be appointed by the liquidator where he alone is so authorised or by the Gazetted officer aforesaid in any other case.

(2) On such inspection, the liquidator or the Gazetted officer aforesaid or, as the case may be, both of them shall submit a report to the Central Government

(3) If the Central Government on consideration of the report is of the opinion that it is necessary so to do, the Central Government may give suitable directions for the proper custody and preservation of the said books, accounts and other documents and for initiating such proceedings, civil or criminal, in relation to the conduct of affairs of the said company against such persons as may be deemed fit and proper by that Government."

9. In rule 152 of the said rules, for the figures "88, 121" the figures "88, 118, 121" shall be substituted.

[No. F. 3/4/63-Poll(Spl)]

HARI SHARMA, Addl. Secy

322

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 207 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 21st June 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 54/ESS. Com /Sugar, dated 4th January 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food), rescinding the Sugar Dealers (Removal of Licensing Restrictions) Order, 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, subsection (1), dated the 4th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

59 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food).

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 4th January 1963

G S.R. 54/ESS.Com/Sugar —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955(10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby rescinds the Sugar Dealers (Removal of Licensing Restrictions) Order, 1961, published with the Order of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, (Department of Food) No. GSR 1210, dated 28th September, 1961

[No 21 (1)/62-SPY.]

L G. RAJWADE, Jt. Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 199 LCR 62, Bangalore, dated 20th November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S. R. 1375, dated the 20th October 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economy Affairs), applying sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the Public Debt Act, 1944, to certain public offices specified therein which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 20th October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 20th October 1962

G S R 1375 — In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Public Debt Act, 1944 (XVIII of 1944), and in supersession of all previous Notifications issued on the subject in so far as they relate to

Government Securities as defined in the said Act and issued by the Central Government, the Central Government is pleased to declare that the said sub section shall apply to the following public offices, namely —

PUBLIC OFFICES CONCERNING THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Accountants General
Accounts Officer, Architecture and Civil Engineering Division, Department of Atomic Energy.
Accounts Officer, Atomic Energy Establishment, Trombay.
Accounts Officers of Railways under construction
Air Officer Commanding, Headquarters No 1 Group,
Air Officer Commanding, Headquarters, Training Command, I.A F, Bangalore
Air Officer Commanding-in Chief, Headquarters Operational Command, I A F, Palam
Air Officer-in charge Administration Air Headquarters, New Delhi.
Air Officer-in charge, Maintenance, Air Headquarters, New Delhi
Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India
Assistant Director of Hygiene
Assistant Directors of Medical Services
Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport
Assistant Directors General, Ordnance Factories.
Assistant Directors of Ordnance Services, Areas
Assistant Director, Remount, Veterinary and Farms
Assistant Inspectors of General Stores
Assistant Salt Commissioner
Brigadiers, A D C at Headquarters Commands
Brigadier A S C Commands
Brigadiers, E M E. at Headquarters Commands
Captain Superintendent, I N. Dockyard, Bombay
Chairman, Central Tractor Organisation New Delhi.
Chairman, Central Water and Power Commission (Water Wing), New Delhi
Chairman, Coal Mines, Labour Housing Board
Chief Accountant, Vizagapatam Port, Vizagapatam
Chief Accounts Officers, Collectorate of Central Excise
Chief Accounts Officer of Customs, Bombay
Chief Commissioner
Chief Controller of Telegraphs Stores
Chief Controller, Research and Development
Chief Director, Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspati.
Chief Director of Purchase, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.
Chief Election Commissioner New Delhi.
Chief Engineers, Central P W D
Chief Engineer, Hirakud Dam Project
Chief Engineers, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands

Chief Inspector, Chief Inspectorate of General Stores
Chief Inspector, Chief Inspectorate of Textiles and Clothing
Chief Inspector, Inspectorate of Electronics Equipment
Chief Inspector of Military Explosives.
Chief Ordnance Officers, Ordnance Depots
Chief Research Officer-in-charge, Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Madapam.
Chief Research Officer-in-charge, Fisheries Research Station, Barrackpore, Calcutta
Chief Research Officer-in-charge, Marine Fisheries Research Station, Madras
Chief Superintendent of Development, Technical Development Establishment.
Collectors/Deputy Collectors/Assistant Collectors/Superintendents of Central Excise.
Collectors of Customs
Commandant, Armed Forces, Medical College, Poona
Commandant, Army Ordnance Corps Centre
Commandant, Army Ordnance Corps School.
Commandant, Boiler Scouts.
Commandant, E M E, Centre
Commandant, E M E, School.
Commandant, Central Ordnance Depots/Central Ammunition Depots.
Commandant, Land/Air-Welfare School
Commander, A,S C Areas/Division/Independent Sub-Area/Corps Troops.
Commander, Artillery Brigade
Commanders, A O C Division
Commander Corps, Artillery Brigade.
Commander of a Division/Area
Commander (indep) Artillery Brigade
Commander of a Brigade/Bridge/Area/Sub-Area/Independent Sub-Area/Base.
Commander of a Corps
Commander of a District
Commander of an Independent Brigade Group
Commander of a L & G Area/Theatre
Commanders, Works Engineers Military Engineering Services.
Commissioner, Municipal Corporation of Delhi
Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation.
Commissioners of Income-tax
Commodore in-charge, Bombay
Commodore-in-charge, Cochin.
Comptroller & Auditor General.
Controller of Armament Inspection
Controller of Engineering and Vehicles
Controller General of Defence Accounts, New Delhi
Controller of Defence Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut.
Controller of Defence Accounts, Western Command, Meerut.

Controller of Defence Accounts, Southern Command, Poona.
Controller of Defence Accounts (Other Ranks), Secunderabad.
Controller of Defence Accounts (Officers), Poona.
Controller of Defence Accounts (Pensions), Allahabad
Controller of Defence Accounts (Factories), Calcutta
Controller of Defence Accounts (Air Force), Dehradun.
Controller of Defence Accounts (Navy), Bombay
Controllers of Estate Duty.
Controllers of Telegraphs Stores
Custodian of Deposits, Government of India.
Custodian of Evacuee Property, Bombay.
Custodian of Evacuee Property and Rehabilitation Commissioner, Ajmer
Dean, Institute of Armament Studies, Kirkee.
Deputy Assistant Director General, Medical Store Depot, Bombay
Deputy Assistant Director General, Medical Store Depot, Calcutta.
Deputy Assistant Director General, Medical Store Depot, Karnal.
Deputy Assistant Director General, Medical Store Depot, Madras.
Deputy Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport Brigade Area/Sub-Area/Independent Sub-Area/Administrative Commandants/Base
Deputy Custodian of Evacuee Property, Bombay.
Deputy Director General of Food, Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Deputy Directors General, Ordnance Factories
Deputy Directors of Medical Services (Commands)
Deputy Directors of Supplies and Transport.
Deputy Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Integral Coach Factory, Perambur, Madras.
Deputy Narcotics Commissioner, Ghazipur.
Deputy Salt Commissioner.
Deputy Sea Transport Officer, Bombay.
Development Commissioner, Kandla (Kutch).
Director, All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta
Director, B C G Laboratory, Guindy, Madras.
Director, Central Drugs Laboratory, Calcutta
Director, Central Potato Research Institute, Simla.
Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli.
Director, Central Water and Power Research Station, Poona.
Director, Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack
Director (Co-ordination and Statistics), Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals, New Delhi.
Director, Department of Anthropology.
Director General, Armed Forces, Medical Services.
Director General, All India Radio.
Director General, of Archaeology in India.
Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi.
Director General of Food, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
Director General of Health Services
Director General of Lighthouses and Lightships, New Delhi.
Director General of Observatories, New Delhi

Director General of Overseas Communications Service, Bombay.
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.
Director General, Ordnance Factories.
Director, Indian Agricultural Research Institute
Director, Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar/Mukteswar
Director, Malaria Institute of India, Delhi
Director, National Sugar Institute, Kanpur
Director of Advertising and Visual Publicity.
Head of all the National Laboratories Institutes of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research
Director of Audit, Defence Services
Director of Audit, Food, Rehabilitation, Supply, Commerce, Steel and Mines,
Director of Archives, Government of India
Director of Artillery.
Director of Commercial Audit.
Director of Dairy Research, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal.
Director of Inspection (Customs and Central Excise), New Delhi.
Director of Inspection (Income-tax), New Delhi.
Director of Inspection (Investigation), New Delhi
Director of Mechanical Engineering.
Director of Medical Services (Army)
Director of Ordnance Services
Director of Research and Development (General)
Director of Signals, Army Headquarters.
Director of Stores, Naval Headquarters
Director of Supplies (Textiles), Bombay
Director of Supplies and Disposals.
Director of Supplies and Transport
Director of Technical Development & Production (Air).
Director, Revenue Intelligence, New Delhi.
Director, Territorial Army
Director, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta
District Managers, Telephones
District Remount Officer, Army, Horse and Mule Breeding Area.
District Rent and Managing Officers-*cum*-Assistant Custodians of Evacuee Property.
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs
Embassy of India, Baghdad.
Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Dandakaranya Bolangir-Kiriburu Railway Projects.
Financial Advisers and Chief Accounts Officers of Indian Railways
Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Railway Electrification Calcutta
Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, S E. Railway, Construction.
Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Chittaranjan Locomotive Works

Garrison Engineers.
General Manager, Posts & Telegraphs Workshops, Calcutta.
General Manager, Silver Refinery, Calcutta
General Managers, Telephones.
Inspector/Assistant Inspectors of General Stores
Inspector of Metal and Steel
Iron and Steel Controller, Calcutta.
Joint Controllers of Defence Accounts
Joint Director (Food), Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
Librarian, National Library.
Manager, Military Farms
Managers of Telegraph Workshops (including Manager, Bombay Telephone Workshops).
Master General of Ordnance
Master, India Security Press
Masters of Mint
Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Mental Diseases, P.O Kanke, Ranchi
Military Secretary to the President of India
Narcotics Commissioner,
National Savings Commissioner.
Naval Officer-in-charge of a Port
Naval Stores Officer, Bombay
Officer Commanding a Remount Depot
Officer Commanding a Unit specified in Annexure 'A'.
Officer Commanding, Air Transport Development Centre
Officers Commanding, Army/Command/Combined/Engineering Equipment/Station Workshop, E M E
Officers Commanding, Engineer Stores Depots
Officer Commanding Experimental Station.
Officer Commanding Station, Gwalior
Officer Commanding Units specified in Annexure 'B'
Officer Commanding Units specified in Annexure 'C'
Officer Commanding, Jaisalmer Risala and Camel Battery
Officer in charge, Army Service Corps Records.
Officer-in-charge, Clothing Inspection Depot
Officer in-charge, Construction, India Government Mint, Alipur
Officer-in-charge, Court of Wards, Ajmer-Merwara.
Officer-in-charge, Defence Science Laboratory, New Delhi
Officer in-charge, E M.E Records
Officer-in charge of any Ordnance or Clothing Factory
Official Assignee
Official Liquidators.
Officers Commanding Ordnance Depots.
Pay and Accounts Officer, Ministry of W., H & S
Pay and Accounts Officer, Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Pay and Accounts Officer, Ministry of Rehabilitation
Post Masters-General (including Director of Posts and Telegraphs).

President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehradun.
President, Income-Tax Appellate Tribunal, Bombay.
Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi
Principal, College of Nursing, New Delhi
Principal, Medical College, Pondicherry
Principal, Sea Transport Officer, India
Project Manager (India), Canada India Reactor Project, Atomic Energy Establishment, Trombay
Protector of Emigrants, Bombay
Protector of Emigrants, Calcutta
Protector of Emigrants, Madras
Protector of Emigrants, Nagapattinam
Regional Director (Food), Ministry of Food and Agriculture
Registrar, Defence Science Organisation.
Registrar, Supreme Court of India
Resident Engineer, Port Project, Pondicherry
Resident Naval Officer at a Port.
Sale Commissioner.
Sea Transport Officer at a Port.
Secretary, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi
Secretary, Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Secretary, Railway Board
Secretaries to the Government of India
Serologist and Chemical Examiner to the Government of India, Calcutta.
Superintendent of any Ordnance or Clothing Factory.
Superintendent of Development, Technical Development Establishments
Superintendent of Development, Defence Research Laboratory (Stores)
Superintendent-in charge, Electronics Research and Development Establishment
Superintending Engineer, C P W D.
Superintending Surveyor of Works, C.P.W D
Supply Officer-in-charge, I N Pay Officer, Bombay
Surveyor-General of India.
Vice-President, Indian Council of Agricultural Research.

PUBLIC OFFICES CONCERNING THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

Accounts Officers and Chief Accountants, Government Electricity Department, Andhra Pradesh
Accounts Officers and Chief Accountants of the Electricity Department, Madras.
Accounts Officer, Directorate of Industries, Bombay
Accounts Officer, High Court, Maharashtra
Additional Controller of Stores, Punjab
Additional Director of Fire Services, Hyderabad
Additional District Deputy Commissioners, Bihar.
Additional District Magistrates, Bihar.
Additional Director, National Employment Service, Andhra Pradesh

Additional Industrial Commissioner to the Government of Maharashtra
Aviation Adviser to the Government of Maharashtra, Bombay.
Administrative Medical Officer, Homeopathic Hospitials, Bombay.
Administrative Officer, Cochin Harbour
Administrative Officer-*cum*-Superintendent, Sunderbi Moolchand Mohotta Home Lilloah, Howrah
Administrator General and Official Trustee, Punjab
Administrator General and Official Trustee, Uttar Pradesh.
Administrator General, Uttar Pradesh.
Agricultural Chemist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Poona.
Agricultural Economist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Poona.
Agriculsural Engineer, Bihar
Agricultural Entomologist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Poona.
Agronomist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Poona
Architect to Government, Bombay.
Assistant Commissioners of Sales Tax, Maharashtra State.
Assistant Inspectors-General of Police.
Assistant Special Officers, Indian Medicine Department, Andhra Pradesh.
Basic Education Officers, Andhra Pradesh.
Cane Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh.
Chairman, Electricity Board, Rajasthan.
Chairman, Executive Committee of the Maharashtra State Soldiers', Sailors, and Airmen's Board.
Chairman, Jagirdars, Debt Settlement Board, Hyderabad.
Chairman, Maharashtra Electricity Board, Bombay.
Charity Commissioner, Bombay.
Chief Accounts Officer, Koyna Project, Koyna
Chief Accounts Officer of Prohibition and Excise, Bombay
Chief Conservator of Forests, Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.
Chief Conservator of Forests Bihar.
Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay
Chief Conservator of Forests/Conservators of Forests/Divisional Forest Officers, Himachal Pradesh
Chief Conservator of Forests, Madhya Pradesh
Chief Conservator of Forests, Orissa.
Chief Conservator of Forests, Rajasthan
Chief Conservator of Forests, Srinagar
Chief Conservator of Forests, Uttar Pradesh.
Chief Controller of Accounts, Govt. Electricity Department, Andhra Pradesh.
Chief Electrical Inspector to the Government of Madras.
Chief Electrical Inspector to Government and Secretary, Licensing Board, Hyderabad
Chief Engineers, Andhra Pradesh.
Chief Engineers, Bihar.

Chief Engineer, Construction Board, West Bengal
Chief Engineers, Maharashtra.
Chief Engineer for Electricity, Madras
Chief Engineer, Madras Highway Department
Chief Engineers, Madras, P.W D
Chief Engineers, Orissa.
Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering, West Bengal.
Chief Engineers, Punjab
Chief Engineers (P.W D and Irrigation), Rajasthan
Chief Engineers, Uttar Pradesh
Chief Inspector for Secondary Education, West Bengal
Chief Inspectress for Women's Education West Bengal
Chief Inspector of Approved Schools and Vigilance Service, Madras.
Chief Inspector of Certified Schools, Poona
Chief Inspector, Technical Education, West Bengal
Chief Medical Officers, Maharashtra State
Chief Secretaries or Secretaries to all States and Union Territories
Civil Judge (J D.), Kalol (NG), Gujarat State
Civil Judges (Senior Division), Maharashtra State
Civil Surgeons, Maharashtra State
Civil Surgeons, Madhya Pradesh.
Civil & Sessions Judges, Uttar Pradesh
Collectors.
Collectors and Presidents, District Soldiers, Sailors' and Airmen's Boards.
Collector of Commercial Taxes, Orissa
Commandants, Armed Police Battalions, West Bengal
Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles, West Bengal
Commandant, Industrial Area Reserve Force, West Bengal
Commandants of Andhra Pradesh Special Police
Commissioner, Civil Supplies, Andhra Pradesh
Commissioner, Excise and Taxation, Rajasthan
Commissioner for taking accounts, High Court, Maharashtra.
Commissioner, Hindu Religious and Charitable Endowments, Kerala.
Commissioner, Municipal Corporation of Hydarabad
Commissioners of a Division
Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Orissa.
Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, West Bengal
Commissioner of Excise, Madhya Pradesh.
Commissioner of Excise, West Bengal
Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh
Commissioner of Police, Bombay
Commissioner of Police, Calcutta
Commissioner of Sales Tax, Gujarat State, Ahmedabad
Commissioner of Sales Tax, Maharashtra State, Bombay
Conservator-General of Forests, West Bengal
Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh
Conservtor of Forests, Bihar.
Conservator of Forests, Orissa.

332

Conservators of Forests, Maharashtra State
Conservators of Forests, Madras
Conservators of Forests, Punjab
Conservators of Forests, Uttar Pradesh
Controller of Printing and Stationery, Punjab
Controller of Salt Revenue, Madras
Controller, State Accounts Department, Bangalore
Controller of Stores, Punjab
Cotton Specialist, Agricultural Department, Gujarat State, Surat
Court Receiver, High Court, Maharashtra.
Dairy Development Commissioner, Maharashtra, Bombay
Dean, J J Group of Hospitals, Bombay
Dean, Sir J J Institute of Applied Art, Bombay
Dean, Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay
Deputy Chief Engineer (Irrigation Project), Maharashtra, Poona.
Deputy Chief Engineer, Uttar Pradesh, Public Works Department
Deputy Commissioner of Sales Tax, Gujarat State, Ahmedabad
Deputy Commissioners of Sales Tax, Maharashtra State
Deputy Conservators of Forests Punjab
Deputy Directors of Education, Bihar
Deputy Directors of Education, Uttar Pradesh
Deputy Director of Industries (Stores Purchase), Maharashtra State
Deputy Directors of Public Instructions, Andhra Pradesh
Deputy Director/Officer-in Charge, Purchases Organisation/Officer-in-Charge, Sales Organisation, Government Cement Factory, Churk, Mirzapur
Deputy Excise Commissioners Andhra Pradesh
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police
Deputy Inspectors of Schools
Deputy Registrar, High Court of Andhra Pradesh
Deputy Registrar, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, Lucknow Bench
Deputy Sales Tax Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh
Devaswom Commissioner, Travancore Devaswom Board, Trivandrum
Director, General Stores, Purchase Department, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad
Director Cinchona Department, Madras
Director, Civil Supplies, Andhra Pradesh.
Director, Development Department, Chawls Bombay
Director General of Transportation, West Bengal
Director, Government Cement Factory, Churk, U P
Director, Greater Bombay Milk Scheme, Bombay
Director, Haffkine Institute, Bombay
Director, Mines and Geology, Andhra Pradesh
Director, Mines and Geology, Rajasthan.
Director of Agriculture, Andhra Pradesh
Director of Agriculture, Bihar
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmedabad

Director of Agriculture, Maharashtra State, Poona.
Director of Agriculture, Madhya Pradesh.
Director of Agriculture, Madras.
Director of Agriculture, Uttar Pradesh
Director of Agriculture, West Bengal
Director of Animal Husbandry and Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh
Director of Animal Husbandry, Bombay.
Director of Animal Husbandry, Uttar Pradesh
Director of Colonisation, Uttar Pradesh.
Director of Education, Gujarat State.
Director of Education, Maharashtra State
Director of Education, Delhi.
Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh
Director of Endowments, Andhra Pradesh
Director of Fisheries, Madras
Director of Fisheries, West Bengal
Director of Forests, Orissa
Director of Geology and Mining, Govt of Maharashtra, Nagpur
Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Maharashtra
Director of Government Transport, Madras
Director of Health Services, Bihar
Director of Health Services, Madhya Pradesh
Director of Health Services, West Bengal
Director of Industries and Central Purchasing Officer, Gujarat State Ahmedabad.
Director of Industries and Central Purchasing Officer, Maharashtra
Director of Industries and Commerce, Andhra Pradesh
Director of Industries and Commerce, Madras
Director of Industries, Madhya Pradesh
Director of Industries, Uttar Pradesh
Director of Khadi, Madras
Director of Maharashtra Engineering Institute, Nasik.
Director of Minor Irrigation, Govt of Maharashtra, Poona
Director of Medical College, Nova Goa
Director of Medical Services, Andhra Pradesh
Director of Medical Services, Madras
Director of Medical and Health Services, Uttar Pradesh.
Director of Printing, Andhra Pradesh.
Director of Prohibition and Excise, Maharashtra
Director of Public Health, Andhra Pradesh
Directors of Public Instruction
Director of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh
Director of Social Welfare, Maharashtra State, Poona
Director of Social Welfare West Bengal
Director of Stationery, Andhra Pradesh
Director of Technical Education, Maharashtra
Director of Technical Education, Madras
Director of Treasuries and Accounts, Andhra Pradesh

Director, Public Works Department, Pondicherry
District Agricultural Officers, Andhra Pradesh
District Agricultural Officers, Madras.
District Educational Officers, Andhra Pradesh.
District Education Officers, Madras State
District Inspectors of Schools, Madhya Pradesh.
District Inspectors of Schools, Uttar Pradesh
District Judges
District Magistrates/Deputy Commissioners.
District Medical Officers, Andhra Pradesh.
District Medical Officers, Maharashtra State.
District Medical Officers, Madras State
District or Divisional Forest Officers
Divisional Engineers, Andhra Pradesh
Divisional Engineers, Madras Highways Department.
Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Andhra Pradesh
Divisional Superintendent of Education, Madhya Pradesh.
Economist Botanist, Agricultural Department Maharashtra State, Poona
Education Inspectors of Districts, Maharashtra State.
Educational Inspectresses of Girls Schools, Maharashtra State
Electrical Engineers, Andhra Pradesh
Electrical Engineer to the Government of Maharashtra.
Electrical Inspector, Orissa.
Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Andhra Pradesh
Examiner of Local Funds, Madras
Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Himachal Pradesh Administration.
Excise Commissioner, Andhra Pradesh
Excise Commissioner, Orissa.
Excise Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh
Executvie Engineers
Executive Officer, Kanpur Electric Supply Administration
Export Trade Controller, Bombay
Export Trade Controller, Calcutta
Financial Adviser and Additional Secretary to the Govt of Maharashtra Agriculture and Forests Deptt (Civil Supplies).
Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Hirakud Dam Project
Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Nagarjunasagar Project
Financial Adviser-*cum*-Chief Accounts Officer, Kosi Project
Forest Utilisation Officer, Madras
General Manager, Kanpur Electricity Supply Administration.
General Superintendent, Public Works, Workshops Stores, Madras
General Superintendent, P. W Workshops, Hyderabad
Headmasters of Government Secondary Schools and Training Schools, Maharashtra State.
Headmasters of Government Schools, Orissa.
Headmasters, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur and Government High School, Bhandhara.

Headmasters and Headmistresses of Government High Schools in Madras State.
Headmistresses and Headmasters of Government High Schools and Training Schools, Andhra Pradesh.
Headmistresses, Government Girls High Schools, Madhya Pradesh
Headmistresses of Government Secondary Schools, Maharashtra State
Heads of regional offices of the Department of Technical Education, Maharashtra State.
Horticulturist Agricultural Deptt Maharashtra State, Poona
Horticulturist, Citrus Die-Back Scheme.
Horticulturist, Citrus Fruit Research Scheme, Nagpur.
Inspector General of Local Administration, Andhra Pradesh
Inspectors General of Police
Inspectors General of Prisons.
Inspectors General of Registration
Inspector General of Registration and Stamps, Andhra Pradesh.
Inspectors of Schools
Inspectress of Girl's Schools, Maharashtra.
Jagir Administrator, Andhra Pradesh.
Joint Secretary, Board of Revenue (Commercial Taxes), Madras.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of West Bengal.
Judges, Small Causes Courts
Judicial Officer in-charge, Excise, Mhow.
Judicial Officer-in charge, Excise, Neemuch.
Labour Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh
Librarian, Andhra State Regional Library, Visakhapatnam.
Local Excise Authority, Nowgong.
Medical Officers in charge of Government Hospitals in Maharashtra State.
Member, Board of Revenue, Orissa
Millets Specialist, Agricultural Department, Maharashatra State, Parbhani.
Moin Mir Majlis Baldia
Municipal Commissioner for Greater Bombay.
Nazim Atiyat.
Nazim, Court of Wards, Andhra Pradesh.
Officer in charge (Court of Wards), Estate Shri Visarullumra.
Official Receiver, Calcutta High Court.
Official Receiver, Madras High Court.
Official Trustee, Uttar Pradesh.
Oilseeds Specialists, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Poona.
Pay Master, Carnatic Stipends, Madras
Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Poona
Police Surgeon, Bombay.
Port Health Officer, Bombay
Port Health Officer, Calcutta
Port Health Officers, Madras State.
Power Alcohol Authority, Uttar Pradesh.
President, Board of Revenue, Madhya Pradesh.

Presiding Officer of a Court of Civil or Criminal Jurisdiction
Principal and Superintendent, Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Andhra Pradesh
Principal and Superintendent, Nizamia Tibbi College and Nizamia General Hospital.
Principal, King George's School, Ajmer
Principals of Government Agricultural Colleges, Maharashtra State
Principals of Government Arts, Science and Professional Colleges and Polytechnics, Maharashtra State.
Principals of Government Colleges, Andhra Pradesh
Principals of Government Colleges, Madhya Pradesh
Principals of Government Colleges, Orissa
Principals of Government Colleges, West Bengal
Principals of Government Engineering Colleges and Polytechnics, Maharashtra State.
Principals of Government Schools and Colleges, Madras State
Principals of Police Training Colleges Andhra Pradesh
Principals, Police Training Colleges West Bengal
Principal, Police Training School, Nasik
Principal Port Officer and Engineer, Gujarat State, Rajkot
Principal Port Officer and Engineer, Maharashtra State, Bombay.
Principal, Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Bombay.
Principal, Veterinary College, Mathura
Prothonotary and Senior Master, High Court, Maharashtra
Public Health Engineer, Madhya Pradesh.
Public Health Engineers, Orissa,
Radio Engineer, Andhra Pradesh.
Regional Commissioners
Regional Dairy Development Officers, Maharashtra
Regional Deputy Directors of Education, Maharashtra State
Regional Food Controllers in Uttar Pradesh
Regional Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.
Registrar, Bombay City Civil Court.
Registrar, City Civil & Sessions Courts, Calcutta
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Madhya Pradesh.
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Madras
Registrar, Co operative Societies, Uttar Pradesh.
Registrars of all Presidency Courts of Small Causes
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Orissa
Registrar of Co-operative Societies and Director of Agriculture, Marketing and Rural Finance, Poona.
Registrar of High Courts
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bihar
Registrar of Public and Parsi Public Trusts in the Maharashtra State.
Registrar, Testamentary and Admiralty Jurisdiction, High Court, Maharashtra.
Research Engineer, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State.

Resident Engineers, Electricity Branch, Punjab.
Revenue Divisional Commissioners, Orissa.
Revenue Officer, Electricity Branch, Punjab
Rice Specialist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Karjat
Sales Tax Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh.
Sanitary Engineer, Andhra Pradesh.
Sanitary Engineer to the Government of Madras.
Secretary, Andhra State Soldier's and Airmens Board.
Secretary, Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh
Secretary, Cantonment Boards, Punjab
Secretary, Court of Wards in Uttar Pradesh
Secretary, High School Education Board, Madhya Pradesh
Secretary, Madras State Soldiers,' Sailors' and Airmen's Board.
Secretary, Mysore State Soldiers' Sailors' and Airmen's Board, Bangalore
Secretaries to the Boards of Revenue
Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh
Secretary to the Governor of Bihar.
Secretary to the Governor of Orissa
Secretary to the Governor of Uttar Pradesh
Senior Professor of Persian, Revenshaw College, Orissa.
Senior Subordinate Civil Judges
Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, Poona
Sheriff of Bombay.
Sheriff of Calcutta.
Silviculturists, Andhra Pradesh.
Soil Specialist, Agriculture Department, Maharashtra State, Sholapur.
Special Officer, Emergency Irrigation Division, Orissa
Special Officer for Guntur Power House and Light (Ltd), Hyderabad Deccan.
Special Officer, Indian Medicine Deptt., Andhra Pradesh
Special Superintendent of Police, Criminal Investigation Deptt, West Bengal
Special Superintendent of Police, Intelligence Branch, West Bengal
State Mechanical Engineer, Public Works Department, Andhra Pradesh
State Port Officer, Kakinada
State Port Officer, Madras
Sub divisional Officers, Punjab
Sugarcane Specialist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State Padegaon
Superintending Agricultural Officer, Ahmedabad Division, Ahmedabad
Superintending Agricultural Officer, Aurangabad
Superintending Agricultural Officer, Bombay Division, Nasik
Superintending Agricultural Officer, Nagpur Division, Nagpur
Superintending Agricultural Officer, Poona Division, Poona.
Superintending Agricultural Officer, Rajkot Division, Rajkot
Superintending Engineers
Superintending Engineer-in charge, Deep Sea Fishing Station, Bombay.

Superintendent, Basic Normal School, Wardha
Superintendent, Central Stores' Division, Hyderabad.
Superintendent, Government Stationery Stores and Publication, Bihar
Superintendents, Government Hospitals, Madras State
Superintendents of Education
Superintendents of Government Hospitals, Andhra Pradesh
Superintendents of Government Hospitals in Maharashtra State.
Superintendents of Government Secondary and Training School, Andhra Pradesh.
Superintendents of Jails Prisons
Superintendents of Police.
Superindents Police Communication
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Uttar Pradesh
Superintendent of Proof and Experiments.
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies, Orissa
Superintendent of Stamp and Stationery, Madras.
Superintendent of Stamps, Maharashtra, Bombay.
Superintendent, Parks and Gardens, Maharashtra State, Bombay
Superintendents of Stationery, Government of West Bengal.
Superintendent, Presidency High School for Girls, Egmore
Superintendent, Robertson Medical School, Nagpur
Superintendent, Training Centre for the Adult Blind, Dehradun.
Superintendent, Sea Transport Officer, Calcutta
Tehsildar, Hatta (Sagar District), Madhya Pradesh.
Transport Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh
Transport Controller, Orissa
Treasury Officers
Vice President, Hyderabad Municipality.
Wasiqua Officer, Lucknow
Wheat Specialist, Agricultural Department, Maharashtra State, Badnapur.
Working Plan Officers, Andhra Pradesh.

PUBLIC OFFICERS IN PAKISTAN

Accountants General (Civil, Military and Posts and Telegraphs).
Adjutant General, Pakistan Army
Audit Officer, Industries, Supply and Food
Chairman, Railway Board.
Chief Auditors, Railways
Chief Electric Inspector, Government of West Pakistan.
Collectors of Central Excise
Collectors of Customs.
Commandant, Pakistan Army Service Crops and Records
Commanders in Chief Army, Navy and Air Force.
Commissioners of Divisions
Commissioners of Income tax
Comptroller and Auditor General.

Comptrollers (Civil) and (P & T).
Custodian of deposits Government of Pakistan.
Defence Accounts Officers
Deputy Commissioners
Deputy Comptrollers (Civil) and (P & T).
Director General, Posts and Telegraphs
Director of Education, Government of West Pakistan
Director, Health Services, Government of West Pakistan
District Judges
District Magistrates and Collectors
Divisional Accounts Officers (Railways)
Engineer-in-Chief, General Headquarters
Executive Engineers.
Financial Advisers and Chief Accounts Officers, (Railways).
Inspectors General of Police
Inspectors of Schools
Inspectresses of Girls' Schools
Joint Secretaries to provincial Governments
Official Assignees
Official Receivers
Post Masters General
Protector of Emigrants.
Secretaries to the Government of Pakistan.
Secretaries to provincial Governments.
Superintendents of Police
Treasury Officers.

ANNEXURE 'A'

Indian Artillery —A Regiment, Battery or Centre.

Indian Engineers —A Company, Squadron, Datached or Independent platoon or Troop, Printing Section, Regtl Central Headquarters Regiment or Group, a school of Military Engineering and any wing thereof, a Survey school of a Transportation school, a Training Battalion, A Depot. Battalion or any officer holding the appointment of officer-in-charge workshops or field works, or Superintendent of Instruction or Group Quartermaster

Corps of Signals —Signals Training Centre, School of Signals, Signals Record and Corps of Signals Units Commanded by an Officer of the Rank Lt Col and Independent Corps of Signals Units Commanded by an officer of the Rank of not less than Major

Infantry —A Battalion, a Regimental Centre and Record Offices

Army Services Corps —A Supply petroleum Unit Centre and Records, Animal Transport Regiment Coy Coy ASC (GT)/ (TK/Fptr)/Bridge (Amphibian) (Air Despatch)/ (Pet Tankers) Ambulance platoon, Independent Transport Platoon Army Headquarters Transport Coy Independent Tank Transport Platoon, Coy ASC (Civil GT) Independent Transport Platoon ASC (Civil GT) Service Corps School.

Medical Units —Army Medical Corps Centres, Military Hospitals, General Hospital, Field Ambulances, Light Field Ambulances, Para Field Ambulances, Hospital Ships, Anti-Malaria Training Units. Anti-Malaria Units, Ambulance Trains, Field Hygiene Sections, Light Field Hygiene Section, Para Field Hygiene Sections, Armed Forces Medical Stores Depots Field Surgical Units, Mobile Surgical Teams, Advance Base Transfusion Units, Artificial Limb Centres Spectacle Centre, Casualty Clearing Stations, Staging Sections, Field Laboratories, Army Medical Corps Record Office, Station Hygiene Organisation, Command Military Dental Centres, Military Dental Centres, Armed Forces Medical Inspection Room and Sub Depot Medical Stores, Independent Coy Field Ambulance Convalescent Depot Command Pathological Laboratories Command Hygiene.

Armoured Corps —A regiment, Corps training Centre School, Armed Corps Depot and Armoured Corps Records

Educational and Training Establishments.—A school of training or instruction.

"Ordnance Establishments —A Central Ordnance Depot Central Ammunition Depot Ordnance, Depot Ammunition Depot, Vehicle Depot. Field Ordnance Depot Ordnance Transit Depot, Ordnance Stores Section, Ordnance Field Park and any other Independent Ordnance Unit, Pioneer Corps Records and Depot

ANNEXURE 'B'

A composite Food Laboratory and a Food Inspection Unit

ANNEXURE 'C'

Air Force Stations.—Jalahalli, Jorhat, New Delhi, Hyderabad.

Wings.

No 1 Wing I A.F.	No 2 Wing I A F.
No 3 Wing I A F	No 4 Wing I A F
No 5 Wing I A F	No 6 Wing I A F
No 7 Wing I A F	No 8 Wing I.A F
No. 9 Wing I A.F	Armament Training Wing.

Air Force Colleges

Air Force Flying College
Air Force Admin College
Air Force Technical College
Nos I B R D and 2, 3 and 4 EDS.
7 'X' MU and 8 'X' MU.
No 2 G T S.

Depots
'X' M U S
Ground Training School

[No 5 (8) W&M/62.]

A G KRISHNAN, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 187 LOR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R. 1304, dated the 24th September 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment (Directorate General of Employment and Training), notifying the period of apprenticeship training in the case of apprentices, who have passed the trade tests conducted by the National Council, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,

160 *Under Secy to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

(Directorate General of Employment and Training)

New Delhi, the 24th September 1962

G S R. 1304 —In pursuance of clause (a) of section 6 of the Apprentices Act, 1961 (52 of 1961), the National Council has, at a meeting held on the 13th September, 1962, determined that the period of apprenticeship training in the case of apprentices who, having undergone institutional training for 18 months in an Industrial Training Institute or

Centre, recognised by the said Council, have passed the trade tests conducted by that Council, shall be as fallows, namely —

Designated Trade	Period of Training	
	Short term apprentices	Full-term apprentices
Group No 1 Machine-shop trades group		
1 Fitter ...	6 months	18 months
2 Turner	6 months	18 months
3 Machinist (Miller)	6 months	18 months
4 Machinist (Grinder)	6 months	18 months
5 Machinist (Shaper, Slotter and/or Planer)	6 months	18 months
Group No 2 Foundry trades group		
1 Pattern-maker . .	6 months	18 months
2 Moulder ...	6 months	18 months
Group No. 3 Metal working trades group		
1 Blacksmith	6 months	18 months
2 Sheet Metal Worker ...	6 months	18 months
3 Welder (Gas and Electric) ...	6 months	18 months
Group No. 4 Electrical trades group		
1 Electrician .	6 months	18 months
2 Lineman	6 months	18 months
3 Wireman .	6 months	18 months
Group No 5 Building and furniture trades group		
1 Carpenter	6 months	18 months

[No 78(1)/62-ES.]

ABDUL KHADIR, *Jt. Secy.*

S

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 210 LCR 62 Dated Bangalore the 27th November 1962

Ordred that the accompanying Notification No S. O. 3331, dated the 30th October 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), issuing the Voluntary Surrender of Salaries (Exemption from Taxation) Rules, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 30th October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

NOTIFICATION

INCOME TAX

New Delhi, the 30th October 1962.

S O 3331.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, read with clause (b) of section 2, of the Voluntary Surrender of Salaries (Exemption from Taxation) Act, 1961 (46 of 1961), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:—

1. **Short title** — These rules may be called the Voluntary Surrender of Salaries (Exemption from Taxation) Rules, 1962.

2. **Definitions.**— In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Act" means the Voluntary Surrender of Salaries (Exemption from Taxation) Act, 1961,

(b) "due date" means the date on which salary is due to a person,

(c) "Disbursing Authority" in relation to a person means the authority responsible for payment of salary to the person,

(d) "Form" means a form set out in the Schedule to these rules,

(e) "salary" in relation to a person includes any allowances payable to the person,

(f) "Income- tax Officer" has the same meaning as in the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).

3 **Procedure for surrender of salary** — Any person, other than a person whose salary is paid out of the Consolidated Fund of India or of the Consolidated Fund of a State, desiring to surrender a part of his salary, shall make a declaration in duplicate in From I, and shall send one copy to the Disbursing Authority so as to reach the Authority before the due date and the other copy to the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction to assess him.

4. Part surrendered to be credited to Central Government.—(1) The Disbursing Authority shall, when making payment of salary to any person from whom a declaration under rule 3 has been received, deduct from the salary payable to such person the part thereof covered by the declaration.

(2) The Disbursing Authority shall, within seven days from the due date, credit the amount of salary deducted under sub-rule (1) to the Central Government These credits will be received at

(i) the offices of the Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, Calcutta, New Delhi, Madras, Bangalore and Nagpur,

(ii) branches of the State Bank of India and its subsidiary banks conducting Government Treasury business,

(iii) Treasuries and sub-treasuries in India other than those at any place referred to in item (i) or at any place where there is a branch of any of the banks referred to in item (ii),

and classified under the head "LII—Miscellaneous-Receipts under the Voluntary Surrender of Salaries (Exemption from Taxation) Act, 1961—(Central)".

(3) The Disbursing Authority shall send one copy of the challan evidencing the payment of the amount to the credit of the Central Government to the person making the declaration.

(4) The challans referred to in this rule shall be supplied by the Income-tax Officer on request.

5. Annual return—The Disbursing Authority shall, before the 31st day of March in each year, deliver or cause to be delivered to the Income-tax Officer referred to in sub-rule (2) of rule 32 of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, a return for the year ending on that date in Form II, verified in the manner provided therein.

SCHEDULE

FORM I

(*See* rule 3)

Form of declaration for surrendering part of salary or allowances

I hereby declare that I have, in the public interest, voluntarily surrendered in favour of the Central Government the following amounts out of the salary and allowances due to me for the month of in the year . . . *or for each of the months beginning with the month of in the year ... . and ending with the month of .. . in the year . .

Amounts surrendered	Rs.	nP.
(i) Out of salary		
(ii) Out of allowances		

*Delete the inapplicable words.

The amounts surrendered by me out of the salary or allowances mentioned above should be paid to the credit of the Central Government within seven days of their becoming due to me.

Date ... .

Place . . ..

... .

Signature of the employee

N B.— A separate declaration in the above form shall be made by the employee for each financial year beginning on the 1st day of April during which such surrender is made and shall be forwarded to the person responsible for paying the salary and allowances, with a copy to the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction to assess the employee before the date on which the salary or allowances of the first month to which the surrender relates, become due.

FORM II

(See rule 5)

Return of salary or allowances voluntarily surrendered by the employees during the financial year ended 31st March, 19 and paid over to the credit of the Central Government

Name of employer

Name of person responsible for paying the salary or allowances (if not the employer)

Sl. No	Name of employee	Amount due to the employee		Amount surrendered by employee			Period to which the amounts in cols. 5 & 6 relates
		Salary	Allowances	Salary	Allowances	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Grand Total of Col 7 . . .

I ..... being the person responsible for paying the salary or allowances to the employees mentioned above do hereby declare that the above particulars are correct

I hereby further declare that the amounts of salary or allowances surrendered by the employees mentioned above during the year ending on 31st March, 19 have been paid over to the credit of the Central Government, *vide* particulars of Challans given on the reverse.

Date ... . .

Place .. ..

. Signature.

Designation

Particulars of amounts paid over to the credit of the Central Government.

Sl No	Date of payment into treasury, e c	No of challan(s)	Amount		
			Salary	Allowances	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6

Grand Total . . . .

. .....

. ... Signature

[No 70 IT(3(57)58 TPL)]

HARIHAR LAL, Dy Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 136 LCR 1963, dated Bangalore, the 22nd March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 325, dated the 22nd February 1963, of the Ministry of External Affairs, issuing the text of Treaty of Extradition between the Government of India and the Government of Nepal, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 22nd February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt*, L D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ORDER

New Delhi, the 22nd February 1963.

G S R 325—Whereas the Treaty of Extradition between the Government of India and the Government of Nepal 1963 provides as follows

Article 1—The two Governments hereby engage on a basis of strict reciprocity to deliver up to each other those persons, who, being accused, or convicted, of a crime committed in the territory of one Government shall be found within the territory of the other Government, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

Article 2—Neither Government shall be bound in any case to surrender any person who is not a national of the country by the Government of which the requisition has been made, except where such person is accused of having committed the offence specified in clause (10) of Article 3.

Article 3 —The offences for which extradition is to be granted in accordance with this Treaty are the following, namely —

(1) Murder or attempt or conspiracy to murder
(2) Culpable homicide not amounting to murder
(3) Grievous hurt
(4) Rape
(5) Dacoity
(6) Highway robbery
(7) Robbery with violence
(8) Burglary or house breaking
(9) Arson.
(10) Desertion from Armed Forces.
(11) Offences against the laws prohibiting the Export and Import of goods.
(12) Embezzlement by public officers
(13) Serious theft, that is to say, cases of theft where violence has been used or where the value of the property stolen exceeds Rs 500 and cattle stealing
(14) Abduction or kidnapping
(15) Forgery and the use of what is known to be forged, counterfeiting or altering money, uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money
(16) Receiving of illegal gratification by a public servant
(17) Escaping from custody while undergoing punishment after conviction for any of the offences specified in clauses (1) to (16)

Article 4 —In no case shall either Government be bound to surrender any person accused of an offence except upon a requisition duly made by or under the authority of the Government in whose territories the offence is alleged to have been committed and also upon such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the country in which the accused person shall be found, would justify the apprehension and sustain the charge if the offence had been there committed.

Article 5 —Neither Government shall be bound to surrender any person if the offence in respect of which the surrender is demanded be of a political character or if he proves that the requisition for his surrender has in fact been made with a view to trying or punishing him for an offence of a political character

Article 6 —Extradition shall not take place if the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the Governments has already been tried and discharged or punished or is still under trial in the territory of the other Government for the crime for which extradition is demanded

Article 7 —If the person whose extradition is claimed by one Government is under trial for any crime in the territory of the other, his extradition may be deferred until the conclusion of the trial

Article 8 —A person surrendered shall in no case be detained or tried in the territory of the Government to which the surrender has been made for any other crime or on account of any matter other than those for which extradition has taken place until he has been restored or had an opportunity of returning, to the territory of the Government from which he was surrendered

Article 9 —If evidence sufficient to justify the extradition is not produced within two months from the date of apprehension of the fugitive or within such further period as may be allowed by the Government to which the requisition for extradition has been made or by the Court before which the evidence is to be produced, the fugitive shall be set at liberty

Article 10 —The expenses of any apprehension, detention or surrender made in pursuance of this Treaty shall be borne and defrayed by the Government making the requisition

Article 11 — This Treaty supersedes and cancels all previous Treaties, Agreements and Engagements on the subject

Article 12 —This Treaty shall come into force without ratification, one month after the date of signature by both parties and may be terminated by either party by giving one year's notice,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(1) of section 3 of the Extradition Act 1962 (34 of 1962), the Central Government hereby directs that the provisions of the said Act, other than Chapter III, shall apply to Nepal with effect from the 22nd day of February, 1963

[No FL/442(6)/62.]

Dr K KRISHNA RAO, Director.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 182 LOR 61, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 1257, dated the 29th September 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), amending the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Rules, 1954, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

154 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy to Govt., L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 29th September 1962

G S R 1257—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Public Debt Act, 1944 (18 of 1944), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules to amend the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Rules, 1954, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely —

PUBLIC DEBT (ANNUITY CERTIFICATES) THIRD AMENDMENT RULES, 1962.

1 (1) These rules may be called the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Third Amendment Rules, 1962

(2) They shall come into force on 1st October, 1962

2 In the Public Debt (Annuity Certificates) Rules, 1954—

(i) in rule 2 after clause (4), the following clause shall be inserted, namely —

"(4a) "commutation value" means such amount payable in one sum in respect of an annuity certificate on its surrender, (and

in lieu of the outstanding annuities payable thereon after the date of surrender) as the Government may specify,",

(ii) the existing rule 4 shall be renumbered as sub rule (1) of that rule and after sub rule (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely —

"(2) Payment of Commutation value of Annuity Certificates —

At the option of the holder, payment of commutation value may be made to him on his applying in writing to the Public Debt Office and surrendering the annuity certificates duly discharged in Form AIII The Public Debt Office may authorise payment at any treasury or sub-treasury in India or at a branch of the State Bank of India or any of its subsidiary banks conducting Government treasury business, as may be specified by the holder ",

(iii) in the schedule after Form AII, the following Form shall be inserted, namely —

"Form AIII

[*See* rule 4(2)]

Receipt for commutation value of Annuity Certificates —

"Received Rs (in words) . being the commutation value of the outstanding amount on this certificate (which hereby stands fully discharged) in terms of paragraph . of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Notification No dated

Signature of Holder'

Note—The Public Debt (Annuity Certificate) Second Amendment Rules, 1962, were published in the *Gazette of India* under G S R 1097, dated 13th August 1962

[No F 3(30) NS/58]

A G KRISHNAN, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 185 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1279, dated the 18th September 1962, of the Ministry of Mines and Fuel, authorising certain persons, mentioned therein, to prefer complaints in writing in respect of any offence punishable under the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 29th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy to Govt., L. D.

7

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF MINES AND FUEL

New Delhi the 18th September 1962

G S R 1279—In pursuance of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Central Government hereby authorises—

(a) the Director, Indian Bureau of Mines,

(b) the Chief Controller of Mines, Indian Bureau of Mines,

(c) the Controller of Mines, Indian Bureau of Mines,

to prefer complaints in writing in respect of any offence punishable under the said Act or any Rules made thereunder

[No MII 185(4)/62.]

H S SAHNI, Under Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 183 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R 1274, dated the 22nd September 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), amending the Notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Education, Health and Lands, No 320-35-A, dated the 30th July 1936, issued under the Destructive Insects Pests Act, 1914, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 29th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
156 *Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA -

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 22nd September 1962.

G S R 1274—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Destructive Insects Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Education, Health and Lands, No 320-35-A, dated the 30th July, 1936, namely —

In the said notification after paragraph 3, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"3A (1) The import into India by land from Afghanistan of fruits or vegetables intended for consumption may be permitted after inspection and also if necessary, after fumigation at Khalra

in Amritsar District and Hussainiwala in Ferozpur District by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India or any person duly empowered by him in this behalf.

(2) whereafter inspection it is found necessary to fumigate the consignments, the importer shall pay a fee of Rs 2 00 (Rupees two only) for every 50 kilograms of the fruits or vegetables or part thereof to the said Plant Protection Adviser to meet the cost of fumigation, and act in accordance with such instructions as may from time to time be issued by him

Provided that, consignments of fruits or vegetables not exceeding two kilograms in weight imported as accompanied baggage by passengers shall, however, be fumigated free."

[No. 6-6/62-PPS]

V S. NIGAM, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No. LAW 208 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, the 25th June 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R. 886, dated the 21st May 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, amending the Essential Articles (Price Control) Order 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 21st May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

61 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD And AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 21st May 1963

G S R. 886—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order to amend the Essential Articles (Price Control) Order, 1963, namely —

(1) This Order may be called the Essential Articles (Price Control) Second Amendment Order, 1963

(2) In the essential Articles (Price Control) Order, 1963—

(i) in clause (d) of paragraph 2 the words 'Vegetable product' shall be omitted,

(ii) in the Schedule, item 2 relating to "Vegetable Product' and all the entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

[No 6-VP(3)/63.]

L. G RAJWADE, Jt, Secy

NOTIFICATION.

No RD 55 FSU 63, dated Bangalore, the 25th June 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R 856, dated the 18th May 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food), publishing the Sugar (Control) Amendment Order, 1963, in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 18th May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

P NAGESHA RAO,

60 *Under Secretary to Government, R. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi the 18th May 1963 (*28th Vaisakha*, 1885)

G S R. 856—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following order, *viz* :—

1 Short title—This Order may be called the Sugar (Control) Amendment Order, 1963

2 Amendment of clause 6—In the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, in clause 6, in the proviso to sub-clause (3) after the words "State Government" the following words shall be inserted, *viz* —

"or by any officer authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government".

[No 1(1)/63 SPY].

L G. RAJWADE, Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 184 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 20th March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 489, dated the 11th February 1963, of the Cabinet Secretariat, amending the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 12th February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
363 *Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

CABINET SECRETARIAT.

(Department of Cabinet Affairs).

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 11th February 1963.

S O 489—The following Order made by the President on February 8, 1963, is published for general information —

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following amendments in the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, namely —

In the said Rules—

(A) in the First Schedule, for entry 2, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"2. Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation
(i) Department of Community Development.
(ii) Department of Co-operation", and

(B) in the Second Schedule, for the existing heading "Ministry of Community Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation" and sub-heading "A Department of Community Development and Panchayati Raj", the following shall be substituted, namely,

"Ministry of Community Development and Co-opration.

A Department of Community Development".

S RADHAKRISHNAN,

President,

8 2 1963.

[No. 74/7/CF-63]

B. G. RAU, Jt Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No. GAD 86 SPS 59, Dated Bangalore, 26—27th June 1963 (Ashada 5—6, Saka Era 1885)

The Government of India, Ministry of Home Affair's Notification, dated the 15th June, 1963 confirming the Indian Police Service Probationers, Shri R S. Chopra and Shri R. Ramalingam in the Service is republished below for information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

R R. NAIK,

62 *Under Secy. to Govt., G. A. D. (S-II.)*

No 11/4/62-AIS(I),

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi-11, the 15th June 1963

NOTIFICATION

The President is pleased to confirm Sarvashri Ram Sarup Chopra and Shri Ramalinga Pamalingam appointed to the Indian Police Service on Probation on the results of the Combined Competitive Examination held in 1959 and allotted to the I P S Cadre of Mysore in the Indian Police Service with effect from 16th May 1962

(Sd.) K. S N. MURTHY,

Under Secy to Govt of India.

NOTIFICATION

No RDE 82 FSU 63, dated Bangalore, 27th June 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 891, dated 28th May 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture authorising Certain Officers to exercise the powers, the powers conferred by clause 10 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

P NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secy. to Govt., R.D.

63

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

New Delhi, the 28th May 1963
7th Jyaistha, 1885

NOTIFICATION

No G S R 891 — In exercise of the powers conferred by clause 10 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, the Central Government hereby authorises the officers mentioned in column 1 below to exercise the powers conferred by clause 10 of the said order, within the areas mentioned respectively against their names in column 2, namely —

1	2
(a) (i) All District Magistrates, Deputy Commissioners and Collectors of the districts in the States,	The local limits within which they exercise jurisdiction
(ii) The Chief Commissioner, Pondicherry, the Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands,	Do

1	2
(iii) Administrator, Laccadive, Minnicoy and Aminidivi Islands Adviser to the Governor of Assam for North East Frontier Agency, Commissioner, Naga Hills, Tuensang Area,	The local limits within which they exercise jurisdiction.
(iv) Chief Secretaries and Directors of Civil Supplies of other Union territories, and	Do
(b) the Controller of Sugar, West Bengal	The areas described in Schedule I to the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1951 (West Bengal Act XXXIII of 1951), as amended by notification issued under Section 594 of that Act, that Part of Hastings North of South edge of Clyde Row and Strand Road to the river bank and the area within the limits of the Port of Calcutta as defined by notification under Section 5 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908).

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 185 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 1299, dated the 19th September 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

158 S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

New Delhi, the 19th September 1962.

G.S R 1299—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, read with sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme further to amend the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, 1952, namely —

1 This Scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Eighth Amendment) Scheme, 1962.

2. In the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, in clause (b) of sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 1, sub clause (xxvi) shall be renumbered as sub clause (xxvii) thereof and the following shall be inserted as sub-clause (xxvi), namely —

"(xxvi) as respects the factories relating to cashewnut industry covered by the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No. G.S R. 1125, dated the 18th August, 1962, come into force on the 30th September, 1962;"

[No. 4/3/60-PF. II].

P. D. GAIHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No LAW 191 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 3rd November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1300, dated the 19th September 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

159 S SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 19th September 1962.

G.S R 1300 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, read with sub-section (1) of section 7, of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme further to amend the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely —

1. This Scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Seventh Amendment) Scheme, 1962.

2 In the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952 (hereinafter referred to as the said Scheme), in paragraph 35, for the words and figures " in Form 3 or 4 ", the words and figure "in Form 3" shall be substituted.

3. In the said Scheme—

(*a*) in paragraph 36,—,

(i) in sub-paragraph (1), the words "in duplicate" shall be omitted;

(ii) in clause (a) of sub paragraph (2), the words "in duplicate" and the words beginning with "and with a statement showing" and ending with "food concession of each such employees" shall be omitted,

(iii) in clause (b) of sub-paragraph (2), the words "in duplicate" shall be omitted,

(iv) sub-paragraph (3) shall be omitted,

(b) in paragraph 42, for the words and figures "in Form 3 or 4" the words and figure "in Form 3" shall be substituted,

(c) in Form 1—

(i) for the words "Signature of the manager or other authorised officer of the Factory", the words "Signature of the manager or other authorised officer of the Factory/Establishment" shall be substituted,

(ii) For the words 'Registered No of the Factory", the words "Registered No. of the Factory/Establishment", shall be substituted,

(d) for Form 2, the Form 2 annexed hereto shall be substituted

(e) for Form 3, Form 3 annexed hereto shall be substituted,

(*f*) for Form 4, the form annexed hereto shall be substituted, namely :—

FORM 4A

THE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUNDS SCHEME, 1952

[Paragraph 29 (2)]

To

The Commissioner,
Employees' Provident Fund,

I, ————, s/d/w of ————, an employee of ———— Code No ————, request that I may be permitted to contribute to the Fund at the rate of ———— per cent of my basic wages retaining allowance (if any) and dearness allowance, with effect from the 1st of ————, 19 , till such time as I desire and am permitted to alter my rate of contribution again

Signature/Thumb Impression of the member.

Dated the ———, 19 Account No. of the member————

(For use in the Commissioner's office)

I, in exercise of the power conferred on me under paragraph 29(2) of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, hereby permit the member named above to contribute to the Fund @————per cent of his basic wages, retaining allowance (if any) and dearness allowance with effect from————, 19 further direct his employer to effect recovery of the member's contribution at that rate from the said member's wages relating to the wage periods ending on or after the aforesaid date for the purpose of paying the same to the Employees' Provident Fund.

Dated the————, 19 . Signature of Commissioner

Copy forwarded to :

(1) ————(By Registered post to the employer)——

(2) Shri————
Inspector, Employees' Provident Fund.

NOTE —To be submitted to the Commissioner in triplicate two months before the beginning of a currency period.

(*g*) for Form 5, Form 5 annexed hereto shall be substituted ;
(*h*) for Form 6, Form 6 annexed hereto shall be substituted,
(*i*) for Form 8, Form 8 annexed hereto shall be substitued.

FORM 2

ACCOUNT NUMBER

THE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUNDS SCHEME, 1952
DECLARATION AND NOMINATION FORM.

[Paragraphs 33 and 61 (1)]

1 Name .. ..Surname ....
(in block capitals)

2 Sex..... ....

3 Religion..... ....

4 Father's name..... .....

5 Husband's name..... .. ..
(for married women only)

6 Marital Status..... .....
(whether un-married, married, widow or widower)

7 Da e of birth. Day... ..Month.....Year.....
(Where exact particulars are not available, approximate age may be indicated in consultation with the Medical Officer of the Factory/Establishment)

8 Permanent Address .. ..
Village .....Thana..... .Taluk/Sub-Division.. .. ...
Post Office . ... .. District.... . .....State.....

I declare that I have not previously been a member of the Employees' Provident Fund and I hereby nominate the person(s) mentioned below to receive the amount standing to my credit in the Fund, in the event of my death before that amount has become payable, or having become payable has not been paid and direct that the said

amount shall be distributed among the said persons in the manner shown below against their names :—

Name and address of the nominee or nominees	Nominee's relationship with the member	Age of nominee	Amount or share of accumulations in the Fund to be paid to each nominee**
1	2	3	4

Delete if not necessary

1. Certified that I have no family as defined in para 2(g) of the E.P.F. Scheme, 1952 and should I acquire a family hereafter the above nomination should be deemed as cancelled.

2. Certified that my father/mother is dependent upon me.

@ Signature or left/right hand thumb impression of the member.

Certified that above declaration has been signed/thumb impressed by Shri/Shrimati .... employed in my factory/establishment before me after he/she has read the entries.

the entries have been read over to him/her by me.

Signature of the employer or other authorised officer.

Designation..... ....

Name and address of the Factory/ Establishment or stamp thereof.

Dated..... . . ..

**This column should be filled in so as to cover the whole amount that may stand to the credit of the member in the Fund at any time.

@ Left hand thumb impression in the case of illiterate male member and right hand thumb impression by illiterate female member.

FORM 3

THE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUNDS SCHEME, 1952.

(Paragraphs 35 and 42)

Contribution Card for the employees for the period from ..... to .....

1 Account No.....

2 Name (in block capitals)..... .....
Surname .....

3 Father's name.....

4 Husband's name.....
(for married women only)

5 Signature of the Manager of the Factory/Establishment with name and address of the Factory/Establishment ... ...
. ...

	Contributions		Amount
	Member's	Employer's	refunded
April ...			
May ...			
June ...			
July ...			
August ...			
September ...			
October ...			
November ...			
December ...			
January ...			
February ...			
March ...			
Total ...			

Dated 19

Signature of the employer's Head Clerk or any authorised Clerk

Checked and found correct

Authorised official of the office of the Commissioner.

FORM 5

THE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUNDS SCHEME, 1952.

[Paragraph 36 (2)(a)]

Return of employees qualifying for membership of the Employees' Provident Fund for the first time during the month of..... ..19 .

(To be sent to the Commissioner with Form 2)

Name and address of the factory/establishment..... ....

Code No. of the factory/establishment ....

Sl. No.	Account No.	Name of the employee (in Block Capitals)	Father's name (or husband's name in case of married woman).	Age	Sex	Date of eligibility for membership.	Total period of previous service excluding period of breaks) as on the date of joining the Fund.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Signature of the employer or other authorised officer of the Factory/ Establishment.

dated

Stamp of the Factory/Establishment

FORM 6

THE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUNDS SCHEME, 195-

[Paragraph 43]

Return of Contribution Cards sent to the Commissioner on the expiry of the period of currency from the..... . . .... 19 , to the .... 19 .

Name and address of the Factory Establishment Code No. of the Factory/Establishment.

Sl. No.	Account No	Name of the member (in block capitals)	Total Employer's contribution	Total Member's contribution	Amount refunded	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP	
		TOTAL ...				

Total number of Cards sent———

Signature of the employer or other authorised officer of Factory/Establishment.

Dated.....19 .

Stamp of the Factory/Establishment

FORM 6

Account No.....

THE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUNDS SCHEME, 1952

[Paragraph 61(5)]

I, ...,hereby cancel the nomination made by me previously as regards the disposal, in the event of my death, of the amount standing to my credit in the Employees' Provident Fund and hereby nominate the person(s) mentioned below to receive the amount standing to my credit in the Fund, in the event of my death before that amount has become payable or having become payable has not been paid and direct that the said amount shall be distributed among the said persons in the manner shown below against their names :—

Name and address of the nominee or nominees	Nominee's relationship with the member	Age of nominee	Amount or share of accumulations in the Fund to be paid to each nominee
1	2	3	4

Delete if not necessary.

1. Certified that I have no family as defined in para 2(g) of the Employee's Provident Funds Scheme, 1952 and should I acquire a family hereafter the above nomination should be deemed as cancelled.

2. Certified that my father/mother is dependent upon me

Dated .. 19

*Signature or left/right hand thumb impression of member.

Certified that the above declaration has been signed/thumb impressed before me by———employed in ———.

Code No of the Factory/ Establishment.

*Signature of the employer or other authorised officer of Factory/ Establishment.

Dated... ... 19 .

Name and address of the Factory/ Establishment or its stamp

*Left hand thumb impression in the case of illiterate male member and right hand thumb impression by the illiterate female member.

[No. 13/10/62-PF.II.]

P. D. GAITHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 211 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 27th November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3219, dated the 19th October 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, issuing the Textile Machinery (Production and Distribution) Control Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 27th October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
176 *Under Secy. to Govt., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 19th October 1962.

S O 3219.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely :—

1. Short title, extent and commencement.—(1) This Order may be called the Textile Machinery (Production and Distribution) Control Order, 1962.

(2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requries,

(*a*) "dealer" means a person carrying on the business of selling items of machinery;

(*b*) "machinery" means any textile machinery specified in Schedule I to this Order,

(*c*) "manufacturer" means a manufacturer of machinery,

(*d*) "Textile Commissioner" means the Textile Commissioner to the Government of India appointed by Central Government

3. Certificate of registration —Every manufacturer and every dealer shall, within fifteen days from the date on which this Order comes into force or, in the case of a manufacturer or dealer commencing business after that date, within 15 days of the commencement of such business, apply to the Textile Commissioner in Form 'A' specified in Schedule II to this Order for the grant of a registration certificate in Form 'B' of the said Schedule

Provided that the Textile Commissioner may grant such certificate to any manufacturer or dealer after the expiry of the said period on payment of such fee as may be prescribed by the Central Government from time to time.

4. Power to direct sale.—(1) The Textile Commissioner may, with a view to securing the equitable distribution of machinery, issue directions in writing to any manufacturer or dealer holding stock of machinery to sell or deliver specified quantities of machinery to specified persons, and the manufacturer or the dealer, as the case may be, shall comply with any such direction.

(2) In issuing a direction under sub clause (1), the Textile Commissioner shall have regard to the following matters, namely.—

(*a*) the requirements of the various categories of users of the machinery such as owners of factories engaged in the production of yarn,

persons holding licences for the establishment of such factories or persons holding licences for the expansion of the capacity of their existing factories;

(*b*) the availability of the machinery in the country;

(*c*) the need for securing adequate production of cloth and yarn.

5 **Power to inspect, etc.**—(1) The Textile Commissioner may, with a view to securing compliance with this Order,—

(*a*) require any person in possession of machinery to give any information in respect of such machinery,

(*b*) inspect or cause to be inspected any books, accounts or other documents in respect of the machinery belonging to or under the control of the person in possession of such machinery;

(*c*) enter and search any premises and seize any machinery in respect of which he has reason to believe that a contravention of this Order has been committed.

(2) The provisions of Sections 102 and 103 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 relating to search and seizure shall, so far as may be, apply to searches and seizures under this clause.

(3) Every person who is required to give any information or produce any books or other documents under sub-clause (1) shall company with such requisition.

6. **Delegation of powers.**—The Textile Commissioner may, by general or special order in writing, and with the approval of the Central Government, authorise any officer to exercise on his behalf all or any of his functions and powers under this Order.

SCHEDULE I.

[*See* clause 2(b)]

(1) Blow Room machinery.
(2) Carding Engines
(3) Draw Frames.
(4) Speed Frames.
(5) Ring Frames.
(6) Winding machines.
(7) Doubling machines.
(8) Reeling machines.
(9) Bundling machines.
(10) Baling machines.
(11) Powerlooms.
(12) Side frames of powerlooms.
(13) Spare parts of powerlooms and ring frames.

SCHEDULE II

(*See* Clause 3)

FORM A

Application for registration Certificate from dealers

(1) Name and address of the applicant.

(2) Items of the Textile Machinery in which he is dealing
  (*a*) whom he represents.
  (*b*) Secondhand machinery

(3) Whether he is paying Income-Tax and if so, the amount paid during the past two financial years.

(4) Annual Turnover.

Signature of the Applicant.

Application for registration Certificate from manufacturers.

(1) Name.

(2) Items manufactured.

(3) Whether licenced/Registered under I (D. and R.) Act.

(4) Whether production returns are submitted to Textile Commissioner regularly.

(5) Selling agents, if any

(6) Annual Turnover

(7) Production capacity in terms of value (annual).

(8) Actual production during the past two years

Signature of the Applicant.

FORM 'B'

(*See* Clause 3)

Registration Certificate

No. _____

1. Name and address of Manufacturer/Dealer.

2 Items of Textile Machinery in which he is dealing.

3. Registration/Licence number issued under Industries (Development and Regulation) Act.

(for manufacturers only)

Place ....

Date ....

Signature of the Registering Authority.

[No. 22/34/62-TEX (B).]

T S. KUNCHITHAPATHAM, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 213 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 27th November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S. O 3254, dated the 17th October 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, appointing certain officers mentioned therein as Conciliation Officers under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 27th October 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

178 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 17th October 1962

S O 3254—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) read with the notifications made by the State Governments under article 258A of the Constitution, delegating the powers of the "appropriate Government" in respect of the Employees' State Insurance Corporation for the purposes of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 to the Central Government, and in supersession of the notifications of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment Nos S O 2021 and S O 1941, dated the 6th August, 1960 and the 12th June 1962 respectively, the Central Government hereby appoints each of the officers mentioned in column 2 of the Table annexed hereto as conciliation officers for—

(i) all industries carried on by or under the authority of the Central Government,

(ii) the Deposit Insurance Corporation,

(iii) all railways,

(iv) all controlled industries specified by the Central Government under item (7) of clause (*a*) of section 2 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947,

(v) all banking and insurance companies,

(vi) all mines, oilfields and major ports, and

(vii) the Employees' State Insurance Corporation,

in the respective areas specified in the corresponding entries in column 3 of the said Table.

THE TABLE

S.No (1)	Designation of officers (2)	Territorial jurisdiction (3)
1	Chief Labour Commissioner (Central), New Delhi	Whole of India but with regard to the State of Jammu and Kashmir, the jurisdiction extends only in relation to industrial disputes concerning workmen employed under the Government of India.
2	Deputy Chief Labour Commissioner (Central), New Delhi	Do
3	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central) (Verification), New Delhi	Do
4	Welfare adviser to the Chief Labour Commissioner (Central), New Delhi	Do
5	Regional Labour Commissioner (Implementation) (Central), Dhanbad	Do
6	Deputy Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) (Training), Hyderabad	Do
7	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central) (Training), Hyderabad	Do
8	Conciliation Officers (Central) (Training), Hyderabad	Do
9	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Kanpur	The States of Punjab and Uttar Pradesh, the Union Territories of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, and the State of Jammu and Kashmir in relation to industrial disputes concerning workmen employed under the Government of India
10	Conciliation Officer (Central), Kanpur	
11	Conciliation Officer (Central) (Verification), Kanpur.	
12	Conciliation Officer (Central), Delhi-I	
13	Conciliation Officer (Central), Delhi-II	

(1)	(2)	(3)
14	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Calcutta	The State of West Bengal and Assam and the Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura
15	Conciliation Officer (Central), Calcutta–I	
16	Conciliation Officer (Central), Calcutta–II	
17	Conciliation Officer (Central)(Verification), Calcutta	
18	Conciliation Officer (Central), Shillong	
19	Conciliation Officer (Central), Raniganj	
20	Conciliation Officer (Central), Asansol	
21	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Dhanbad	The State of Bihar.
22	Conciliation Officer (Central), Dhanbad-I	
23	Conciliation Officer (Central), Dhanbad-II	
24	Conciliation Officer (Central) Dhanbad, (Headquarters)	
25	Conciliation Officer (Central) (Verification), Dhanbad.	
26	Conciliation Officer (Central), Hazaribagh	The States of Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan
27	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Jabalpur	
28	Conciliation Officer (Central), Jabalpur	
29	Conciliation Officer (Central), Ajmer	
30	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Bombay	The States of Gujarat and Maharashtra
31	Conciliation Officer (Central), Bombay–I	
32	Conciliation Officer (Central), Bombay II	
33	Conciliation Officer (Central)(Verification), Bombay	
34	Conciliation Officer (Central), Nagpur	The States of Madras, Mysore and Kerala.
35	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Madras.	
36	Conciliation Officer (Central), Madras	
37	Conciliation Officer (Central) (Verification), Madras.	
38	Conciliation Officer (Central), Ernakulam	The States of Orissa and Andhra Pradesh
39	Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Visakhapatnam	
40	Conciliation Officer (Central) Visakhapatnam.	
41	Conciliation Officer (Central) (Verification), Visakhapatnam	
42	Conciliation Officer (Central), Jharsugudah	
43	Conciliation Officer (Central), Secunderabad	

No F 1/65/62-I L R.I]
A L HANDA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 15 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 22nd January 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O 2972/PW/Mines/Rules/Am.,dated the 11th December 1961, of the Ministry of Labour & Employment, issuing the Payment of Wages (Mines) Amendment Rules, 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th December 1961, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy. to Govt., L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 11th December 1961.

S O 2972/PW/Mines/Rules/Am —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub sections (2), (3) and (4) of section 26, read with section 24, of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (4 of 1936), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Payment of Wages (Mines) Rules, 1956, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (5) of the said section 26, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Payment of Wages (Mines) Amendment Rules, 1961.

2 In the Payment of Wages (Mines) Rules, 1956,

(i) for sub-rule (1) of rule 17, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely —

"(1) In the case of piece rated work, the employer shall be responsible for arranging, at the end of each day or shift or such longer period not exceeding the wage period as may be found convenient, for the weighment, measurement or assessment of work done by the workers concerned in their presence or in the presence of their gangman (mistry), if any, and for the recording immediately thereafter of the particulars in a register maintained in Form

IV-A At the close of the wage period, the total weighment, measurement or assessment in respect of each worker shall be recorded in a slip and issued to the worker at least a day prior to the disbursement of wages. In case of any dispute regarding weighment, measurement or assessment, the employer shall as far as possible have the dispute settled on the spot in consultation with the worker or his gangman if any",

(ii) after the existing Form IV, the following shall be inserted as Form IV-A, namely —

"FORM IV-A

[*See* rule 17(1)]

Register of work done by piece-workers for the week ending .. ... Mine

Sl No.	Name of worker	Designation	Father's / Husband's Name	No of units of work done							Total
				S	M	T	W	TH	FRI	SAT	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

[No Fac 49(27)/58.]

SHAH, AZIZ AHMED, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No. LAW 180 LCR 62, Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 2892, dated the 5th September 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, issuing an order in respect of Indian Cotton marketed in India from the 1st September 1962, under the Cotton Control Order, 1955, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 22nd September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

Bombay, the 5th September 1962.

S O. 2892.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by clauses 3, 4, 13, 14A and 17 of the Cotton Control Order, 1955 and of all other powers enabling me in this behalf, I hereby make the following order in respect of Indian cotton marketed in India from 1st September 1962 —

1. *Permission for sale of cotton by a manufacturer.*— No manufacturer shall sell cotton to any person without the previous written permission of the Textile Commissioner.

2. The prices stated in Schedule "A" will not apply to purchase of permitted varieties for the purposes of export by an exporter However, no such exporter shall sell in the internal market any part of such cotton purchased for export without the written permission of the Textile Commissioner In case such permission is granted, such cotton shall be sold in the internal market at a price not exceeding

the maximum price specified in Schedule "A" annexed hereto.

3. *Purchases of "Kapas" by a manufacturer* —Every manufacturer to whom permission under sub-clause 3 of clause 13 of the Cotton Control Order, 1955 has been issued shall purchase "Kapas" at such price that the eventual corresponding cost price of the ginned and/or pressed lint out-turn shall not exceed the maximum price fixed in Schedule "A" annexed hereto

4 *Filing of Returns* —Every "A" class licence holder, not being a manufacturer or a bank, shall furnish to the Office of the Textile Commissioner, Bombay in the form given below (Annexure "A") a periodical statement (*i.e*, for the period 1st to 15th and 16th to 30th/31st of each month) to be despatched to reach this office on or before the 3rd or 18th of each month respectively of his actual deliveries of Indian cotton to the mills and his sales

5 *Survey.*—(i) All Indian cotton sold to manufacturers and "producers" as defined in the Cotton Textiles (Control) Order, 1948 shall be surveyed as hereinafter provided by the East India Cotton Association Ltd, Bombay or by any Zonal Committee appointed by it with the approval of the Textile Commissioner for this purpose

(ii) All cotton either in loose and/or pressed form shall be offered for survey by the East India Cotton Association Ltd., Bombay or by the Zonal Committee appointed by it in this behalf and a certificate obtained before delivery to the manufacturer and/or producer for consumption. Similarly in respect of cotton waste, compulsory survey will be necessary before delivery but only certify it as such

(iii) The Zonal Committee shall work under the overall control of the East India Cotton Association Ltd., Bombay

(iv) The pre-delivery survey shall be compulsory for all cottons which are consumed by the manufacturers and producers in pressed and/or loose form. No manufacturer

or producer shall take delivery of any cotton for consumption unless it is accompanied by a certificate of survey, issued as above, and it will be incumbent on the manufacturer/ producer to scrutinise the survey certificate with reference to the quality and variety of the cotton covered by the certificate and to satisfy himself that the certificate relates actually to the cotton purchased and delivered to him He should also satisfy himself that the price paid for the cotton is within the ceiling mentioned in the certificate.

(v) Any person may voluntarily get his cottons surveyed by the Zonal Committees or by the East India Cotton Association Ltd , Bombay with a right of appeal to the Committee specified in Schedule "B".

(vi) This Survey certificate shall show the name of the first applicant, the number of bales, the lot numbers, press running number of bales, press marks, description of the cotton, staple and grade and the maximum price thereof fixed according to Schedule "A" hereto annexed On the reverse side of such certificate, each applicant shall endorse the name and address of each successive buyer and the date of each sale The price payable by any buyer shall not exceed the maximum price indicated in the survey certificate which shall, however, be subject to adjustment in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraphs (6) (ii)

(vii) The samples drawn by the authorised controllers in respect of each lot shall be kept in safe custody by the East India Cotton Association Ltd., Bombay or by the Zonal Committee as the case may be for a period of not less than seven days calculated from the date of the survey certificate.

(viii) The award. of the Committee specified in Schedule "B" shall be final and binding on all successive buyers without any right of re-survey

(ix) Any person if he is not satisfied with the certificate of the Zonal Committee or the East India Cotton Association Ltd , Bombay as the case may be, prefer an appeal to the Committee specified in Schedule "B" annexed hereto within seven days of the date of the survey certificate.

(x) If any buyer or seller does not accept the award of the Zonal Committee or East India Cotton Association Ltd., he may prefer an appeal to the Committee specified in Schedule "B" within 7 days of the date of the Zonal survey certificate. However, if this period of 7 days has expired either party shall have a right to have a fresh survey at his cost by the *Ad-hoc* Committee.

(xi) The fees and the controlling charges for the survey shall be paid by the applicant which shall, however, be recoverable from each successive buyer. The appeal fees will be borne by the person preferring the appeal.

(xii) Till such period after 31st August 1962 as the Zonal Committee begins to function in any of these areas, the cotton shall be submitted to the East India Cotton Association Ltd., Bombay.

(xiii) The Chairman of the Zonal Committee may, at his own discretion, direct that samples submitted for zonal survey be sent to the Committee specified in Schedule "B" for award.

6. *Maximum and minimum prices of cotton.*—(1) Subject to the other provisions hereinafter contained, the minimum and the maximum prices of cotton of the 1962-63 season of the descriptions specified in columns (1) and (2) of Schedule "A" annexed to this notification shall be as specified in columns (3) and (4) respectively of the said Schedule

Provided that where cotton, which is the subject-matter of a contract, is of a quality either inferior or superior to the basic quality referred to in columns (1) and (2) of the said Schedule, the minimum or the maximum price shall be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by an amount specified in columns (5) to (16) of the said Schedule.

Provided further that no such cotton shall be considered to be of a quality superior to the basic quality as aforesaid unless its superior staple and class have been certified by the East India Cotton Association Ltd, Bombay or by the Zonal Committee appointed by it and

the maximum price of such cotton shall then be in accordance with the description, staple and class mentioned in such certificate

(ii) (*a*) The prices specified in Schedule "A" are in rupees per quintal of 100 kilograms net for delivery in full pressed bales *ex*-seller's godown, Bombay and include ¼ per cent brokerage payable by the seller to the buyer and the usual sample and stone allowance as provided in the bye-laws of the East Cotton Association Ltd., Bombay However, when cotton is requisitioned, no brokerage charges or any other allowance (except stone allowance in Bombay) will be permissible

(*b*) The minimum and maximum prices at the place of origin shall be the price specified in Schedule 'A" reduced by a sum equivalent to the Railway freight from the place of origin to Bombay and Rs 2.80 per quintal

(*c*) The minimum and maximum prices for delivery at any place other than the place of origin or Bombay shall be the prices applicable in the place of origin as arrived at in accordance with the above paragraph and increased by a sum equivalent to the Railway freight from the place of origin to the place of delivery to the buyer and Rs ½ 80 per quintal

(*d*) The maximum prices specified in paragraph 6(i) and sub-paragraphs (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of paragraph 6(ii) shall be increased, where the sale is directly to a manufacturer, by 1¼ per cent thereof, and the sale is directly to an 'A' class licensee by ¾ per cent. thereof except in the case of cotton requisitioned by an order of the Textile Commissioner or any Officer authorised by him in this behalf.

(*e*) The maximum and minimum prices specified in paragraph 6(i) and sub-paragraphs (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of paragraph 6(ii) shall be decreased by Rs. 7 per quintal when the subject-matter of the contract is ginned (that is unpressed) cotton

(*f*) Where cotton which is the subject-matter of a contract is loose cotton obtained by opening a full pressed bale and does not exceed 15 kgs in weight, the maximum prices specified in paragraph 6(i) and sub-paragraph (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of paragraph 6(ii) shall be increased by $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent thereof

(*g*) The minimum prices fixed under this notification shall not apply to cotton which is inferior in class or staple to that for which allowances are specified in columns (5), (6), (10) and (11) of Schedule "A" but it shall be open to any person or persons who are required to fix the exact value of any such cotton to fix a value which is less than the price specified for the lowest staple and class of cotton of the description

(*h*) Nothing in this notification shall apply to a contract of sale for the purpose of export by any exporter with an overseas buyer or his agent or by a grower or middleman with any exporter or his agent

(*i*) A certificate from the Textile Commissioner to that effect that the contract entered into is for the purpose of export shall be conclusive evidence of that fact

(*j*) The maximum and minimum prices of cotton of 1961-62 and earlier seasons shall be those as specified in Schedule 'A' of the Textile Commissioner's Notification No 2273, dated 1st September 196

(7) *Cotton requisitioned* — (i) At the time of requisitioning, the holder of the cotton shall be required to declare the variety of his cotton which is intended to be requisitioned If, however, it is found by the Committee specified in Schedule 'B' in survey that the variety of the cotton is other than what had been declared by the holder, the Textile Commissioner may require the holder to replace the cotton by the variety originally declared by him

(ii) In case the quality of cotton requisitioned by the Textile Commissioner is found by the Committee specified in Schedule 'B' to be inferior to the minimum grade or staple for which the prices are prescribed in Schedule 'A' the person in whose favour the cotton is requisitioned shall have a right to refuse to take delivery of such cotton. In the event of such refusal of the variety originally declared by the party the holder of the cotton shall be required to replace such cotton by cotton having a staple and grade for which the prices are prescribed in the Schedule " A " if required by the Textile Commissioner

(8) *Varieties not under price control* --Nothing in this Notification shall apply to—

(a) Sea-Island Andrews cotton, grown in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Mysore and Madras if it is certified by the Committee specified in Schedule 'B' as having staple length of above 1—1/8" and complies with the following conditions —

(i) The seeds required for sowing such cotton in the above States have been duly approved and supplied by the Officers and a certificate of purity issued by them for the pressed bales

(ii) The ginning and pressing of the crop of such cotton have been done under the supervision of the aforesaid Officers and a certificate of purity issued by them for the pressed bales,

(b) Hybrid cotton grown in Gujarat State, if it is certified by the Committee specified in Schedule 'B' as having a staple of above 1—1/8" length and complies with the following conditions —

(i) The seeds required for sowing such cotton have been duly approved and supplied by the State Department of Agriculture, and

(ii) the ginning and pressing of the crop of such cotton have been done under the supervision of the State Department of Agriculture and certificate of purity issued by the Department for the pressed bales

(c) Any other cotton which may be certified by the State Department of Agriculture or "agmarked" under the Cotton Grading and Marketing Rules, 1939, indicating the varietal purity and further certified as having a staple length above 1-1/8" by the Committee specified in Schedule 'B'.

(9). *Description of varieties*—(a) (i) "Mogla Jarilla" means cotton recognised as such and grown in the Marathwada region (excluding the 93 villages in Soegaon mahal and Kannad and Bhokardan talukas of Aurangabad district, and Hingoli taluka of Parbhani district protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923), and Ahmednagar district of Maharashtra State and Bijapur district of Mysore State and includes "Virnar (197—3)" grown in these areas.

(ii) "Vidarbha and Madhya Pradesh 197-3" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Vidarbha region, Sholapur and Poona districts of Maharashtra State, Madhya Pradesh, Jhalawar district and Udaipur Division of Rajasthan and Adilabad district of Andhra Pradesh and includes "Virnar (197—3)" "Malgaon", "Malvi" and "Bhoj" grown in these areas It also includes "H, 420" grown in Vidarbha region of Maharashtra State, Kurnool and Anantpur districts of Andhra Pradesh and Bellary and Chitaldrug districts of Mysore State, provided the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923), and A K-277 grown in Akola, nanded and Buldana districts of Maharashtra State. It also includes "Buri-American" which does not conform to the definition in sub-paragraph (q) of this paragraph

(iii) "Khandesh Vinar (197-3)" means cotton recognised as such and grown in the districts of Nasik, Jalgaon and Dhulia (excluding Nawapur and Akkalkuva talukas) and in the 93 villages in Soegaon mahal and Kannad and Bhakardan talukas of Aurangabad district of Maharashtra State protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923).

(b) (i) "Digvijay (A)" means cotton recognised as such (including Vijay) and grown in the districts of Broach (excluding Ankleshwar, Jhagadia, Dediapada talukas and part of Nanded taluka lying South of River Narbada, Hansot, Valia, Sagbara talukas), Baroda, Kaira (except talukas of Cambay and Petlad), Panchmahals and Sabarkanta of Gujarat State and Banswara district of Rajasthan

(ii) "Digvijay (B)" means cotton recognised as such (including Vijay) and grown in Cambay and Petlad talukas of Kaira district, Ahmedabad district lying South of the River Sabarmati (including the part of Daskroi taluka and the whole of City and Dehgam talukas) of Gujarat State If any "Digvijay" cotton grown in these areas is recognised as "Digvijay (A)", such cotton shall come under "Digvijay (A)"

(c) "Surti Vijalpa", means cotton recognised as such (including Vijalpa 2087) and grown in Surat district and in Ankaleshwar, Jhagadia, Nanded, Hansot, Valia, Dediapada and Sagbara talukas of Broach district of Gujarat State and in Nawapur and Akkalkuwa talukas of Dhulia district of Maharashtra State

(d) "Punjab American 216F" means cotton recognised as such grown in the States of Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Madras and Andhra Pradesh and includes "Punjab American H-14" provided the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923), or any corresponding Act It also includes "Punjab

American "LL 54" grown in the areas of "216F" and which does not conform to the definition in sub paragraph (t) (2) of this paragraph

(e) "Punjab American 320F" means cotton recognised as such and grown in the States of Punjab and Uttar Pradesh and in the Ganganagar district of Rajasthan State, provided the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923), or any corresponding Act It also includes "Punjab American LL 54" grown in the area of 320F and which does not conform to the definition in sub-paragraph (t) (2) of this paragraph It also includes "Punjab American J S S"

(f) "Jayadhar" means cotton recognised as such and grown in the districts of Dharwar, Belgaum, Bijapur, Chitaldrug, Gulbarga and Raichur of Mysore State and Sangli, Satara and Kolhapur districts of Maharashtra State provided the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under the Cotton Transport Act of 1923 (3 of 1923), or any corresponding Act

(g) 'Laxmi" means cotton recognised as such and grown in the districts of Dharwar, Belgaum, Bijapur, Chital, drug, Hassan, Chikamagalur, Shimoga, Mandya, Mysore, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bellary of Mysore State, Kurnool, Cuddapah, and Anantapur districts of Andhra Pradesh, provided the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923), or any corresponding Act It also includes "M A, 5" which does not conform to the definition of sub-paragraph (t) (2) of this paragraph.

(h) "Westerns" means cotton recognised as such and grown in the Bellary Gulbarga and Raichur districts of Mysore State and Kurnool, Anantapur, Cuddapah and Mehboobnagar districts of Andhra Pradesh and includes 'Hagari 1', (Western Farm) "White Northerns" and " Red Northerns".

(i) "Kalunganni" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Coimbatore, Tiruchirapalli, Madurai, Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts of Madras State and includes "Kalunganni K2,K5, and uncertified K6 (Pandyan)" "Tirunelveli" and "Salems" (Nadam Bourban and Uppam). It also includes "Coconada 1 and 2" grown in the coastal districts of Andhra Pradesh

(j) "Dholleras" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Rajkot Division of the Gujarat State and includes "Cutch", "1027", "Kadi/Viramgam", "Kadyo", "Wagad", and "Kalagin". It also includes "Kalyan", which does not conform to the definition of the cotton contained in sub-paragraph (k) of this paragraph

(*k*) "Kalyan" means cotton recognised as such and grown —

(i) in the Ahmedabad (Dholka, Dhanduka, Sanand and Viramgam talukas) and Meshana district of the Gujarat State, provided that the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923),

(ii) in the Rajkot Division of Gujarat State, provided that the seed required for sowing has been duly approved and supplied by the State Department of Agriculture and the produce has been certified by that Department as being "Kalyan"

(*l*) "Pratap" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Rajkot Division of Gujarat State provided it is certified by the Department of Agriculture. It also includes "Sanjay (CJ 73)" grown in the same areas if certified as such by the Department of Agriculture

(*m*) "Bengal Deshi", means cotton recognised as such and grown in the States of Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and Rajashtan.

(*n*) "Oomras" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Sholapur, Ahmednagar and Poona districts and Vidarbha and Marathwada regions of Maharashtra State, Adilabad and Warangal districts of Andra Pradesh and East and West Nimar, Hoshangabad and Chhindwara districts of Madhya Pradesh, It also includes "C.P. I and II" and "Central India Cotton" recognised as such and grown in these areas.

(*o*) "Mathia" means cotton recognised as such and grown in the Rajkot division of the Gujarat State. It includes uncertified "Pratap" and "Sanjay" (CJ. 73)".

(*p*) "Jungari" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Bellary, Raichur and Gulbarga districts of Mysore State and in the Anantpur, Cuddapah and Kurnool (except Cumbum and Markapur talukas) districts and Gadhwal and Alampur talukas of Mehboobnagar district of Andhra Pradesh.

(*q*) "Buri American" means cotton, recognised as such and grown in the Vidarbha region of Maharashtra State, Madhya Pradesh Kotah (except Jhalawar district), Udaipur and Ajmer divisions of Rajasthan, and includes "Buri 107" "C Indore 1", "C Indore 2", and "Udaipur American", provided the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923), or any corresponding Act. It also includes uncertified "Buri 0394", recognised as such and grown in the Vidarbha region of Maharashtra State and Madhya Pradesh and uncertified "A-51 9" (Narmada) and "C.T. 1-4-21" (Badnawar 1) recognised as such and grown in Madhya Pradesh. It further includes "Parbhani American" cotton recognised as such and grown in Adilabad, Utnoor and Boath talukas of Adilabad district of Andhra Pradesh and Kinwat taluka and Islapur circle of Nanded district of Maharashtra State.

(*r*) "L-147" means cotton recognised as such (known also as Buri L-147) and grown in the Vidarbha Region and Jalgaon District of Maharashtra State and Madhya

Pradesh It also includes certified "Buri 0394" recognised as such and grown in the Vidarbha Region of Maharashtra State and Madhya Pradesh and certified "A. 59-9" (Narmada) and "C.T. 1-4-21 (Badnavar 1)" recognised as such and grown in Madhya Pradesh.

(*s*) "Gaorani 6 and 12" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Nanded (excluding Kinwat taluka and Islapur circle), Parbhani and Osmanabad districts and Mominabad taluka of Bhir district of Maharashtra State, Bidar and Gulbarga districts of Mysore State and Adilabad (Nirmal Taluka and Mudhol, Bahinsa and Kuber circles) and Medak (Jahirabad and Narayankhed taluks), districts of Andhra Pradesh provided the areas in which the cotton is grown are protected under the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (3 of 1923), or any corresponding Act. It includes "Daulat" (2204), "G.22", "G 46", "1494" grown in these areas It further includes "Nandyal 14" and "Gaorani 6" (Umri) grown in the Kurnool district of Andhra Pradesh

(*t*) (1) "Cambodia (A)" means cotton recognised as Rajapalayam or "M.C U 1" grown in Madras State and includes "9030G". It also includes "M.C U. 2" grown as summer crop in Ramanathapuram, Madurai and Tirunelveli districts of Madras State. It further includes "Indo-American 170 Co2" and "134-Co2M" grown in the States of Gujarat and Maharashtra :—

(i) The prices specified for these varieties in Schedule 'A' would apply if they are of the staple length of 1-1/32" and over and if they are (a) certified by the State Department of Agricultural, (b) "Agmarked" under the Cotton Grading and Marketing Rules, 1939 indicating the varietal purity or (c) certified by the East Indian Cotton Association, Bombay or by the Certification Officer, duly authorised in this respect by the Director of Agriculture under the Superior Cotton Certification Scheme in Madras State with the

right of appeal to the Committee specified of Schedule B' as having a staple length in 1-1/32" and above.

(ii) No cotton stapling below 1-1/32" will be recognised as coming under the varieties mentioned in the above clause (t) (1).

(2) "Cambodia (B)" means cotton recognised as such and includes certified or "Agmarked" Cambodia "Co2" and "Co4", "Avanashi", "MA 5", and "LL 54" and uncertified "134-Co2M", "170Co2" "M.C U. 1", M.C.U 2", and "9030G" grown in the States of Madras, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Mysore, Punjab and Ganganagar district of Rajasthan.

(3) "Cambodia (C)" means cotton recognised as such and includes all Cambodias grown in the States of Madras, Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Kerala, (Palghat district), Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh. It also includes, "K. 6 (Pandyan)" if recognised as such and also certified by the Certification Officer duly authorised in this behalf by the Director of Agriculture under the Superior Cotton Certification Scheme in Madras State.

(*u*) "Sea Island (Andrews)" means cotton recognised as such and grown in Kozhikode, Palghat and Trichur districts and other coastal parts of Kerala State, South Kanara district and other coastal parts including the Malnad area of the Mysore State and States of Madras and Andhra Pradesh. It includes hybrid cotton grown in Gujarat State.

10. Ad-hoc *Committee.*—The Committee specified in Schedule 'B' shall be the Committee to which the final appeal may lie in respect of questions regarding the quality of cotton and prices. Any cotton not coming under any of the above description will be submitted to the *Ad hoc* Committee for classification for fixing the minimum and

maximum prices. In case of references for fixing the minimum and maximum price of any cotton, on the basis of certificate issued for staple, grade and/or description by the Zonal Committee or the East India Cotton Association, Ltd., Bombay, the *Ad-hoc* Committee may, if necessary, require the actual samples to be produced before it for a re-survey before fixing such minimum and maximum prices. On the basis of such re-survey it may give its award on staple, grade and/or description of the cotton and such award shall be final irrespective of any classification thereof made by the Zonal Committee or the East India Cotton Association, Ltd., Bombay.

11. *Restrictions and conditions on contract.*— The contracts for the sale or purchase of Indian cotton produced during the cotton season 1962-63 shall be subject to the following restrictions and conditions:—

(*a*) No person shall enter into a contract for the sale or purchase of cotton at a price less than the minimum price or more than the maximum price as fixed by the Textile Commissioner under clause 3 of the Cotton Control Order, 1955 in respect of Indian cotton produced during the cotton season 1962-63 as applicable to the subject-matter of the contract having regard to the place of delivery thereunder.

(*b*) No person shall enter into a contract or sale with an overseas buyer for the purposes of export unless he holds a valid export licence

Provided, however, that where the Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports so permits by way of Trade Notice a person may enter into a contract of sale with an overseas buyer for the purpose of export without holding a valid export licence but subject always to the terms and conditions of such Trade Notice.

(*c*) Every contract in which final price is not named shall be construed as if the following clause was inserted therein, *viz.*.—

"The prices payable shall be within the range of the minimum and the maximum prices fixed by the Textile Commissioner under clause 3 of the Cotton Control Order, 1955, in respect of Indian cotton produced during the cotton season 1962-63."

SCHEDULE

(Figures in brackets indicate the approximate

Description of Cotton Season 1962 63	Basic staple length in inches	Basic minimum price per quintal of 100 kgs	Basic maximum price per quintal of 100 kgs	"OFF" and "ON" Allowances for class other than basic class in Rupees		
				Good	Fully good	Fine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs	Rs			
Moglai Jarilla	25/32"	169 (602)	266 (947)		4 (14 22)	Bams
Vidarbha M P 197-3	27/32"	184 (655)	283 (1006)		4 (14 22)	,,
Kandesh Virnar 197-3	27/32"	186 (662)	292 (1040)		4 (14 22)	,,
Digvijay 'A'	27/32"	208 (740)	320 (1138)		4 (14 22)	,,
Digvijay 'B'	26/32"	173 (615)	295 (1051)		4 (14 22)	,,
Surti	29/32"	224 (796)	340 (1210)		4 (14·22)	,,
Punjab American 320F RGD	27/32"	203 (723)	302 (1075)		4 (14 22)	,,
Punjab American 320F SGD	27/32"	214 (762)	316 (1125)		4 (14 22)	,,
Punjab American 216F RGD	28/32"	210 (750)	329 (1170)		4 (14 22)	,,
Punjab American 216F SGD	28/32"	232 (826)	343 (1220)		4 (14 22)	,,
Westerns	26/32"	180 (641)	286 (1080)		4 (14 22)	,,
Karunganni	28/32"	204 (725)	311 (1105)		4 (14 22)	,,
Dholleras	24/32"	166 (591)	257 (915)		4 (14 22)	,,
Pratap	*24/32"	163 (580)	254 (905)		4 (19 22)	,,
Bengal Deshi		143 (509)	230 (819)	14 (49·79)	7 (24 89)	,,
Oomras	20/32"	157 (559)	237 (845)		4 (14 22)	,,
Mathia and Mungari		147 (523)	232 (826)		4 (14 22)	,,
Buri American	29/23"	211 (751)	308 (1096 34)		4 (14 22)	,,
L 147	31/32"	245 (872)	355 (1264)		4 (14 22)	,,
Gaorani 6 and 12	28/32"	207 (739)	315 (1122)		4 (14 22)	,,
Kalyan	25/32"	169 (602)	280 (997)		4 (14 22)	,,
Jayadhar	28/32"	208 (743)	318 (1132)		4 (14 22)	,,
Laxmi	29/32"	233 (830)	343 (1219)		4 (14 22)	,,
Cambodia 'A'	1-1/32"	299 (1065)	415 (1475)		4 (14 22)	,,
Cambodia 'B'	1"	256 (911)	372 (1325)		4 (14 22)	,,
Cambodia 'C'	30/32"	238 (848)	347 (1236)		4 (14 22)	,,

*Certified "Sanjay" recognised as such and possessing a staple length of not less

"A"

price in Rupees per candy of 784 lbs)

		"OFF" Allowance for staple below in basis staple in Rupees		"ON" Allowances for staple above basis staple in Rupees				
Super Fine	Extra Super Fine	2/32"	1/32"	1/32"	1/32"	3/32"	4/32"	5/32"
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	11 (39·17)	6 (21 34)	6 (21 34)	13 (46 23)	20 (71 12)		
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	12 (42·74)	6 (21 34)	7 (24 89)	14 (49 79)	22 (78 22)		
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	12 (42·74)	6 (21 34)	7 (24 89)	14 (49·79)	25 (88 90)		
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	13 (46 23)	7 (24 89)	8 (28 45)	19 (67 57)	25 (88 90)	..	
4 (14·22)	8 (28 45)	11 (39·12)	6 (21 34)	7 (24 89)	14 (49 79)	23 (81 79)		...
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	19 (67·57)	11 (39 12)	7 (24 89)	14 (49 79)	23 (81 79)	...	...
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	13 (46 23)	6 (21 34)	6 (21 34)	13 (46·23)	20 (71 12)	...	...
4 (14 22)	8 (28·45)	13 (46 23)	6 (21 34)	6 (21 34)	13 (46 23)	20 (71 12)		
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	17 (60 46)	8 (28 45)	11 (39 12)	15 (64 01)	25 (88·90)	34 (120 91)	
4 (14·22)	8 (28 45)	17 (60 46)	8 (28 45)	11 (39 12)	18 (64 01)	25 (88 90)	34 (120 91)	
4 (14 22)	8 (28·45,	13 (46 23)	6 (21 34)	6 (21·34)	13 (46 23)	20 (71 12)	28 (99 57)	
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	15 (53 34)	7 (24 89)	7 (24 89)	13 (46 23)	21 (74 67)	29 (103 12)	..
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	11 (39 12)	6 (21 34)	6 (21 84)	13 (46 23)			
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	14 (49 79)	7 (24 89)	6 (21 34)	13 (46 23)	20 (71 12)	28 (99 57)	
14 (49 79)	28 (99·57)							...
7 (24 89)	13 (46 23)	11 (39 12)	6 (21 34)	6 (21 34)	13 (46 23)		...	
7 (24 89)	13 (46·23)					.		
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	13 (46 23)	6 (21 34)	7 (24·89)	14 (49 79)	22 (78 29)		...
4 (14 22)	8 (28·45)	...	10 (35 50)	18 (64 01)	28 (99 57)	45 (160)		
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	14 (49·79)	8 (28 45	6 (21 34)	13 (46 23)			..
4 (14 22)	8 (28·45)	11 (39 12)	6 (21 34)	6 (21 34)	13 (46 23)	20 (71·12)	.	.
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	13 (46 23)	7 (24 89)	6 (21 34)	13 (46 23)			
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	19 (67 57)	11 (39 12)	7 (24 89)	14 (49 79)	26 (81 79)		
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)			19 (69 79)	47 (169 36)	65 (229 82)		.
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)		8 (28 45)	33 (117 48)	51 (180 00)	77 (279 00)		.
4 (14 22)	8 (28 45)	18 (64 01)	11 (39 12)	10 (35 50)	18 (64 01)	28 (99 57)		...

than 13/16" will however, be entitled to an additional premium of Rs 10 per quintal

NOTE I.—R. G means Roller Ginned.

S. G means Saw Ginned.

NOTE II.—In case of improved varieties of cotton approved by the State Department of Agriculture, if they are certified to have been grown in areas reserved by the Agriculture Department of the State concerned for the purpose of procuring pure seed for sowing and the crop has been duly rogued by removing off type plants, the basic maximum price specified in column (4) above for the particular description of cotton shall be deemed to be increased by Rs. 14 10 per quintal (Rs. 50 per candy). This increase will also be admissible in respect of "agmarked" cotton bearing the Red Label (purity not less than 98 per cent). For "agmarked" cotton bearing the Black Label (purity not less than 95 per cent), the maximum prices specified in column (4) above shall be deemed to be increased by Rs 7.05 per quintal (Rs. 25 per candy).

NOTE III.—The prices of Bengal Deshi specified in Schedule "A" shall be increased by Rs. 9 per quintal (approximately Rs. 30 per candy) if it is saw ginned

NOTE IV.—The prices specified in Schedule "A" will be reduced for cottons which appear to have been deliberately mixed and/or deliberately watered In such cases, the minimum and maximum prices shall be reduced by an appropriate amount to be determined by the committee specified in Schedule "B" after examining the samples submitted for survey by the buyer or the seller.

SCHEDULE "B"

Shri R. G. Saralya,
C/o M/s Narandas Rajaram & Co
Bombay

Shri Jehangir P. Patel,
C/o M/s. Patel Cotton Co Ltd
Bombay

Shri A B Wadia,
C/o M/s India United Mills Ltd
Bombay.

Shri Pratapsingh Mathuradas,
C/o M/s Vishnu Laxmi Group of Mills,
Bombay

Shri Hansraj Jivandas,
C/o M/s. Khimji Vishram & Sons,
Bombay.

Shri Tricumdas Chhabildas,
C/o M/s. Thakersey Mooljı Group of Mills
Bombay.

Shri Manubhai N Amersey,
C/o M/s Amersey Damodar,
Bombay

Shri R. D. Shah,
Cotton Adviser, Office of the Textile Commissione ,
Bombay

ANNEXURE 'A'

Return in respect of purchase, deliveries and stocks of Indian Cotton for the fortnight ended. ... .

Full name of the Licence holder . .. . Licence No A

Address. . .. .

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) The quantity of cotton to be shown below shall include both the loose ginned cotton and pressed cotton and indicated in metric bales of 180 kgs each

2) The description of cotton given hereunder should not be altered, and details are to be furnished only for the description of cotton listed below

(3) The form below should be filled in and submitted to reach the Cotton Statistics Section, Office of the Textile Commissioner Bombay not later than the 7th or 22nd of the month as the case may be

(4) Figures under Columns (3), (4) and (5) shall include those relating to the licence-holder as well as his client

(5) Column (3) + Column (4) — Column (5) = Column (12) = Column (8) + Column (11)

Serial No	Description	Actual stocks on the day of the previous fortnight	Actual purchase made during the fortnight	Actual deliveries during the fortnight	Actual stocks held on the last day of the current fortnight						
					Own A/c			Client's A/c			Total
					Unsold	Sold but not delivered	Total	Unsold	Sold but not delivered	Total	Column (8) + Column (11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Details as per Schedule 'A'										
	TOTAL										

I do hereby declare that I have compared the above particulars with the records and books of my office and that they are, in so far as I can ascertain, accurate and complete

Date Place

Signature of the licence holder
Sd/- R DORAISWAMY,
Textile Commissioner.

[No F 24(4)-Tex (A)/62.]

A. B. DATAR, Under Secy

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 181 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 3rd November 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 2896, dated the 18th September 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, declaring manufactures and semi-manufactures of non-ferrous metals to be essential Commodities for the purposes of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 22nd September 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
153 *Under Secy to Govt., L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

ORDER

New Delhi, the 18th September 1962

S O. 2896—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub clause (xi) of clause (a) of section 2 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby declares manufactures and semi manufactures of non-ferrous metals to be essential commodities for the purposes of the said Act.

[No 4(8)MET/60]

R V SUBRAMANIAN, Jt Secy

NOTIFICATION

No. CI 204 GCS 63, dated Bangalore, 3rd—5th July 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification dated the 12th June 1963, from the Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Government of India, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S N KALABHAIRAVAN,
Under Secy. to Govt, C. & I. D.

64

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF MINES AND FUEL

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 12th June, 1963

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Petroleum-Pipelines (Acquisition of Right of User in Land) Act, 1962 (50 of 1962), the Central Government hereby declares that the said Act, shall apply to the States of Assam, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mysore and Rajasthan with effect from the 12th June, 1963.

[No. 31-6/63-ONG]

B. SUBBA RAO,
Under Secy to the Govt of India.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

No LAW 14 LCR 62, Bangalore, dated the 22nd January 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 2942, dated the 6th December 1961, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture) issuing the Fruit Products (Amendment) order 1961, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th December 1961, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
242 *Under Secy to Govt., L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE.

(Department of Agriculture)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 6th December 1961

S O 2942.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following

Order further to amend the Fruit Products Order, 1955, namely —

1 This Order may be called the Fruit Products (Amendment) Order, 1961.

2. In the Fruit Products Order, 1955 (hereinafter referred to as the said Order), in clause 2

(1) for sub-clause (h), the following sub-clause shall be substituted namely —

"(h) "Manufacturer" means a person engaged in the business of manufacturing fruit products for sale and includes any person who obtains fruit products from another person and packs them for sale",

(2) for sub-clause (1), the following sub-clause shall be substituted namely —

"(1) "Term" means, a calendar year or part thereof ending on the 31st day of December of that year."

3. In clause 3 of the said Order, (1) in sub-clause (1) for items (*a*) to (*f*), the following items shall be substituted, namely —

"(*a*) one representative of the synthetic syrup, vinegar, morabba, chutney and pickle manufacturers to be nominated by the Licensing Officer,

(*b*) one representative of the squash and ready-to-serve beverages manufacturers, to be nominated by the Licensing Officer,

(*c*) two representatives of the manufacturers of canned fruits, canned vegetables, jams, jellies, marmalades and tomato products, to be nominated by the Licensing Officer,

(*d*) two persons possessing, in the opinion of the Licensing Officer suitable technical qualifications with regard to the manufacture of fruit products, to be nominated by the Licensing Officer,

(*e*) one representative of the exporters of fruit and vegetable products, to be nominated by the Licensing Officer,

(*f*) the Director, Central Food Technological Research Institute or his nominee,

(*g*) the Agricultural Commissioner to the Government of India or his nominee,

(*h*) the Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Food and Agriculture or his nominee,

(*i*) two representatives of fruit and vegetable growers in India to be nominated by the Licensing Officer,

Member-Secretary

(*j*) The Senior Marketing Officer, Fruit Products, in the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,"

(2) for sub-clause (3), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(3) If a vacancy occurs by death, resignation, efflux of time or otherwise in the office of any nominated member of the committee, the vacancy so caused shall be filled by nomination under sub-clause (1), and any person appointed to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office so long only as the member in whose place he is nominated, would have held office",

(3) in sub-clause (7), the words "elected or" shall be omitted

(4) Clause 4 of the said Order shall be renumbered as sub-clause (1) of clause 4 and after sub-clause (1) as so renumbered the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely —

"(2) A licence shall, unless sooner cancelled, be in force for such period as may be specified therein.

(3) An application for renewal of a licence shall be submitted to the Licensing Officer at least one month before the expiry of the period of validity of the licence.

(4) If an application for the renewal of a licence is made one month before the expiry of the period of validity of the licence, the licence shall continue to be in force until orders are passed on the application"

5 In clause 5 of the said Order, after sub-clause (2), the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely —

"(2a) A manufacturer using different manufacturing premises for the manufacture of fruit products shall take out a separate licence for each such premises."

6 In sub-clause (1) of clause 8 of the said Order, after item (e), the following shall be added, namely —

"(*f*) the fruit products packed by a manufacturer shall be either those manufactured by him or those obtained from another licensed manufacturer"

7 For clause 9 of the said Order, the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"Every manufacturer shall submit by the 31st of January of each year to the Licensing Officer a return in duplicate in form 'C' in respect of each class of fruit products manufactured, sold and exported by him during the previous term."

8. In clause 10 of the said Order, for the proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely —

'Provided that the provisions of clause 8 with regard to packing, marking and labelling shall not apply to products imported from outside the country'.

9 In clause 11 of the said order, for sub-clause (2), the following sub-clause shall be substituted namely —

"(2) Synthetic vinegars, beverages, syrups, sherbats and other products associated with fruits and vegetables shall be clearly and conspicuously marked on the label as 'SYNTHETIC' The word 'SYNTHETIC' shall be written as boldly as the

name of the product No container containing any such product shall have anything printed or labelled on it which may lead the consumer into believing that it is a fruit product Neither shall the word 'Fruit' be used in describing such a product nor shall it be sold under the cover of a label, which carries the picture of any fruit. Aerated water containing no fruit juice or pulp shall not have a label which leads the consumer into believing that it is a fruit product "

10. In clause 13 of the said order,

(1) in sub-clause (b), the word 'during the business hours shall be omitted,

(2) in sub-clause (f), the following words shall be added at the end, namely —

"at the dealers as well as at the manufacturers end"

11 In the First Schedule of the said order,

(1) in Form A, item (6) shall be renumbered as item 6(a) and after item 6(a) as so renumbered, the following shall be inserted as item 6(b), namely —

"6(b) Installed capacity per 8 hour shift"

(2) after Form 'B', the following shall be inserted as Form 'C', namely —

"FORM C"

(*See* clause 9)

1 Name and address of licensee.

2 Address of the authorised premises for the manufacture of Fruit Products.

3 F P O. License No

Statement showing quantities of fruit and vegetable products manufactured in lbs with their sale value during the term

Sl No	Name of the Fruit Product	Size of can or bottle	Quantity in lbs	Sale price per lb. or per unit of packing	value
1	2	3	4	5	6

Quantity exported (in lbs.)	Name of the country or port of export	Rate per lb or per unit of packing C.I F./F O B	value	Remarks
7	8	9	10	11

(Signature of the Licensee)"

A register in the form of the above table shall be maintained by each licensee for inspection

12. In the Second Schedule,

(1) in Part—1A,

(i) for clause 3, the following clause shall be substituted namely,

'3. The equipments and the manufacturing area approved for the manufacture of fruit and vegetable products shall not be used for the manufacture of other products repugnant to the manufacture of fruit products The manufacture of egg, fish and meat products shall be deemed to be repugnant to the manufacture of fruit and vegetable products The manufacture of Gulkand, Araks and herebaceous products will not be considered to be repugnant to the manufacture of fruit and vegetable products ".

(ii) For clause 11, the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"Wherever five or more employees of either sex are employed, a sufficient number of latrines for each sex as under shall be provided —

Number of workers	Number of latrines	Number of wash basins
Upto 25	1	1
25 to 49	2	2
50 to 100	3	3
100 and above	5	5

(iii) for clause 13, the following clause shall be substituted, namely .—

"13. No person suffering from infectious or contagious disease shall be allowed to work in the factory. Arrangements shall be made to get the factory staff medically examined as under to ensure that they are free from infectious, contagious and other diseases.

Category	Large Scale	Once a week
Category	Small Scale	Once a month
Category	Cottage scale	Twice a year

A record of these examinations signed by a registered medical practitioner shall be maintained for inspection.

The factory staff shall shall be inoculated against the enteric group of diseases and vaccinated against small pox once every year and a certificate thereof shall be kept for inspection In case of an epidemic all workers should be inoculated/vaccinated

(iv) In clause 14, the following shall be inserted at the end, namely —

'The management shall see that all workers are neat, clean and tidy'.

(2) For Part I B, the following Part shall be substituted, namely —

PART I B

1. The factories will be categorised under the following categories —

(*a*) Large Scale —Factories manufacturing or with capacity to manufacture products of annual ex-factory sale value exceeding Rs 1,00,000

(*b*) Small Scale.—Factories manufacturing or with capacity to manufacture products of annual ex-factory sale value exceeding Rs. 1,00,000 not more than Rs 1,00,000.

(*c*) Cottage Scale.—Factories manufacturing or with capacity to manufacture products of annual ex-factory sale value not exceeding Rs. 50,000

2 The categories mentioned above shall comply with the following requirements shown against each —

(*a*) Large scale .—

(I) Minimum area of manufacturing premises excluding stores and office space —

(i) Factories having total annual ex-factory sale value from 1 lakh to 5 lakhs—3,000 sq ft

(ii) Factories having total annual ex-factory sale value exceeding Rs 5 lakhs—4,000 sq ft

(II) Minimum availability of potable water—1,000 gallons per day

(III) The manufacture of fruit products shall be supervised by a qualified chemist who should possess one of the following qualifications —

(*a*) B Sc. (Tech) with Food Technology or Chemical Engineering with at least one year's experience in Fruit preservation factory

(*b*) B Sc. with Post Graduate Diploma in a Fruit Technology from a recognised Institute.

(c) B.Sc. with Chemistry or Agriculture as one of the subjects and three years' practical experience of working as a Chemist in a fruit and vegetable preservation factory.

(IV) The factory shall have a well-equipped laboratory of 200. sq ft. floor area with adequate facilities for the analysis of fruit products in accordance with the specifications laid down under the Second Schedule to this Order.

(b) Small scale·

(I) Minimum area of manufacturing premises excluding stores and office space—2,000 sq. ft.

(II) Minimum availability of potable water —250 gallons per day

(III) The factory shall have an experienced chemist to keep watch on the quality of its products.

(c) Cottage scale

(I) Minimum area of manufacturing premises excluding stores and office space.—

(a) Factories having total annual ex-factory sale value upto Rs. 10,000—250 sq. ft.

(b) Factories having total annual ex-factory sale value upto Rs. 20,000—500 sq. ft.

(c) Factories having total annual ex-factory sale value upto Rs. 30,000—750 sq. ft.

(d) Factories having total annual ex-factory sale value upto Rs. 50,000—1,000 sq ft.

(II) Minimum availability of potable water—100 gallons per day.

The requirements for various unit operations for the above categories of factories will be as under.—

Operation	Category Cottage Scale	Category Small Scale	Category Large Scale
1. (*a*) Washing of raw materials	One rectangular tank with false bottom having capacity of not less than 20 gallons	Two rectangular tanks with false bottom having capacity of not less than 20 gallons each.	Three or more rectangular tanks with false bottom having capacity of not less than 20 gallons each
(*b*) Washing of bottles	1 A tank having a capacity of not less than 40 gallons 2 Bottles washing brushes 3 Buckets	1 A tank having a capacity of not less than 40 gallons fitted with a water tap 2 Bottle washing machine 3 Bottle sterilizing tank 4 Trollies for holding and conveying bottles	1 Two or more tanks with a total capacity of not less than 100 gallons fitted with water taps. 2 Bottle washing machine 3 Bottle sterilizing tank 4 Trollies for holding and conveying bottles
2 Preparation of fruit and vegetable	1. 2 1/2 ft. hightable with aluminium or stainless steel top having not less than 20 sq ft area. 2 Stainless steel peeling, slicing, trimming and coring knives Stainless steel puncturing and pricking nails for preserves 3 Pans or vessels for blanching 4 Vats (Wooden) or tanks (cemented) for curing and leaching with suitable, covers 5 Not less than five trays	1 Table of not less than 50 sq. ft area 2 Stainless steel peeling, slicing, trimming and coring knives Stainless steel puncturing and pricking nails for preserves 3 Pans or vessels for blanching 4 Vats (Wooden) or tanks (Cemented) for curing and leaching with suitable covers 5 Not less than ten trays.	1 Table with not less than 100 sq ft area. 2 Peeling, coring, cubing and cutting equipment 3 Stainless steel blanching trays with handles 4 Vats (Wooden) or tanks (Cemented) for curing and leaching with suitable covers 5 Not less than 20 trays

3. Juicing, Pulping and mixing.	1 Juice extractor or basket press 2. Stainless steel or Aluminium straining sieve 3. Tanks or barrel of not less than 10 gallons capacity 4 Buckets	1. Juice extractor or Rosing Machine or Basket or hydraulic press or pulping machine. 2. Tanks or barrel of not less than 30 gallons capacity.	1. Power driven juice extractor or hydraulic press or pulping machine. 2 Storage tanks of not less than 50 gallons capacity
4. Processing	1. Furnace 2 Pans or vessels 3 Ladles 4 Thermometers and hydrometers 5 Sensitive balance for preservative	1 Boiler. 2 Steam jacketted kettle 3 Ladles 4. Thermometers and Hydrometers 5 Sensitive balance for preservative	1 Refractometer 2. Steam jacketted kettle 3 Ladles 4 Thermometers and Hydrometers. 5 Sensitive balance for preservative. 6 Boiler
5. Fermentation.	1 Barrels or carboys or suitable earthern Jars	1. Pasteurizer for brewed vinegar	1 Pasteurizer for brewed vinegar
6. Filling and Sealing	1 Mugs 2 Funnels 3. Weighing balance	1 A bottle filling machine (Vaccum operated). 2 R O Seal machine 3 Heavy duty crown cork ing machine 4 Weighing Balance.	1 A Bottle filling machine (Vaccum Operated) 2 R O Seal machine 3. Heavy Duty crown corking machine 4. Weighing balance
7. Exhausting sealing and processing for canning and bottling	1 Tanks with crates. 2. Furnace 3 Double Seamer. 4 Thermometers 5 Cooling arrangement 6 Pressure cookers with gauges for vegetable processing	1 Boiler 2 Exhaust box 3 Semi automatic double seamer 4 Retort 5 Cooling tank 6. Incubator	1 Boiler 2 Exhaust box 3 Semi-automatic double seamer 4. Retort 5 Cooling tank 6. Incubator

(i) Wherever possible automatic equipment or machinery may be substituted.

(ii) Operations indicated above shall be carried out on stainless steel top tables only and not on the floor.

(3) In Part II, in the specifications, under column 5 "General Characteristics", the following shall be inserted at the end of the existing entry namely —

"Concentrates shall be free from gelation or curdling and in case of orange concentrate, the pulp *content shall not exceed* 40% *V/V*.

(4) In Part IV, "*Specifications for Synthetic Syrups and Sharbats*" under column 3 "Special Characteristics", the figures "65" shall be inserted at the end of the existing entry.

(5) In Part VI, "*Specifications, for Jams and Fruit Cheese*" for the heading of column 3, the following heading shall be substituted, namely —

"Minimum percentage of prepared fruit in the final."

(6) In Part VII, "*Specifications for fruit jellies and Marmalades*" for the heading of column 3, the following heading shall be substituted, namely —

"Minimum percentage of prepared fruit, in the final product".

(7) In Part X, "*Specifications for fruit chutneys*" under column 5, "General Characteristics", the following sentence shall be inserted at the end of the existing entry, namely —

"The acidity and ash contents shall not exceed 2% and 5% respectively."

(8) In Part XIII, "*Specifications for tomato ketchup and sauces*" under column 6 "General Characteristics", the following shall be inserted at the end of the existing entry, namely —

"When incubated at 28-30° C and 37° C".

(9) In Part XIII(A), "*Specifications for sauces*".

(*a*) a new column with the heading "Minimum total soluble solids weight" shall be inserted before the last column "General characteristics,"

(*b*) Under the column "Minimum total soluble solids weight" the entry "15%" shall be inserted,

(*c*) Under the column "General Characteristics" in the existing entry.

(i) after the word "sugar" the word "jaggery", shall be inserted,

(ii) for the expression "37° C", the expression "28-30° C and 37° C" shall be substituted.

(*d*) For the foot-note, the following foot note shall be substituted, namely —

"The percentage of the various fruits and vegetables used in the sauce shall be declared on the label'

(10) In Part XV, "*Specifications for pickels in vinegar*".

(*a*) under the column 'Special Characteristics', the entry "not less than 2 grams per 100 C.C. as minimum percentage of acidity of fluid portion as acetic acid" shall be inserted

(*b*) Under the column, "General Characteristics" the word "preservatives", shall be omitted.

(11) In Part XVI, "*Specifications for pickels in citrus juice or in brine*" under column 5 "General Characteristics" in the entry the words "mineral acids or preservatives" the words "or mineral acids" shall be substituted.

(12) In Part XVII, "*Specifications for oil pickles*" under column 5 "General Characteristics" in the entry for the words "mineral acid or preservatives" the words "or mineral acids" shall be substituted.

(13) In Part XVIII, "*Specifications for sun-dried and dehydrated point*" under column 3, 'General Characteristics', the following sentence shall be added at the end namely :—

'In dehydrated and sundried fruits, moisture content shall not exceed 20% and 24% W/W respectively.

(14) In Part XX for sub-clause (e) of clause 1, the following sub-clause shall be substituted namely :—

(i) Pickles.—Clean bottles, Jars, wooden casks, Tin containers covered from inside with polyethelene lining of minimum 250 gauge or suitably lacquered cans shall be used

(ii) *Tomato Ketchup and Sauces*—Clean bottles shall be used. If acidity does not exceed 1 5% as acetic acid, open top sanitary cans may also be used.

(iii) *Vinegar and chutney*—Clean bottles or wooden cases may be used.

(15) For Part XXI, the following Part shall be substituted namely —

PART XXI

Limits of poisonous metals in fruit products

No fruit products specified in column 2 of the table below shall contain any poisonous metal specified in excess of the quantity given in column 3 of the said table

Name of the poisonous metal 1	Name of the product 2	Parts per million by weight 3
1 Lead	(i) Concentrated soft drinks (but not including concentrates used in the manufacture of soft drinks)	0 5
	(ii) Fruit and vegetable juice (including tomato juice, but not including lime juice and lemon juice)	1 0

1		2		3
		(iii) Concentrates used in the manufacture of soft drinks, lime juice and lemon juice		2·0
		(iv) Dried or dehydrated vegetables (other than onions).		5 0
		(v) Dehydrated onions		10 0 on the dry matter.
		(vi) Fruit products not specified		2 5
2	Copper	(i) Soft drinks including concentrates		7·0
		(ii) Concentrates for soft drinks		20 00
		(iii) Tomato Ketchup on the dried total solids		50 0
		(iv) Tomato puree, paste, powder, juice and cocktails		100 0 on the dried tomato solids
		(v) Fruit products not specified		30 0
3	Arsenic	(i) Soft drinks intended for consumption after dilution	Arsenic 0 5	Arsenious oxide 0 66
		(ii) Dehydrated onions	2 0	2 6
		(iii) Fruit products not specified		1 5
4	Tin	(i) Processed and canned products		250
		(ii) Fruit Products not specified		250
5	Zinc	(i) Ready to drink beverages		5 0
		(ii) Fruit products not specified		50 0

(16) In Part XXIII, the footnote shall be omitted

(17) After Part XXIII, the following Part shall be inserted, namely —

"PART XXIV

(*a*) In fruit products, Pectin, Sodium Alginate, Calcium *Alginate*, *Alginic Acid*, Propylene Glycol Alginate, Mono Sodium Glutamate, Calcium Chloride, Calcium lactate and other soluble calcium salts may be added.

(*b*) Lecithin and Tocopherol may be added in fruit products as Antioxidants."

[No. F. 4-40/60-A.M]

V. S. NIGAM, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 214 LCR 62, dated Bangalore the 27th November 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 3263/PWA/14/Mines/62, dated the 19th October 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, appointing certain Officers mentioned therein as Inspectors for purposes of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 27th October, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy to Govt., L. D.

179

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT.

New Delhi, the 19th October, 1962

S O 3263/PWA/14/Mines/62 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section 3 of section (14) read with section 24 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (4 of 1936) and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No S. R O. 1701, dated, the 29th June 1960, the Central Government hereby appoints the undermentioned officers to be Inspectors for the purposes of the said Act in respect of persons employed in any mine to whom the said Act applies, within the local limits noted against each :—

I. Whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

1 Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) New Delhi
2 Deputy Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) New Delhi
3. Deputy Chief Labour Commissioner (Training) Hyderabad.
4 Welfare Adviser to the Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) New Delhi
5. Regional Labour Commissioner (Verification), New Delhi
6 Regional Labour Commissioner (Training), Hyderabad.
7. Conciliation Officer (Training) Hyderabad

II **The State of Gujarat and Maharashtra.**

1 Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Bombay
2. Conciliation Officer (Central) Bombay-I
3 Conciliation Officer (Central), Bombay-II
4. Conciliation Officer (Verification), Bombay
5 Conciliation Officer (Central) Nagapur
6 Labour Inspectors (Central), in Bombay region with headquarters at—

(i) Bombay I
(ii) Bombay-II
(iii) Bombay III
(iv) Poona
(v) Ahmedabad
(vi) Bhusawal
(vii) Rajkot.
(viii) Nagpur-I
(ix) Nagpur-II
(x) Bombay (Prosecution)
(xi) Bombay (Verification).
(xii) Ahmedabad (Verification)
(xiii) Baroda.

7. Junior Labour Inspector (Central), Chanda.

III. **The States of West Bengal (including Coal Mines) and Assam and the Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura**

1 Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Calcutta
2 Conciliation Officer, (Central) Calcutta-I
3. Conciliation Officer (Central), Calcutta-II
4 Conciliation Officer (Central) Shillong
5 Conciliation Officer, (Verification), Calcutta
6 Conciliation, Officer (Central), Asansol
7 Conciliation Officer (Central), Raniganj
8. Labour Inspectors (Central), in Calcutta region with headquarters at—

(i) Calcutta-I
(ii) Calcutta-II
(iii) Gauhati
(iv) Dibrugh
(v) Khargpur.
(vi) Calcutta (Prosecution)
(vii) Calcutta (Verification)
(viii) Shillong (Verification)
(ix) Neematpur
(x) Asansol.
(xi) Raniganj
(xii) Ukhra
(xiii) Tinsukhia

9 Junior Labour Inspectors (Central), with headquarters at —

(i) Asansol
(ii) Sitarampur
(iii) Ranigunj

IV The States of Madras, Mysore and Kerala

1 Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Madras
2 Conciliation Officer (Central), Madras,
3 Conciliation Officer (Central), Cochin
4. Conciliation Officer (Verification) Madras
5 Labour Inspectors (Central), in Madras region with headquarters at —

(i) Tiruchirapalli
(ii) Coimbatore
(iii) Madurai
(iv) Bangalore
(v) Trivandrum
(vi) Kolar Gold Fields
(vii) Hubli
(viii) Madras
(ix) Madras (Verification)
(x) Cochin (Verification)
(xi) Madras (Head quarters)

V The States of Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan

1 Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Jabalpur
2 Conciliation Officer (Cental), Jabalpur
3 Conciliation Officer (Central), Ajmer
4. Labour Inspectors (Central), in Jabalpur region with headquarters at —

(i) Jabalpur.
(ii) Parasia
(iii) Ajmer
(iv) Jodhpur
(v) Bhilwar
(vi) Jaipur
(vii) Ratlam
(viii) Jabalpur (Head quarters)
(ix) Raipur
(x) Balghat
(xi) Chirimiri
(xii) Jabalpur (Prosecution)
(xiii) Jabalpur (Verification)
(xiv) Bikaner

5 Junior Labour Inspector (Central), Katni

VI The States of Uttar Pradesh and Punjab and the Union Territories of Himachal Pradesh and Delhi

1 Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Kanpur
2 Conciliation Officer (Central), Kanpur
3 Conciliation Officer (Central), Delhi-I
4 Conciliation Officer (Central), Delhi-II.
5 Conciliation Officer (Verification), Kanpur
6 Labour Inspectors (Central), in Kanpur region with headquarters at —

(i) Delhi-I
(ii) Delhi-II
(iii) Gorakhpur
(iv) Allahabad
(v) Lucknow
(vi) Bareilly.
(vii) Jullundur
(viii) Ambala
(ix) Kanpur (Prosecution)
(x) Delhi (Verification).

7 Junior Labour Inspector (Central), Agra

VII The State of Bihar.

1 Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Dhanbad
2 Conciliation Officer (Central), Dhanbad-I.
3 Conciliation Officer (Central), Dhanbad-II
4 Conciliation Officer (Central), Hazaribagh
5 Conciliation Officer (Verification), Dhanbad
6 Conciliation Officer (Headquarters), Dhanbad
7 Labour Inspectors (Central), in Dhanbad region with headquarters at

(i) Ranchi
(ii) Patna
(iii) Dhanbad
(iv) Katrasgarh
(v) Koderma
(vi) Muzaffarpur
(vii) Giridih
(viii) Pakur
(ix) Jharia East
(x) Jharia West
(xi) Bhagmara
(xii) Chirkunda
(xiii) Ramgarh
(xiv) Kirkend.
(xv) Patherdih.

(xvi) Chalbasa
(xvii) Dhanbad (Headquarters)
(xviii) Dhanbad (Verification).
(xix) Patna (Verification).
(xx) Dhanbad (Prosecution)
(xxi) Dhanbad (Implementaion)
(xxii) Domchanch

5 Junior Labour Inspector (Central) with head quarters at —

(i) Katrasgarh
(ii) Jhalda
(iii) Bermo.
(iv) Bhagmara.
(v) Nirsa
(vi) Dehri-on-sone

VIII. The States of Andhra Pradesh and Orissa

1. Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Visakpatnam
2 Conciliation Officer (Central), Visakapatnam.
3 Conciliation Officer (Central), Secunderabad
4. Conciliation Officer, (Central), Jharsuguda.
5 Conciliation Officer (Verification), Visakhapatnam
6 Labour Inspectors (Central), in the Visakhpatnam region with headquarters at —

(i) Visakpatnam
(ii) Vijayawada.
(iii) Gudur
(iv) Guntakal
(v) Secunderabad
(vi) Secunderabad (Verification)
(vii) Kothagudium
(viii) Cuttack
(ix) Cuttack (Verification)
(x) Jharsuguda
(xi) Barbil.
(xii) Visakhapatnam (Prosecution)

[No Fac. 535 (13)/62].

P D. GAIHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION

No LAW 15 LCR 63, Bangalore dated 15th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1650, dated the 8th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), declaring certain new medicinal preparations specified therein to be included under unrestricted preparations, which has been published in the *Gezette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 8th December, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gezette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy to Govt., I/C L D

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue).

MEDICINAL AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

New Delhi, the 8th December 1962.

G S R 1650 —In pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 60 of the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby declares that the new medicinal preparations specified in the Table below shall be included in the category of unrestricted preparations

TABLE

(Unrestricted Preparations)

MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS

Collo-Cal-D Oral Collo-Cal-D with B 12 Oral	manufactured by M/s The Crookes Laboratories Limited, Bombay

[No 19]
J BANERJEE, Dy Secy

NOTIFICATION

No LAW 16 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S.R. 1651, dated the 8th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) including certain medicines specified therein under the category of unrestricted preparations, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 8th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
209 *Under Secy to Govt, I/C L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

MEDICINAL AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

New Delhi, the 8th December 1962

G S R 1651 —In pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 60 of the Medicinal and Toilet Peparations (Excise Duties) Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby declares that the new medicinal preparations specified in the Table below shall be included in the category of unrestricted preparations

TABLE

(Unrestricted Preparations)

MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS

NUTRO PHOS —Manufactured by M/s The Cochin Chemical laboratories Private Ltd, Kerala

DEVEZYME —Manufactured by M/s Devens Pharmaceuticals, Bombay

DEVEGEN ELIXIR —Manufactured by M/s Devens Pharmaceuticals, Bombay

LACTEENA —Manufactured by M/s Bombay Pharmaceutical Works Private Ltd, Bombay

[No 20]

J. BANERJEE, Dy Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 17 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R 1674 dated the 28th November 1962 of the Ministry of Transport and communications (Department of Communications and Civil Aviation), amending the Indian Aircraft Rules 1937, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 8th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy to Govt, I/C L. D

59

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

(Department of Communications and Civil Aviation)

New Delhi, the 28th November 1962

G S.R 1674 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and clauses (e) and (h) of sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937 —

1 **Short title** —These rules may be called the Indian Aircraft (Amendment) Rules, 1962

2 In the said Rules, for rule 5-A, the following rule shall be substituted, namely —

"5-A *Prohibited flights* —Except under, and in accordance with the terms and conditions of, a permit issued by the Director General of Civil Aviation—

(1) no aircraft registered in India shall leave India for the purpose of a flight to a place outside India,

(2) no aircraft shall undertake a flight to any territory which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare to be a prohibited territory"

[F No. 21-A/8-62(i)/AR/AM(9)]

K GOPALAKRISHNAN, Dy Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 18 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R 1675, dated the 28th November 1962, of the Ministry of Transport and Communications (Department of Communications and Civil Aviation), issuing an order under the Aircraft Act, 1934, restricting the carrying onward any explosives, etc , except under permit, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) dated the 8th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

241 T VENKATANARANAPPA, *Under Secy to Govt*, I/c, *L D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

(Department of Communications and Civil Aviation)

New Delhi, the 28th November 1962

G S R 1675—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that in the interests of the public safety and tranquility the issue of an order under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934), is expedient,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub section (1) of the said section 6, the Central Government hereby orders that, save under the authority of, and in accordance with the conditions specified in, a permit, general or otherwise, in writing issued by the Director General of Civil Aviation, no aircraft shall be flown over India carrying on board any explosives, articles of highly inflammable nature, arms, ammunition or military stores, except such articles as may be required for, and are not kept for any other purpose than, the operation of or handling of aircraft

Provided that nothing in this order shall apply to carriage of arms, ammunition or military stores by or under the authority of persons employed by the Police or by the Army Navy or Air force of the Union

[F No 21 A/8-62(ii)]

K. GOPALAKRISHNAN, Dy Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(REVENUE DEPARTMENT)

No RD 95 RFC 63, dated Bangalore, the 6—8th July 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1070, dated 22nd June 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food), prohibiting the transport of sugar containing more than 90 per cent sucrose except as provided therein, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 22nd June 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

P NAGESHA RAO,
Under Secy to Govt, R. D

65

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 22nd June 1963 (*1st Asadha* 1885)

G.S R 1070.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, and clause 5 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, the Central Government hereby directs that no person shall transport, or offer or accept for transport, whether by road, rail or water, any sugar containing more than 90 per cent sucrose from any place in a State to any place outside that State, except under and in accordance with a permit issued in this behalf by that State Government or an officer authorised by it

Provided that nothing in this Order shall apply to the transport of sugar—

(i) other than sugar produced by vacuum pan Sugar factories, or

(ii) by a producer in pursuance of any direction issued under clause 8 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, or

(iii) on Government account, or

(iv) under and in accordance with military credit notes, or

(v) forming part of ship stores intended for *bona fide* consumption during voyage, or

(vi) apportioned to the owner of a factory under section 5 of the Sugar Export Promotion Act, 1958 (30 of 1958), either through, or on behalf of, or by the Indian Sugar Mills Association (Export Agency Division), or

(vii) to Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim from any place in the States of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, or

(viii) not exceeding half a kilogram in weight as sample by any sugar factory to its principals with headquarters in a State other than that in which that sugar factory is situated

2 The Order of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food) No G S. R 681, dated the 18th April, 1963, is hereby cancelled

(No 1 (23)/63-S PY)

L G. RAJWADE, Joint Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 34 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 25th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1775, dated the 24th December 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, delegating certain powers to State Governments under the Defence of India Rules 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
242 *Under Secy. to Govt*, I/c., *L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 24th December 1962

ORDER

G S R. 1775 —In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 40 of the Defence of India Act, 1962, (51 of 1962), the Central Government hereby directs that the powers conferred on the Central Government by rules 20 and 23 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, shall also be exercised by the State Governments

[No. 32/6/62-Poll(I)]
P. K. DAVE, Dy Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 85 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 25th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R 1790, dated the 29th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), declaring certain medicinal preparation specified therein to be included under unrestricted preparation which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
243 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c, *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue).

MEDICINAL AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th December 1962

G.S R 1790—In pursuance of sub rule (3) of rule 60 of the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby declares that the new medicinal preparation specified below shall be included in the category of unrestricted preparations.

TABLE

(Unrestricted Preparations)

Medicinal Preparations

Glycerovine—manufactured by M/s Enoch Pharma, Quilon

[No 22/F. No 45/5(20) 62-Opium]

J BANERJEE, Dy Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 36 LCR 63, dated Bangalore the 25th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 1791, dated the 29th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), including certain medicinal preparation specified therein under the category of unrestricted preparation, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i) dated the 29th December, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
244 *Under Secy to Govt.*, I/c , *L.D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th December 1962

G S R 1791—In pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 60 of the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby declares that the new medicinal preparations specified in the table below shall be included in the category of unrestricted preparations

TABLE

(Unrestricted Preparations)

Medicinal Preparations

Garnigen Drops—manufactured by M/s Hoechst Pharmaceutical Ltd, Bombay

Blood-in-Diaksha—manufactured by M/s Bipha Laboratories, Kottayam

Plastules Elixir—manufactured by M/s Geoffrey Manners and Co Ltd, Bombay

Liquid Extract Euphortine—manufactured by M/s Zandu Pharmaceutical Works Ltd, Bombay

Liquid Extract Chiratae—manufactured by M/s Zandu Pharmaceutical Works Ltd, Bombay,

Liquid Extract of Berberidis—manufactured by M/s Zandu Pharmaceutical Works Ltd, Bombay

Liquid Extract of Aletris—manufactured by M/s Zandu Pharmaceutical Works Ltd, Bombay

Antensol Elixir— manufactured by M/s Sarabhai Chemicals, Baroda

[23/F No 45/5(28)/62-Opium]
45/5(23)/61 Opium
45/34/61-Opium
45/5(25)/62-Opium
45/5(35)/62-Opium
45/5(26)/62-Opium]
J BANERJEE, Dy Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 97 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, the 25th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S.R 1807, dated the 20th December 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
245 *Under Secy to Govt.*, I/c, *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 20th December 1962.

G S R. 1807 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 read with sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby frames the following Scheme further to amend the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely —

1. This Scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Sixteenth Amendment) Scheme, 1962

2 In the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952 (hereinafter referred to as the said Scheme), in paragraph 68B,

(a) in sub paragraph (1)—

(i) after the words "for purchasing a dwelling house" the words and brackets "(outright, or on hire-purchase basis from the State Government or a co-operative society, institution, trust, local body, Housing Finance Corporation)", shall be inserted,

(ii) after the second proviso, the following proviso shall be inserted, namely —

" Provided futher that a member desiring to take advance for purchasing a dwelling house on hire purchase basis, may authorise the Commissioner in writing in such Form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner to make withdrawals from his provident fund account for the purpose of paying the amount of hire-purchase instalments every year direct to the State Government, or as the case may be, to the co operative society, institution, trust, local body, Housing Finance Corporation In such cases the total amount of such instalments shall not, however, exceed his twelve months' basic wages and dearness allowance or his own total contributions with interest thereon, whichever is less",

(b) in sub-paragraph (3), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely —

" Provided that this provision shall not be applicable in case of purchase of a dwelling house on hire purchase basis"

3 In the said Scheme, in paragraph 68–C, in sub-paragraph (1), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely —

" Provided that where the tenements are alloted on hire purchase basis, the member may authorise the Commissioner to make withdrawls from his provident fund account in the Fund for the purpose of paying the amount of hire-purchase instalments every year direct to the State Government or the Co-operative Society, as the case may be In such cases the total amount of such instalments shall not, however, exceed his twelve months' basic wages and dearness allowance or his own total contributions with interest thereon whichever is less"

[No 3/13/62-PF. II]

P D GAIHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION

No LAW 58 LOE 68, dated Bangalore, the 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O 3929, dated the 24th December 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, exempting for a period of one year from the 1st January 1963, every factory engaged in wool pressing, from the employee's special contribution leviable under Chapter V-A of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
I/c. *Under Secy to Govt., L D*

274

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

ORDER

New Delhi, the 24th December 1962

S O 3929—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 73F of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the Central Government hereby exempts, for a further period of one year with effect from the 1st January, 1963, every factory which is exclusively engaged in wool pressing either with or without cotton pressing and ginning, from the payment of the employer's special contribution leviable under Chapter V-A of the said Act

[No. 7 (17)/62-HI]

O P TALWAR, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 59 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O 3935, dated the 22nd December 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, approving certain institutions specified therein for the grant of degrees, certificates, etc , under the Coal Mines Regulations, 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
I/c *Under Secretary to Government,*
Law Department.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 22nd December 1962

S O 3935 —In pursuance of the provisions of regulation 18 of the Coal Mines Regulations, 1957, and in supersession of all the previous notifications on the subject, the Central Government hereby approves the institutions mentioned in column I of the table below in respect of such degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by them as are specified in the corresponding entry in column II of the said table

TABLE

I Name of Institution	II Degree, Diploma or Certificate
INDIA	
1. Any University in India established by law	Degree in Mining
2 Bengal Engineering College Sibpore	Diploma in Mining (issued up to 1929)
3 Board of Technical Education, Rajasthan, Jodhpur	Diploma in Mining
4. Central Board of Technical Examination, Mysore	Licentiate in Mining Engineering
5 Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad	(i) Certificate in Coal Mining (issued up to 1950-51), and (ii) Diploma of Associateship in Mining Engineering
6 Madhya Pradesh Board of Technical Education, Bhopal	Diploma in Mining & Mining Survey
7 Shri Jayachamarjendra Occupational Institute, Bangalore	Diploma in Mining
8 State Board of Technical Education & Training Andhra Pradesh.	Diploma in Mining Engineering
9 State Board of Technical Education, Bihar	Diploma in Mining and Mine Surveying
10 State Board of Technical Education (formerly Technological Diploma Examination Board), Madras	Licentiate in Mining Engineering
11 State Council for Engineering and Technical Education, West Bengal	Licentiate Diploma in Mining Engineering
12 State Council of Technical Education and Training, Orissa	Diploma in Mining Engineering
UNITED KINGDOM	
1. Armstrong College, New Castle on Tyne	Diploma in Mining
2. Birmingham University.	Degree of B Sc in Mining and Diploma in Mining

	I Name of Institution	II Degree, Diploma or Certificate
3	Cambridge and Birmingham Universities	Joint Coal Mining Diploma
4	Durham University	Degree of B Sc in Mining
5	Durham University	Honours Degree of B Sc in Mining
6	Edinburgh University	Degree of B Sc and D Sc in Mining and Metallurgy
7	Glasgow University	Degree of B Sc in Mining Engineering
8	Glasgow University	Certificate of Proficiency in Mining
9	Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh	Certificate in Mining Engineering
10	Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh	Diploma in Mining Engineering
11	Leeds University	Degree of B Sc in Mining and Diploma in Mining
12	London University	B Sc Degree in Mining for Inter Students subject to the Degree being endorsed by the University with a Certificate of four months' practical experience in a mine.
13	London University	Degree of B Sc in Mining for External Students
14	Victoria University, Manchester	Degree and Certificate in Mining
15	Nottingham University College	Diploma of Mining Engineering
16	Oxford and Birmingham Universities	Diploma in Coal Mining which is granted by the two Universities jointly
17	Royal School of Mines	Associateship in Mining
18	Sheffield University	Diploma in Mining
19	Sheffield University	Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Mining)
20	University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire and the South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines	Diploma which is granted by the two institutions jointly
21	University of Wales	Degree of B Sc in Mining Engineering,

	I Name of Institution	II Degree, Diploma or Certificate
22	Wigan Mining and Technical College	Diploma in Mining
	USA	
1.	California University	Degree of Mining Engineering
2	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pitt-burgh	Degree of Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering
3	Colorado School of Mines	Degree of Mining Engineering
4	Colombia University, New York	Degree of Engineer of Mines
5	Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts	Diploma in Mining Engineering
6	Leland Stanford Junior University, California	Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Geology and Mining
7	Pittsburgh University	Degree of Engineer of Mines
	WEST GERMANY	
1	Bergakademie Clausthal	Diploma in Mining Engineering

[No F. 17/5/62-MI-(II).]

R C SAKSENA, Under Secy

NOTIFICATION.

No CI 219 GCS 63, dated Bangalore, 10th July 1963

The Government of India telegram No CEM 8 (5)/63, dated 29th June 1963, is republished for general information —

"No CEM-8 (5)/63 ( ) Refer this department letter No. 8 47/60-CEM dated seventeenth October 1962 permission to use secondhand jute bags for packing cement extended upto thirtieth June 1964 under same conditions ( ) Next fixation of cement packing charges under Government's consideration ( ) Pending such fixation current packing charge at Rupees twelve nP. sixty will continue"

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S N KALABHAIRAVAN
Under Secy. to Govt., C. & I.D

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 13 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 15th January, 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 1640, dated the 29th November 1962, of the Ministry of External Affairs, issuing the Citizenship (Pondicherry) Order, 1962 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 8th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
223 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c, *L. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 29th November 1962.

G S R 1640—Whereas by a Treaty of Cession which entered into force on the 16th day of August, 1962, France has ceded to India in full sovereignty the Territory of the Establishments of Pondicherry, Karikal, Mahe and Yanam,

And whereas, it is necessary to specify the persons who shall be citizens of India by reason of their connection with that Territory,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

1 This Order may be called the Citizenship (Pondicherry) Order, 1962

2 In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "appointed day" means the 16th day of August, 1962,

(b) "competent French authority" means such French authority as the Central Government may specify for the purposes of this Order,

(c) "competent Indian authority" means such officer of Government as the Central Government may specify for the purposes of this Order,

(d) "minor" means an unmarried person who has not attained the age of eighteen years,

(e) "parent or guardian" in relation to a minor means the father, or if the father be deceased, the mother, or if both parents be deceased, the legal guardian, of the minor,

(f) "Pondicherry" means the territories of the former French Establishments in India known as Pondicherry, Karikal, Mahe and Yanam

3 (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (2), every French national born in Pondicherry and domiciled therein or elsewhere in India on the appointed day shall, as from that day be a citizen of India

(2) Any such person may, by written declaration made within six months of the appointed day by himself, or if he be a minor, by his parent or guardian on his behalf, choose to retain his French nationality, and if the choice is so made, that person shall be deemed never to have acquired Indian citizenship under sub-paragraph (1)

Provided that where the choice is so made on behalf of a minor by his parent or guardian, he may, within six months of his attaining the age of of eighteen years, sign a declaration in Form A in the presence of the competent Indian authority that he wishes to acquire Indian citizenship under the provisions of this Order, and thereupon he shall, as from the date of so signing the declaration, be a citizen of India

4 A French national born in Pondicherry and domiciled on the appointed day in a place outside Pondicherry or any other part of India may, by written declaration in Form B made within six months of the appointed day by himself, or if he be a minor, by his parent or guardian on his behalf, in the presence of the competent Indian authority, choose to acquire Indan citizenship, and if the choice is so made, that person shall be deemed to have become a citizen of India as from the appointed day

Provided that where the choice is so made on behalf of a minor by his parent or guardian he may, within six months of his attaining the age of eighteen years, sign a declaration in the presenee of the competent French authority that he wishes to recover his French nationality, and thereupon he shall, as from the date of so signing the declaration, cease to be a citizen of India

5. Every French national not covered by any of the foregoing provisions who by virtue of the cession of Pondicherry lost French nationality on the appointed day under the French Nationality Laws shall, as from that day, be a citizen of India.

6 Every declaration in Form A or Form B shall be made both in English and in French, and the competent Indian authority in whose presence it is made shall transmit the declaration in English to the appropriate record office in Pondicherry and the declaration in French to the competent French authority

FORM 'A'

[*Declaration under the proviso to sub-paragraph* (2) *of paragraph 3 of the Citizenship* (*Pondicherry*) *Order*, 1962]

Whereas, I..... son/daughter/husband/wife of . .. ... was a French national born in the territory of the French Establishments in India and domiciled, therein/in the Indian Union, on the date of the entry into force of the Treaty of Cession and whereas by a declaration dated. . . . ..made on my behalf by my father/mother/legal guardian, choice was made for the retention of my French nationality,

I hereby declare under the proviso to sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 3 of the Citizenship (Pondicherry) Order, 1962, that with effect from this date I have chosen to acquire citizenship of India

I attained the age of eighteen years on the .. day of

Signed in the presence of .

Place .

Date .. . . . .

Signature . . ..

Address (in full) ... .

FORM 'B'

[*Declaration under paragraph 4 of the Citizenship (Pondicherry) Order,* 1962]

I ....son/daughter/husband/wife of..... a French national born in the territory of the French Establishments in India and domiciled in a place not forming part of the territory of India or the territory of the said Establishments on the date of the entry into force of the Treaty of Cession, namely, the 16th day of August, 1962, hereby declare under paragraph 4 of the Citizenship (Pondicherry) Order, 1962, on behalf of myself and my child/children named below that my said children and I choose to acquire Indian citizenship with effect from the 16th day of August, 1962.

Description of the child/children

Name	Relationship to the declarant	Age

Signed in the presence of. .. ..

Place.....

Date..... .....

Signature..... ....

Address (in full).....

[No. F.34(1)/Pond /62]

C. S. AHLUWALIA,
Attache (GP).

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 14 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1642 dated the 30th November 1962, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, amending the All India Services (Death-*cum*-Retirement Benefits) Rules, 1958, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 8th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c, L. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

New Delhi, the 30th November, 1962.

G S.R 1642 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) of section 3 of the All India Services Act, 1951 (61 of 1951), the Central Government, after consultation with the Governments of the States concerned, hereby make the following rules further to amend the All India Services (Death-*cum*-Retirement Benefits) Rules, 1958, namely

1. These rules may be called the All India Services (Death-cum-Retirement Benefits) Second Amendment Rules, 1962.

2. In the All India Services (Death-*cum*-Retirement Benefits) Rules, 1958 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in rule 8,—

(a) after the Explanation under subrule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely

"(2A) (a) A member of the Service who has rendered continuous war/military service followed without interruption by appointment to, and eventual confirmation in, a pensionable post in

civil service shall count such war/military service in full as qualifying service, if—

(i) such service was rendered, in the case of the Indian Administrative Service after the age of 21 years, and in the case of the Indian Police Service after the age of 19 years, in the Armed Forces of India or similar forces of Commonwealth country, and

(ii) such service did not earn a pension under the Military, Naval or Air Force Rules

(b) No refund of bonus or gratuity received by a member of the Service in respect of such war service shall be demanded from the officer concerned.

Provided, however, where the officer has been granted any retirement gratuity for service covering both the war and post-War periods, such gratuity shall be refundable"

(b) in clause (a) of sub-rule (3), after the words "A member of the Service", the following words, brackets, figure and letter shall be inserted, namely —

"who has rendered war service not covered by sub-rule (2A) and"

(c) in sub-rule (4), for the words, brackets and figure "not covered by sub-rule (3)", the words, brackets, figure and letter "not covered by sub-rule (2A) and sub-rule (3)" shall be substituted.

3. In rule 16 of the said rules, sub-rule (3) shall be deleted and sub-rule (4) thereof shall be re-numbered as sub-rule (3).

4 In rule 19, in clause (ii) of sub-rule (2) for the brackets, word and figures "(iv), (v) and (vi)", the brackets, word and figures "(iv) to (viii)" shall be substituted

5. In rule 21 of the said rules, in clause (a) of sub-rule (1),—

(a) in item (v), the word 'and' shall be omitted, and

(b) after item (vi), the following items shall be inserted, namely —

"(vii) married daughters, and

(viii) children of a pre-deceased son"

6. For sub-rule (4) of rule 22 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely —

"(4) For the purpose of this rule—

"family" shall include the following relatives of the members of the Service —

(i) wife or husband,

(ii) sons,

(iii) unmarried and widowed daughters ,

(iv) brothers below the age of 18 years, and unmarried or widowed sisters ,

(v) father , and

(vi) mother

Note 1.—Items (ii) and (iii) will include step children

Note 2.—An adopted son or an adopted daughter may be treated as son or daughter for the purpose of this rule provided that the Accounts Officer, or if any doubt arises in the mind of the Accounts Officer, the Solicitor to the State Government, is satisfied that under the personal law of the member of the Service, adoption is legally recognized as conferring the status of a natural child

[No. 29/7/60 AIS(II).]

K. S. N. MURTHY, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

No. LAW 62 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S. O. 3873, dated the 22nd December 1962 of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, prescribing the scale of Fees leviable on applications for the grant of registration certificates under the Textile Machinery (Production and Distribution) Control Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

269

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c, *L. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

New Delhi, the 22nd December 1962.

S.O. 3873 —In pursuance of the proviso to Clause 3 of the Textile Machinery (Production and Distribution) Control Order, 1962, the Central Government hereby prescribes the following fees as the fees leviable on applications for the grant of registration certificates under the said order made after the expiry of the period specified in that Clause to the Textile Commissioner, namely —

(i) in the case of applications made within a period of thirty days from the expiry of the said period—Rs 10.00 (Rs Ten)

(ii) in other cases—Rs 50 00 (Rs. Fifty)

[No 22 (34)/61/Tex/B.]
A B. DATAR, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 54 LCR 63 Bangalore, dated 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3874 dated the 29th December 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, cancelling S O No. 3511 dated the 11th November 1962, issued by the Textile Commissioner under the Cotton Control Order, 1955, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) dated the 29th December 1962 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy to Govt, I/c. L. D.

270

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

New Delhi, the 29th December 1962.

S.O. 3874.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by clauses 14 and 17 of the Cotton Control Order, 1955, I hereby cancel the Textile Commissioner's Notification S. O No. 3511, dated 11th November, 1962, published at pages 3829, and 3830, in Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) of the Gazette of India, dated the 24th November, 1962, with effect from the 2nd December, 1962.

(Sd) R. DORAISWAMY,
Textile Commissioner
Bombay, 1-12-62.

[No. 24 (4)-Tex-(A)/62.]
A. B DATAR, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 58 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O 3879, dated the 22nd December 1962, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, prescribing the scale of fees for registration of an Association not for profit, under the Companies Act, 1956, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c. L D.

271

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

(Department of Company Law Administration)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 22nd December 1962.

Fees for Registration of an Association not for Profit

S.O. 3879.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 618 of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956), the Central Government hereby orders that the fees payable under section 611 of the said Act read with Schedule X thereto, for the registration as a company with limited liability, of an association not for profit which is licensed under Section 25 of the said Act shall—

(i) where the association has a share capital, or

(ii) where the association has no share capital and the number of members is stated in its articles of association to exceed twenty or to be unlimited.

be fifty rupees.

2. The Order of the Government of India in the Ministry (Department of Company Law Administration) No SRO 771, dated the 1st April, 1956, is hereby cancelled

[No F 10/237/62-PR.]

F. N SANYAL, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 56 LCR 63, dated Bangalore the 29th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3901, dated the 1st December 1962, of the Ministry of Transport and Communications, amending the Air Corporations Rules, 1954, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 29th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
272 *Under Secy. to Govt., I/c., L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS.

(Departments of Communications and Civil Aviation).

New Delhi, the 1st December 1962

S.O. 3901.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 44 o the Air Corporations Act, 1953 (27 of 1963), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Air Corporations Rules, 1954, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Air corporation (Amendment) Rules, 1962.

2. In rule 58-B of the Air Corporations Rules, 1954 the item "5. Controller of Stores and Purchases" occurring under '*Air-India International Corporation*' and the item "6. Controller of Stores" occurring under '*Indian Airlines Corporation*' shall be omitted.

[No. 7-CA (11)/62.]

K. GOPALKRISHNAN, Dy. Secy

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt. Press, B'lore.

1-C (i)—6

PART IV

Section 1-C (I)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 143 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, 3rd October 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S.R 1093, dated the 18th August 1962, of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (Central Boilers Board), amending the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 18th August 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY

(Central Boilers Board)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 18th August 1962.

G S R 1093—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), the Central Boilers Board

hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely —

1. These Regulations may be called the Indian Boiler (Twentieth Amendment) Regulations, 1961

2. In the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950—

(1) In regulation 4 (e), between the words "make" and "and" appearing in the last line the following words shall be inserted, namely :—

"tolerance with in which they have been manufactured".

(2) For regulation 5 (iv), the following shall be substituted namely —

"When the quality of material and the make of steel pipe have not been supported by certificates from the manufacturers, the pipes shall be treated as roll lap welded steel pipes and the maximum permissible working stress will be reduced by 25 per cent and they shall be presented for a hydraulic test before erection *in situ*".

(3) For regulation 298, the following shall be substituted, namely —

Discharge Passage —The safety valve discharge pipes shall comply with the requirements of clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of this regulation The discharge pipe shall be as short and straight as possible and be fitted with open drain to prevent accumulation of water in the pipe Suitable arrangement shall be provided in the discharge pipe system so that the discharge can readily be heard by the Boiler Attendant

(*a*) Steam safety valves.

(i) Ordinary and high lift valves. Where a waste steam pipe is fitted, the pipe and the passage leading to it shall have a cross-sectional area not less than the minimum combined area of the safety valves required by regulation 293

(ii) Full lift valves. For full lift valves the area of waste steam-pipe and passages leading to it shall have a cross-sectional area not less than twice A, or such area above this minimum as may be required for valves having a higher approved constant, where A, E and P are as defined in regulation 293.

(*b*) Economiser safety valves. The area of the discharge pipe from an economiser safety valve shall be at least twice the area of the valve seating

Where the discharge from several economiser safety valves is connected to the main discharge pipe, the diameter of the main discharge pipe shall be designed to prevent accumulation of pressure due to the formation of steam under

the particular conditions of tempera ure and pressure which may be applicable".

(4) For regulation 317, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"317. *G neral*—The blow down cock or valve shall be of substant al conetruction The waste pipe attached to the cock or valve shall not be tound fast in earth or brick work and shall discharge at a point where there is no danger of injury to any person These pipes shall not be connected to a pipe common to another boiler The con inuous blow downs may, however, be connected to a common header discharging freely to an a equately v nted tank or sump. The headers shal be of sufficiently large cross section and the blow off tank shall be provided with a vent pipe ree from valves and of sufficient size to prevent accumulation of pressure If, however, the tank is intended for collecting flash steam a safety valve of adequate capacity shall be provided The tank s all be so located that all parts will be accessible for inspection.'

(5) For regulation 343, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"343. *Pipes.*—Steam pipes may be carbon steel, cast steel, alloy steel and in same cases of copper Steel pipes may be solid drawn (cold or hot finished), lap welded butt welded or electric resistance welded. Copper pipes shall be solid drawn and no pipe made from electrodeposition of copper on a mandrel shall be used for steam delivery"

(6) For regulation 344, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"344. *Steel Pipes.*—(a) These pipes shall be made from steel made by the open hearth or an electric process acid or basic Hot finished seamless and roll lap welded pipes, may, however, be made of basic Bessemer steel Basic Bessemer steel shall not be used for pressures exceeding 21 kg/cm^2 (300 lbs per sq in) or temperature exceeding 60°C (500°F) If the Bessemer process is used, the steel shall be made by a manufacturer approved by the Inspecting Authority.

When used for steam temperature exceeding 399°C (750°F), the steel shall be of the non segregated or fully killed type.

(b) Carbon and alloy steel pipes shall not be used for design temperatures exceeding those given in Table 2

(c) For designed temperature over 427°C (800°F) special precaution shall be taken to ensure that the surface condition of the pipe is suitable for these requirements

(d) The materials from which seamless and electric resistance welded pipes are made shall co form to the appropriate specificat on of tubes in Chapter II The materials from which roll lap welded, hydraul c lap w lded and butt welded p pes ar to be made shall conform to the requirements of Tab e I, under eg ulation 347 "

(7) For regu ations 346 and 347, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"346 *Nu ber of sets of tests* —The number of pipes on which mechanical tests shall be p rformed shall be as follows —

Seamless pipes	
Upto and inc uding 114 mm. (4½ in) o d	As per requirements of Chapter II.
Over 114 mm o d .	5 per cent of the lengths of pipe as made, or 2 per cent of the p pe from each cast where the cast (i e , melt) can be identified
Welded pipes . .	2 per cent of the lengths of pipes as made.

In the case of pipes for designed temperatures over 427°C (800°F) every pi e over 114 mm (4½ in) out ide diameter shall be tested

347 (a) *Flat ening test* [*for p pes up o and including* 102 *mm.* (4 *in*) *n minal bore*] —As per requiremen s of c hapter II

(b) *Co'd bend es* [*for pipes over* 102 *mm* (4 *in*) *nominal bore*] —A strip not less t an 38 mm (1½ in) wide cut circumferent ally from one end of ea h selected pipe shall when cold withstand, without showing eith r crack or flaw, being doubled over in the direction of original cur ature round a bar, th diameter of the bar being —

For pipes up to and i cluding 10 mm (3/8 in) thick	3 times the thickness.
For pipes over 10 mm thick	4 times the thickness.

(c) *Bend test on the Weld* —A strip not less than 38 mm. (1½ in.) wide c it circumf ren ially from one en of each selected pipe with the weld near the mi l le of the st ip, shall when cold withstand, without showing either crack or flaw, b ing doubled ov r in the direction of original cu vature roun a ar, the diameter of the bar b ing equal to eight times the thi kness of the est pi ce, the weld being placed at the point of maximum bending

(d) *Addi o al est* —S ould a pipe selected for testing fail in any one or more of the tests specifi d ab ve, two further tests of the same kind m y e made from t same or an ther pipe from the same batch. Should ei her of th se fu ther tests fail, the pipes represented may be reheat treat d and the rest sted If t e repeat tests are satisfactory, the pipes shall be acce te and d the co ply with oth r requirements but if failure again occurs t e pi es which the test pieces represen shall be rejected

(e) *Tensil test* —As o r en irements of Chapter II.

TABLE I—CARBON STEELS

Kind of pipes	Ultimate tensile strength in Kg/Sq mm (tons per sq in.)		Minimum elongation per cent				Sulphur per cent max.	Phosphorus per cent max.
			On 203 mm (8 in.)		On 51 mm. (2 in.)			
	Not less than	Not more than	6 mm. (1/4") thick and over	Less than 6 mm (1/4") thick	6 mm (1/4") thick and over	Less than 6 mm (1/4") thick		
Roll Lap welded and Butt welded pipes								
Strips cut from the pipes clear of the welds and tested in their curved condition .	35 (22	41 (26)	20	18	32	30	06	06
Test lengths taken from finished pipes (ends of pipes to be plugged for grips) .	35 (22)	44 (28)	25	23	.	..		

TABLE I—CARBON STEELS.

Hydraulic (water gas) Lap welded Steel Pipes.

Selected Samples cut transversely	Ultimate tensile stress in Kg./sq. mm (Tons/sq. in.)		Min Elongation per cent on 203 mm (8")			Sulphur maximum %	Phosphorus maximum %
	Not less than	Not more than	13 mm (1/2") thick and over	Less than 13 mm thick and not less than 6 mm (1/4") thick	Less than 6 mm. thick		
	36 (23)	44 (28)	23	20	18	0 05	0 05

(8) For regulation 348, the following shall be substituted namely

"348 *Method of manufacture Heat treatment and Marking* —(a) The process of welding lap jointed seams shall be by hammering or rolling the joint. The pipe shall be carefully annealed, thereafter.

(b) On completion of any work which involves heating, whether for hot bending of the pipe or for any other similar purpose, the pipe shall be carefully annealed.

(c) Cold drawn carbon pipes shall be carefully annealed throughout their lengths after the operation of drawing.

Cold drawn seamless alloy steel pipes shall be delivered in the normalised condition and hot finished pipes in the as rolled, or hot drawn condition or in the normalised condition.

(d) *Marking* —Inspection and identification marks shall be stamped on end faces of pipes plain at ends These marks shall be machined or ground off before erection When flanges are fitted identification marks shall be stamped on the rims of flanges.

(9) For regulation 349, the following shall be substituted, namely -

"349. The pressure and temperature limits within which pipes, tees, branches, etc., shall be used, shall be in accordance with Table 2"

TABLE 2

Maximum permissible working pressure and temperature

Material	Method of manufacture	Maximum permissible working pressure	Maximum permissible temperature		Form
			°C	°F	
Carbon steel	Cold drawn seamless	No restriction	482	900	Straights, bends or fittings
	Hot finished seamless	Do	482	900	Do
	Hydraulic lap welded ..	Do	482	900	Do
	Roll lap welded, butt welded [Max nominal bore allowable 102 mm (4 in.)]	21 Kg/Cm² (300 lb /sq.in)	260	500	Do
	Electric resistance welded [Max nominal O D, 114 mm (4½")]	No restriction	482	900	Straights
Cast steel	Castings	No restriction	482	900	Straights, bends or fittings
Molybdenum steel	Cold drawn seamless and castings	No restriction	524	975	Do
Chromium molybdenum steel	Cold drawn seamless and hot finished seamless	No restriction	621	10	Do
Copper	Solid drawn upto and including 127 mm (5 in) dia	115 Kg/Cm² (180 Lbs/sq in)	Not allowed for super heated steam		Straights and bends

(10) For regulation 350, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"350 *Steel pipes* —The maximum working pressure allowed on steel pipes shall be determined by the following formula.—

$$W.P.= \frac{2\ Se\ (t-c)}{D} \qquad \text{(Equation 91)}$$

t=minimum thickness

W.P=Maximum working pressure

Where the total relieving capacity of the safety valve on the superheater is not less than 20 per cent of the total evaporative capacity of the boiler, the steam pipes may be designed for a pressure at which any superheater safety valve is to be set to lift provided that in no case shall these pressures be less than 91 per cent of the design pressure of boiler.

D=Outside diameter of pipes.

S=Allowable stress as specified in Table 3.

e=Efficiency factor.

= 1 for seamless and electric resistance welded steel pipes

=·9 for welded steel pipes for values of t up to and including 22 mm (7/8")

= 85 for welded stell pipes for values of t over 22 mm ($\frac{7}{8}$") and up to and including 29 mm ($1\frac{1}{8}$")

=·8 for welded steel pipes for values of t over 29 mm ($1\frac{1}{8}$")

c—0·1 cm (04 in.)

TABLE 3

Maximum permissible working stress for straights, bends or fittings

Material and method of manufacture	Upto and including 260°C (500°F)	Over 260°C (500°F) up to & including 288°C (550°F)	Over 288°C (500°F) up to & including 316°C (600°F)	Over 316°C (600°F) up to and including 343°C (650°F)	Over 343°C (650 F) up to and including 371°C (700°F)	Over 371°C (700°F) up to and including 399°C (750°F)	Over 399°C 750°F) up to and including 427°C (800°F)
Carbon steel							
A. Roll lap welded and butt welded, and Bessemer hot finished seamless.	865 kg/cm² (12,300lb / sq in)	Not used for these temperatures					
B. Casting	822 kg/cm² (11,700 lb / sq in.)	794 kg/cm² (11,300l bs / sp. in)	745 kg/cm² (10,600lbs / sq in)	703 kg/cm² (10,000lbs / sq in.)	654 kg/cm² 9,300 lbs / sq.in)	605 kg/cm² (8,600 lbs / sq in)	541 kg/cm² (7,700lbs / sq. in)

Carbon steel Seamless, hydraulic lap welded and Electric resistance welded *Molybdenum Steel seamless* *Chromium-Molybdenum Steel seamless*	The lowest value obtained on the following basis from For temperatures upto and including 350°C (662°F)	$\frac{TS}{3.5}$ or $\frac{Et}{1.6}$
	For temperatures above 350°C (662°F)	$\frac{Et}{1.6}$ or $\frac{Sr}{1.6}$ or Se

Where, T = Minimum Tensile strength at 20°C (68°F)
Et = Yield point (0.2% proof stress) at the temperature t
Sr = The average stress to produce rupture in 100,000 hours and in no case, more than 1.33 time the lowest stress to produce rupture
Se = The average stress to produce an elongation of 1% (creep) in 100,000 hours

(11) (i) For regulation 351, the following shall be substituted namely —

"351. (a) The material shall comply with regulation 73 to 80.

(b) The maximum working pressure allowed on cast steel pipes shall be determined by the following formula —

$$W.P. = \frac{2S\,(t - 015D - C)}{D} \quad \text{Eqn. (92)}$$

Where, t = minimum thickness

W.P. = Working Pressure

D = External diameter of pipe

S = Allowable working stress as specified in table 4.

C = 0 64 cm (o 25 in)"

(ii) For the table 4, the following table shall be substituted namely —

TABLE 4

Maximum Permissible Working Stress for Carbon and Alloy Cast Steel Pipes

(*See* Regulation 351)

Lowest value obtained in each case at the specified temperature calculated o n the following basis —

For service temperature at or below 350°C (662°F) $\frac{TS}{3\,5}$ or $\frac{Et}{1\,6}$

For service temperature above 350°C (662°F) $\frac{Et}{1\,6}$ or $\frac{Sr}{1\,6}$ or Sc

TS = Minimum Tensile Strength of the material at room temperature

Et = Warm yield point (o·2% proof stress) at temperature t.

Sr = The average stress at the service temperature to produce rupture in 100,0)0 hours and, in no case, more than 1 33 times the lowest stress to produce rupture at service temperature

Sc — The average stress at service temperature to produce an elongation of 1% (creep) in 100,000 hours

(12) For regulation 353, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"353 *Flanges of Steam Pipes* —(a) Flanges of steam pipes shall be made of cast steel or wrought steel made without a weld.

They may be secured to the pipes by screwing riveting or, welding"

(13) For regulation 354, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"354 *Screwed on flanges.*—Where flanges are secured by screwing the screw thread on the pipes and in the flanges shall be arranged to end at a point just inside the back of bore of the flange. After the flange has been screwed on, the pipe shall be expanded into the flange by a roller expander Such screwed and expanded flanges may be used for steam for a maximum working pressure of 31 5 kg/cm^2 (450 lbs /sq. in) and a maximum temperature of 399°C (750°F) and for a maximum pressure of 42 kg/cm^2 (600 lbs /sq in)"

(14) for regulation 357, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"357 *Welded on flanges* —(a) Where flanges are welded on the welding shall be done by the oxy-acetylene or metal arc process the latter with covered electrodes which shall comply with regulations 94 to 98.

(b) The proportion of the weld shall be as indicated in the Figure Nos 28 to 34 of the following types —

Type 1. 'Welding Neck' flange Figure 28
2. 'Face and Back' welded—on flange for metal arc welding. Figure 29
3. 'Bore and Back' welded—on flange for metal arc welding Figures 30 and 30A
4. 'Face and Fillet' welded—on flange for metal arc welding. Figure 31
5. 'Bore and Fillet' welded—on flange for metal arc welding. Figures 32 and 32-A.
6. 'Slip on' welded—on flange for metal arc welding Figure 33.
7. 'Slip on' welded—on bossed flange for oxy-acetylene welding. Figure 34.

The flange shall not be a tight fit on the pipe.

The maximum clearance between the bore of the flange and the outside diameter of the pipe shall be 3 mm. (1/8") at any point, and the sum of clearances diametrically opposite shall not exceed 5 mm. (3/16 in.)

NOTE —All dimensions shown in the figures of types 1 to 7 relate to finished sizes.

The design conditions for each type are as follows —

'Types 1, 2 and 3 flanges for all design pressure and temperature conditions.

Types 4 and 5 flanges for all pressure conditions up to and including 42 kg/cm² (600 lbs./sq. in.) and design temperature not exceeding 399°C (750°F).

Types 6 and 7 flanges for all pressure conditions up to and including 17·6 kg/cm² (250 lbs/sq. in.) and temperature not exceeding 399°C (750°F) except that Bossed flanges of type 6 shall not be used on pipe over 304 mm (12") in nominal bore, nor Bossed flanges of type 7 on pipes over 152 mm (6") in nominal bore.

(*c*) *Heat treatment after welding.*—Types 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 carbon steel flanges welded on by the metal arc process shall have the welds stress relieved where the design depth of the weld reaches or greater than 13 mm (½").

All welds joining flanges to alloy steel pipes shall be stress relieved.

(*d*) Where type 1 flanges are attached by oxy-acetylene welding the welds shall be normalised.

(*e*) The procedure to be observed in the stress relieving and normalising of welds shall be in accordance with the following requirements —

(i) *Stress relieving.*—The stress relieving temperature shall be

for mild steel and carbon steel within the range 600/650°C. (1110/1200°F.),

for alloy steels within the range 630/650°C (1170/1220°F.).

The stress relieving temperature shall be maintained for approximately one hour per 25 mm (1 inch) of weld throat with a minimum of half an hour.

Stress relieving shall be carried out by one of the following methods —

(*a*) Local heating using a portable muffle furnace, induction coils or other suitable heating appliance. Particular care shall be taken to apply heat uniformly over the area to be treated. The use of procedures that do not provide adequate control for this purpose, such as manual operation gas torches is not permissible. The temperature shall be measured by the thermo-couples peened, welded or otherwise suitably attached to the surface of the pipe and, where necessary, protected from frame impingement.

(*b*) Heating in a stationary industrial furnace. The temperature of the joint shall be measured by thermocouples so disposed within the furnace as to give a true measure of the joint temperature.

(ii) *Normalising.*—Welds in mild steel pipes shall be normalised by heating the metal to a temperature between 900 and 950°C. (1650—1740°F.), the temperature then being

maintained for not less than two minutes for pipes up to and including 102 mm (4") bore, and for not less than five minutes for pipes over 102 mm. (4") bore. Welds in pipes made from the alloy steel shall be normalised by heating the metal to a temperature between 925 and 975°C (1700—1790°F), the temperature then being maintained for not less than two minutes for pipes up to and including 102 mm (4") bore, and for not less than five minutes for pipe over 102 mm. (4") bore. The higher temperatures of between 900 and 975°C. (1740—1790°F) shall be used for alloy steels having a carbon content up to and including 0·12 per cent. and the lower temperatures of between 925 and 950°C (1700—1740° F) shall be used for alloy steels having a carbon content of more than 0·12 per cent. After normalising the joint shall be covered with a suitable muff or asbestos cloth to ensure slow and even cooling. The normalising of welds in pipes up to 102 mm. (4") bore may be carried out with welding flames, the temperature being judged with the aid of a colour card, or measured by means of one or more thermocouples or an optical pyrometer. The normalising of welds in pipes over 102 mm (4") bore shall preferably be carried out in a portable pipe normalising furnace or muffle, the temperature being measured by means of one or more thermocouples or an optical pyrometer. The width of the zone to be heat treated to the specified temperature shall extend at least 13 mm. ($\frac{1}{2}$") on either side of the weld reinforcement."

(15) For clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of regulation 360, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"(*b*) Where pipe having a wall thickness exceeding 13 mm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) are butt-welded together they shall be effectively stress relieved in accordance with the following —

The stress relieving temperature shall be

For mild steel and carbon steel within the range 600/650°C. (1110/1200°F).

For alloy steels within the range 630/660°C (1170/1220°F.).

The stress relieving temperature shall be maintained for approximately one hour per inch of pipe thickness with a minimum of half an hour.

Heat treatment shall be carried out by one of the following methods:

(i) Local heating using a portable muffle furnace induction coils, or other suitable heating appliance. Particular care shall be taken to apply heat uniformly over the area to be

treated. The use of procedures that do not provide adequate control for this purpose such as manual operation of gas torches, is not permissible The temperature shall be maintained symmetrically, over a peripheral band of metal of a minimum width of three times the width of the butt weld preparation. The temperature shall be measured by thermocouples peened, welded or otherwise suitably attached to the surface of the pipe and, where necessary, protected from flame impingement.

(ii) Heating in a stationary industrial furnace. The temperature of the joint shall be measured by thermocouples so disposed within the furnace as to give a true measure of the joint temperature.

(e) Such Butt-welded joints conform to fig. 28."

(16) For Clause (b) of regulation 361, the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

(b) The thickness of the pipes, from which bends are made shall be such that the minimum thickness required by equation (91) is maintained throughout after the bending operation. The deviation from circularity in percentage at any cross-section of a bend shall be calculated by the following formula

$$C = \frac{D_{max} - D_{min}}{D} \times 100$$

This deviation shall not exceed $\frac{20D}{R}$

Where

C=The percentage deviation of circularity.

Dmax.=maximum external diameter of the pipe as gauged at the bend

Dmin =minimum external diameter of the pipe at gauged at the bend

D=nominal external diameter of the pipe.

R=Radious of the bend on the central line of the bend

(17) For regulation 362, the following shall be substituted, namely —

"362 (a) *Branches, Bosses and Drain pockets* —Branches, bosses and drain pockets welded to the pipes shall conform to the requirements of regulations 249—253. Branches shall not be welded to any main at an angle of less than 60°.

(b) *External reinforcement.*—If the thickness of the main or branches of a single or multiple branch piece is less than that given by the equation 91-A external reinforcement shall be provided Such reinforcement may take the form as given in Figure 32-A or other reinforcement approved by the Chief Inspector applied to or around the junction between branch and main Gusset plates attached longitudinally to the surfaces of either pipe, shall not be used.

(c) *Thickness where no external reinforcement is provided* —Where more than one branch is attached to a pipe, the opening of each branch shall be projected perpendicularly on the axis of the main and the distance between each pair of these projections measured If the distance so measured between two branches is less than the sum of their bores, the two branches are deemed to affect each other, if this distance is equal to or greater than the sum of their bores, the two branches are deemed not to affect each other

In calculating the reinforcement required, each branch is to be considered in turn together with all the branches by which it is affected.

(1) *A branch not affected by any other branch.*—Where no external reinforcement is to be applied to a branch piece the thickness of the branch shall be determined from Equation 91-A.

$$t_m = \frac{PD}{2\,Sex} + C \qquad \text{Equation 91-A.}$$

where t_m = minimum thickness of the branch.
P = Working pressure
D = Outside diameter of branch
S = Maximum permissible stress as specified in Table 3
e = factor given in regulation 350.
$x = 1 - B\,(1 - 0{\cdot}7 \sin y)$

Equation 91-B

B = ratio of bore of branch to bore of main

y = angle between branch and main, in degrees

C = 0 1 cm (04 in)

The value of tm derived from Equation 91-A is the minimum thickness and further provision shall be made for any minus tolerance

No reinforcement is required if—

$$B \text{ is less than } \frac{Y}{Y+90} \qquad \text{Equation 91-C}$$

1/C : 2)

(ii) *A branch affected by one or more other branches* —(See Figure 362/A.) Determine the 'X' values for each branch alone from Equation 91-B Let 'X' be the value for the branch under consideration and Xa, Xb, etc, the value for the other branches

The $X_1 = 1 - C\ (1 - Xa)$ Equation 91-D

$X_2 = 1 - C\ (1 - Xb)$

etc

Where C is a factor the value of which is to be taken from Table 362/4.

The thickness of each branch which is a component of a multiple branch shall then be determined from Equation 91-E Equation 91-C shall not apply :—

$$tm = \left(\frac{PD}{2\ Sex}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{X_1\ X_2}\right) + C \quad . \quad \text{Equation 91-E}$$

Where C=1 mm (04 in)

TABLE 362/4

$\frac{L}{d1+d2}$	C
1 or greater	0
9	0 10
8	34
7	66
6	·80
·5	90
4	·94
3	97
2	98
1	99
0	1

(L=distance between Projections of branch bores, d_1 and d_2)

Intermediate values by linear interpolation.

It is to be specially noted that a branch may form part of two distinct multiple branches, when its thickness shall be the greater of the thickness calculated for it as a component of each multiple branch.

(iii) *Mains*—(See Figures 362/A, 362/B, 362/C and 362/D) The thickness of a main carrying a single or a multiple branch shall be determined as for the single branch or one component of the multiple branch except that the symbols 'D' and 'e' shall apply to the main.

The thickness of a main carrying more than one branch, single or multiple, shall be the greatest of the thickness of the main calculated in connection with each branch separately.

The additional thickness of a main for branch reinforcement shall extend over the length covered by the branch and beyond it for a distance not less than the bore of the branch on each side

(18) In regulation 364, in the second line, the words " wrought iron or " shall be omitted.

(19) In regulation 368, the words "iron and" in the second line shall be omitted.

(20) For regulation 370, the following shall be substituted, namely —

" 370. *Flexibility.*—The pipes shall be arranged so that the system is sufficiently flexible to absorb the whole of their expansion without the sum of the longitudinal pressure stress and the longitudinal bending stress exceeding the stress (S) given in Table 3, under the operating conditions within the limits of the working pressures and temperatures, except where the torsional stress is significant in which case the resultant combination of stress shall be taken into account. Where practicable, the requisite flexibility shall be provided in the layout of the pipes without having recourse to special expansion bends or expansion joints except for the safety valve discharge piping The use of sliding expansion joints is prohibited Additional stresses not specifically allowed for in the calculation such as circumferential bending stress, or stress concentrations produced by abrupt changes of section should be kept to a reasonable minimum."

(21) For regulation 374, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely —

" 374 *Test pressures*—(*a*) Each completed pipe and fitting shall be tested by hydraulic pressure to the test pressure H lbs /sq. in. determined from the following equation subject to a maximum test pressure of 316 3 kg/cm^2 (4500 lbs /sq. in).

$$H = 1\,7\ P \times \frac{S \text{ at } 260^\circ C\ (500^\circ F)}{S \text{ at } T}$$

P=Maximum permissible pressure

S=Maximum permissible working stress

T=Design temperature

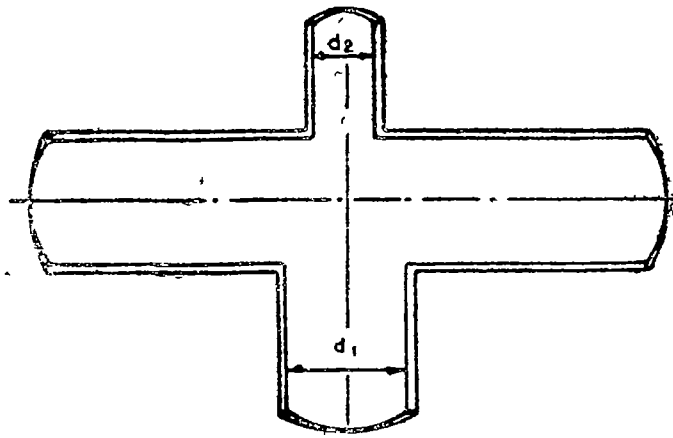
(*b*) Pipes and fittings with flanges for steam pressures exceeding 7 kg/cm^2 (100 lbs per sq. in) shall be tested with blank flanges bolted or clamped on All other pipes, if straight, may be tested between the heads of an ordinary hydraulic pipe testing machine

(*c*) Where the joints in a pipe system are of welded construction, the system shall, after erection, be tested hydraulically to twice the maximum permissible pressure, where the pressure does not exceed 35 kg/cm^2 (500 lbs /sq in) and to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the maximum permissible pressure or 70 kg/cm^2 (1000 lbs / sq in), whichever is the greater where the maximum permissible pressure exceeds 35 kg/cm^2 (500 lbs /sq in)·

Provided that stress due to all causes including the stress due to the hydraulic test pressure shall not exceed 40 per cent of the minimum tensile strength of the material of pipes

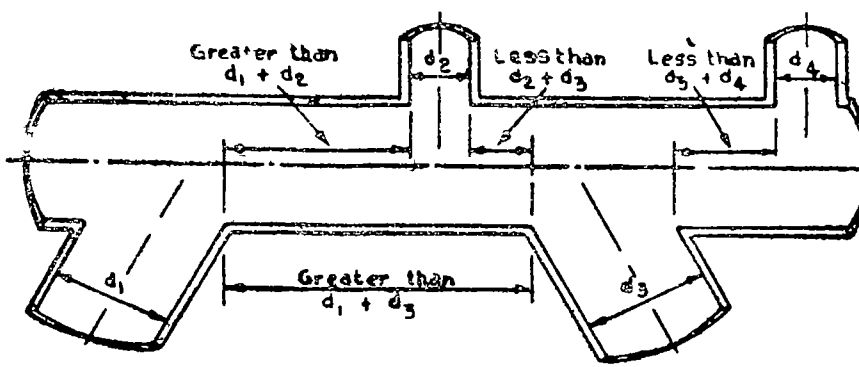
(*d*) Special arrangements shall be made, according to circumstances, for testing bends and other fittings which are not flanged.'

TYPICAL BRANCH PIECES



d_1 and d_2 form a pair affecting each other

Fig 362/A



d_1 is unaffected by the other branches

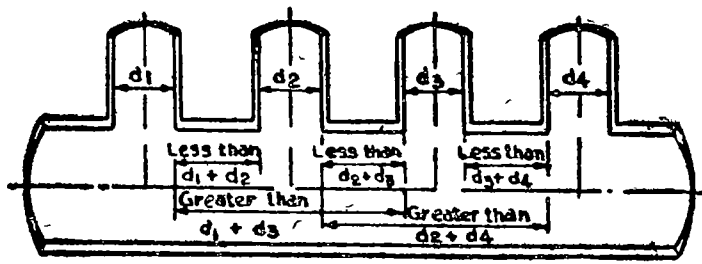
d_2 is affected by d_3

d_3 is affected by d_2 and d_4

d_4 is affected by d_3

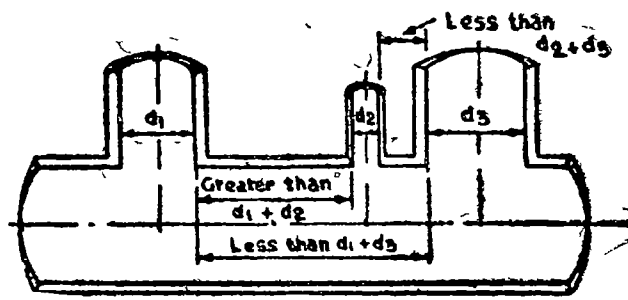
Fig. 362/B

TYPICAL BRANCH PIECES



d_1 is affected by d_2
d_4 is affected by d_3
d_2 is affected by d_1 and d_3
d_3 is affected by d_2 and d_4

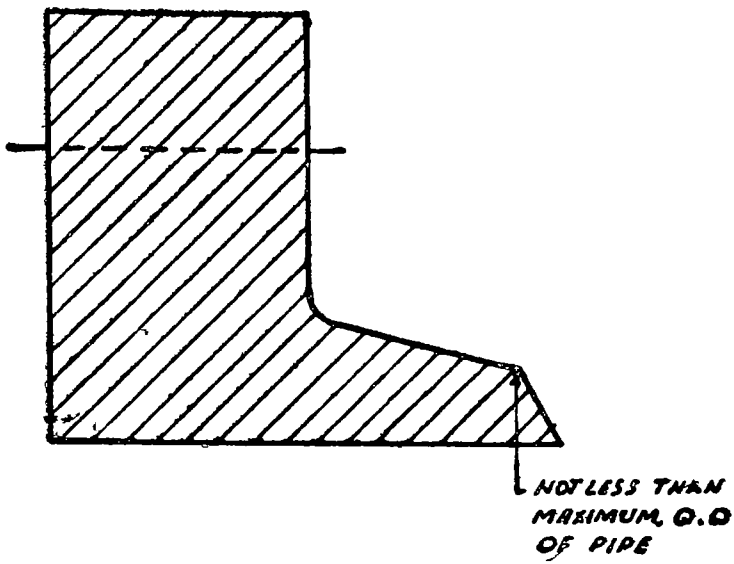
Fig 362/C



d_1 is affected by d_3
d_2 is affected by d_3
3 is affected by d_1 and d_2

Fig 362/D

'WELDING NECK' FLANGE



This Flange is suitable for all design pressure and temperature conditions.

Note —For details of weld preparation see Fig Nos. 28 (1) to 28 (×)

Fig. No. 28

PLAIN VEE FOR USE WITH BACKING RING

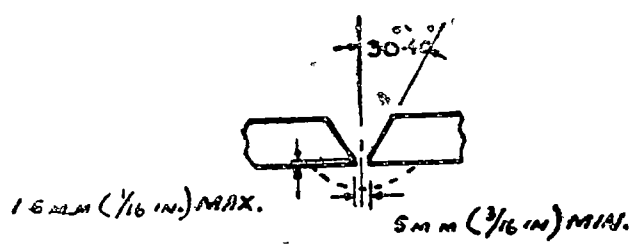
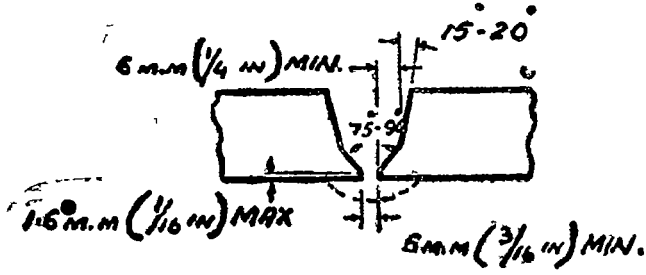


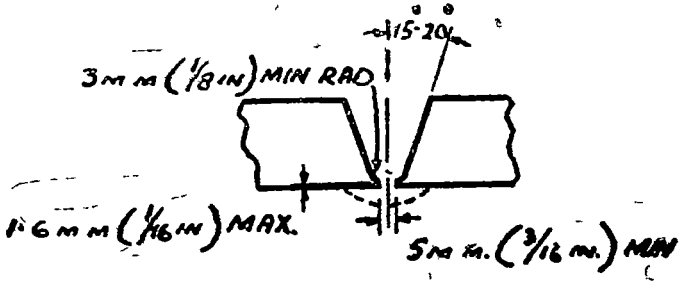
Fig No 28 (1)

DOUBLE ANGLE VEE FOR USE WITH BACKING RING



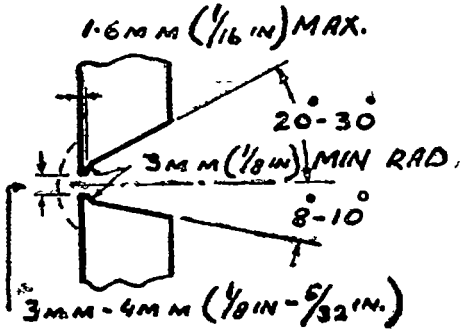
(Pipes over 13 mm. (½ in) Thick)
Fig. No. 28 (ii)

U-GROOVE FOR USE WITH BACKING RING.



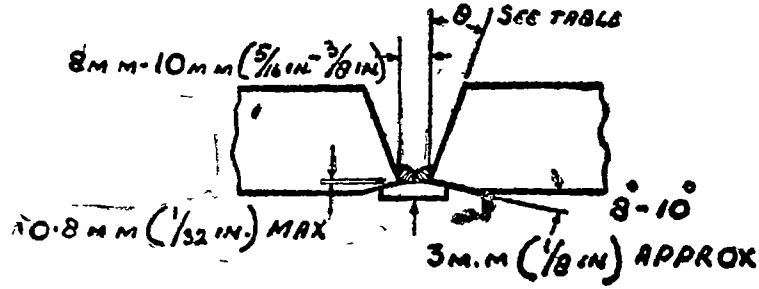
(Pipes over 13 mm. (½ in.) Thick)
Fig No. 28 (iii) (*a*) Normal Preparation

U-GROOVE FOR USE WITH BACKING RING



(Pipes over 13 mm. (½ in) Thick)
Permissible Alternative Preparation for Vertical or nearly Vertical Pipe.
Fig. No. 28 (iii) (*b*)

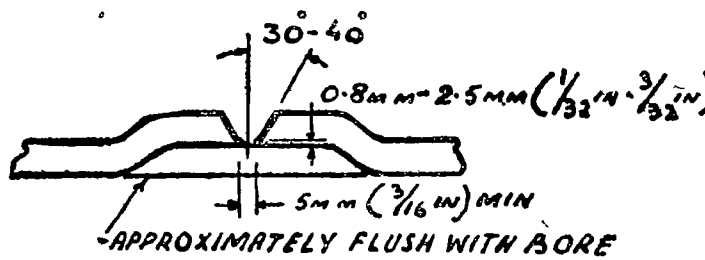
PREPARATION OF GROOVE FOR USE WITH TAPER BACKING RING AND DOUBLE ROOT RUN.



PIPE THICKNESS		θ
M.M	IN	DEGREES.
≤25	≤1	16 - 20
>25≤38	>1≤1½	20 - 24
>38	>1½	23 - 27

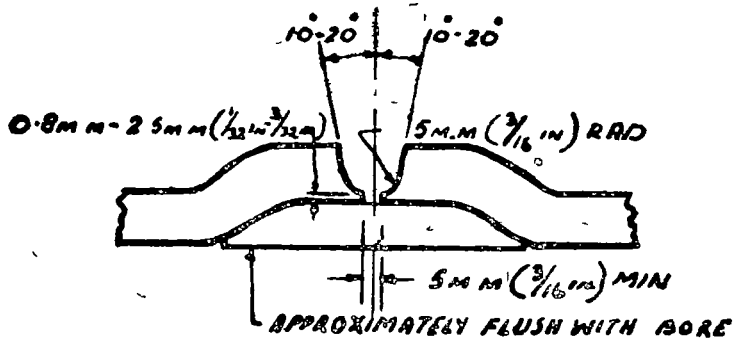
(For Pipes over 8 mm (5/16 in.) Thick)
Fig No 28 (iv)

GROOVE FOR USE WITH RECESSED BACKING RING



(For Pipes 13 mm. (½ in) and Thinner
Fig. No. 28 (v) (a)

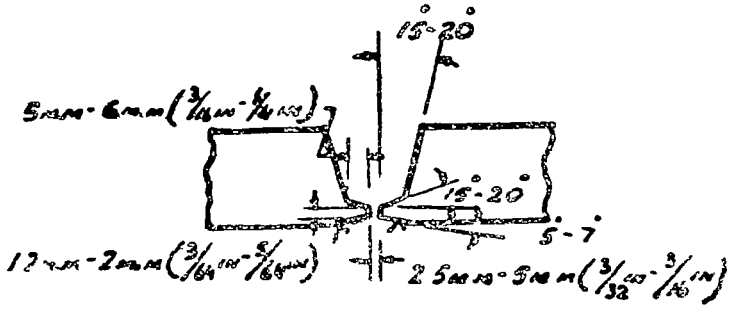
GROOVE FOR USE WITH RECESSED BACKING RING



(For Pipes thicker than 13 mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ in)

Fig No. 28 (v) (*b*)

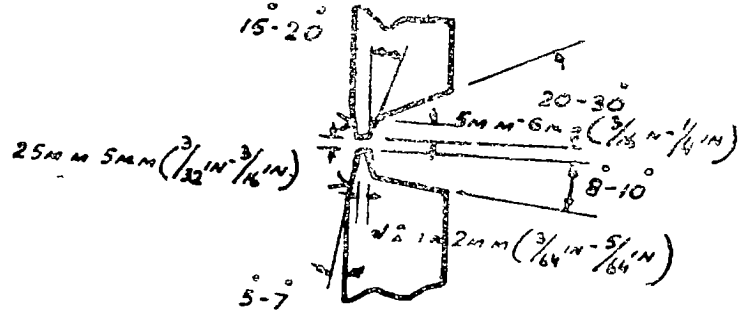
DOUBLE ANGLE VEE FOR USE WITH OXY-ACETYLENE BASE RUN



Normal Preparation

Fig. No. 28 (vi) (*a*)

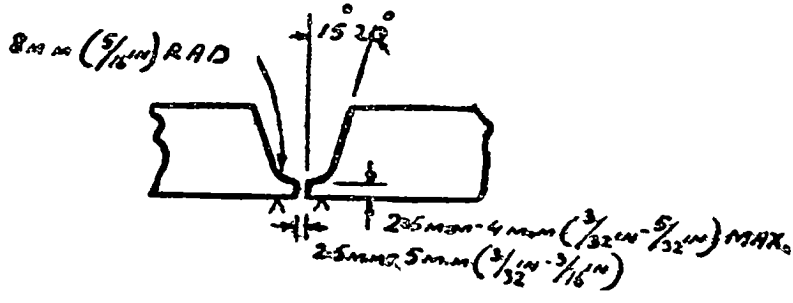
DOUBLE ANGLE VEE FOR USE WITH OXY-ACETYLENE BASE RUN



Permissible Alternative Preparation for Vertical or nearly Vertical Pipe.

Fig. No 28 (vi) (*b*).

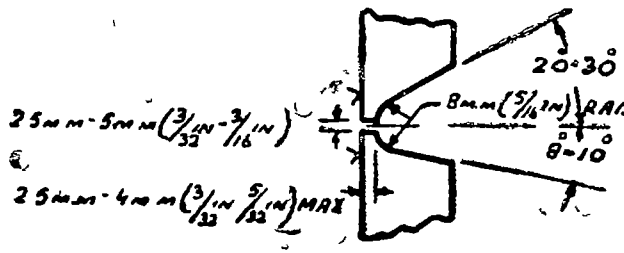
U-GROOVE FOR USE WITH OXY-ACETYLENE BASE RUN



Normal Preparation

Fig. No. 28 (vii) (*a*)

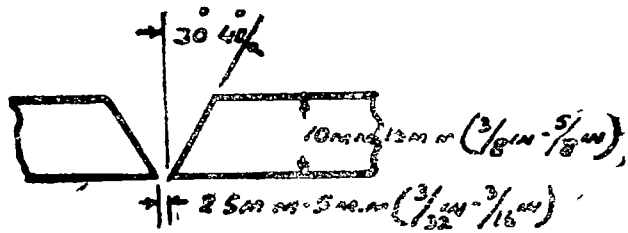
U-GROOVE FOR USE WITH OXY-ACETYLENE BASE RUN



Permissible Alternative Preparation for Vertical or nearly Vertical Pipe

Fig. No 28 (vii) (*b*)

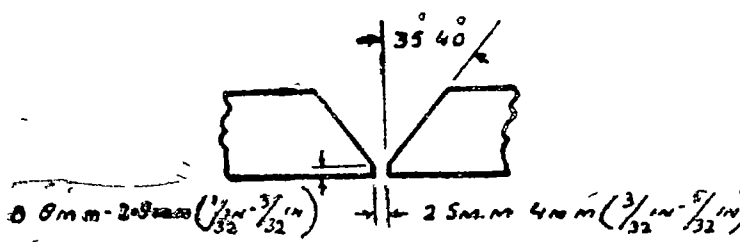
PLAIN VEE FOR USE WITH OXY-ACETYLENE BASE RUN



(Pipes 10 to 16 mm (3/8 to 5/8 in) Thick Inclusive)

Fig No 28 (viii)

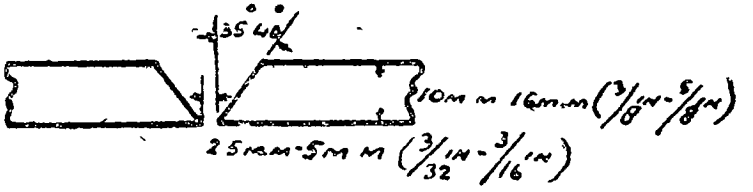
PLAIN VEE FOR USE WITHOUT BACKING RING



Normal Preparation

Fig. No. 28 (ix) (*a*)

PLAIN VEE FOR USE WITHOUT BACKING RING.



For use with Special Welding Technique
Fig No 28 (ix) (*b*)

SINGLE U FOR USE WITHOUT BACKING RING

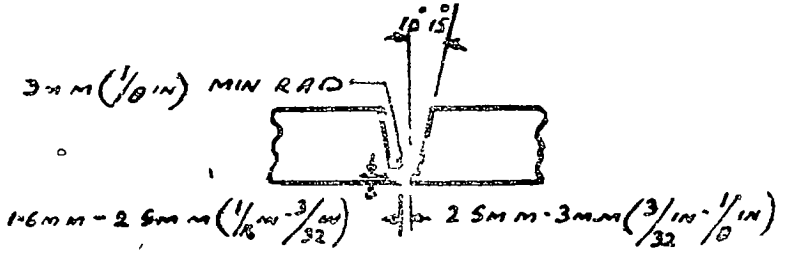


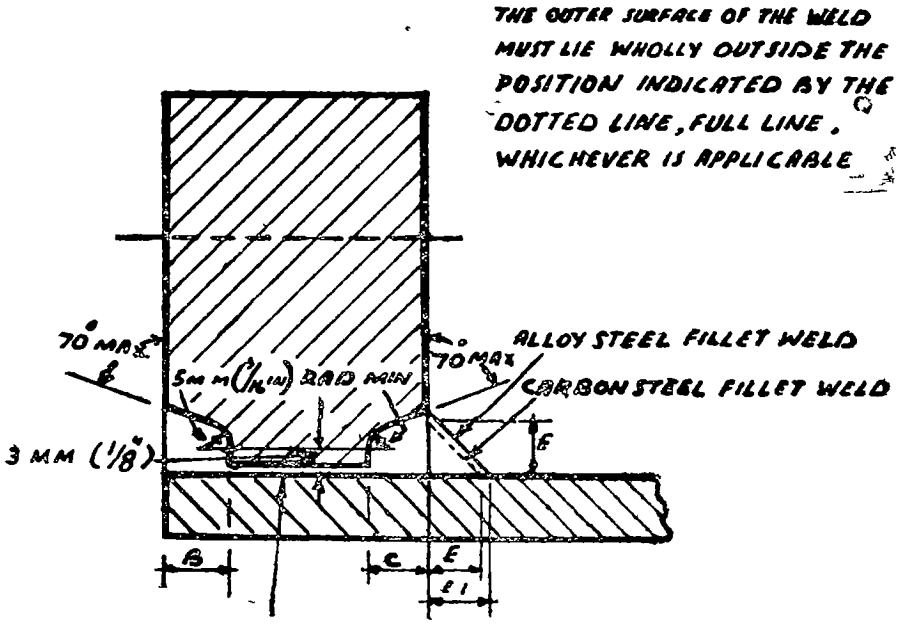
Fig No 28 (x)

**Shape of profile*—Unless the weld is dressed flush, there shall be external weld reinforcement, preferably within the limits recommended in Table below and this reinforcement shall be substantially symmetrical about the centre line of the joint The shape of the reinforcement may vary according to the type of electrode or welding technique used and the welding position, but shall in all cases be of smooth contour, the profile running out smoothly into the pipe on each side without notching or reduction of thickness of the pipe at the edges of the weld.

Amount of Weld Reinforcement

Over		Pipe thickness		Recommended limits			
		Upto and including		Minimum		Maximum	
mm.	in	mm	in	mm.	in	mm	in
—	—	6	¼	1 6	1/16	3	1/8
6 mm	¼	13	½	1 6	1/16	5	3/
13 mm	½	—	—	1 6	1/16	6	¼

'FACE AND BACK' WELDED ON FLANGE FOR METAL-ARC WELDING



For Clearance between Flange Bore and O D. of Pipe.

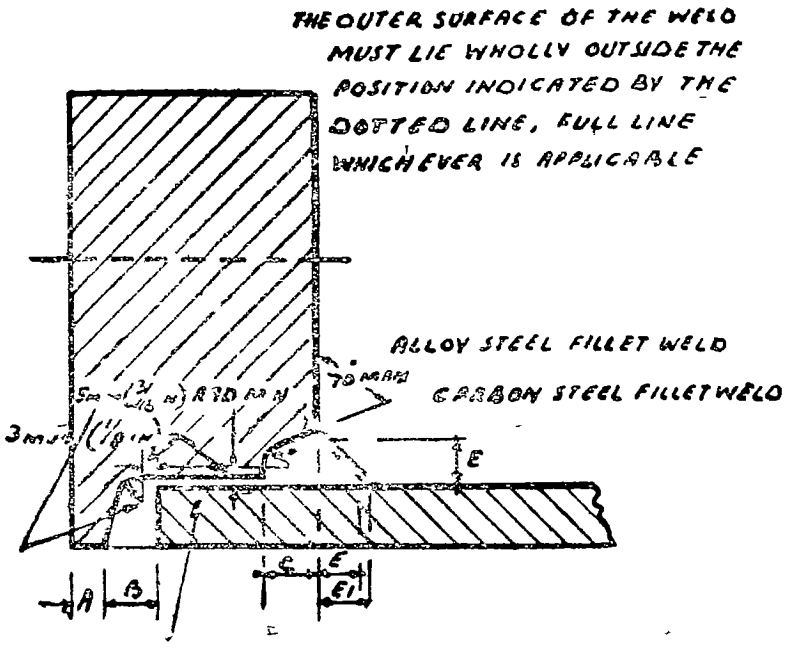
(See Regn. 357 (*b*))

Fig No 29

Carbon Steel Pipes	B=t But not less than 5 mm. (3/16 in)
Alloy Steel Pipes	B=t But not less than 5 mm (3/16 in)
Carbon Steel Pipes.	E But 5 mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in) for Pipes 13 mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) and 19 mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ in) Bore. C=Not less 8 mm (5/16 in) for Pipes 25 mm. (1 in.) to 38 mm ($1\frac{1}{2}$ mm) Bore Than 6 mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ in) for Pipes 51 mm. (2 in) Bore and over
Alloy Steel Pipes	2t But 6 mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in) for Pipes 13 mm. ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.) and 19 mm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in) Bore C=Not less 8 mm 5/16 in) for Pipes 25 m.m (1 in.) to 38 mm ($1\frac{1}{2}$ in) Bore. Than 6 mm. (3/8 in.) for Pipes 51 mm (2 in.) Bore and over
Carbon Steel Pipes	E=t But not less than 6 mm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in)
Alloy Steel Pipes	E1=Height of Weld Recess

Dimensions B and C are Minima after machining Flange to Final Thickness This Flange is suitable for all Design Pressure and Temperature Conditions.

'BORE AND BACK' WELDED ON FLANGE FOR METAL-ARC WELDING



For Clearance between Flange Bore and O D of Pipe

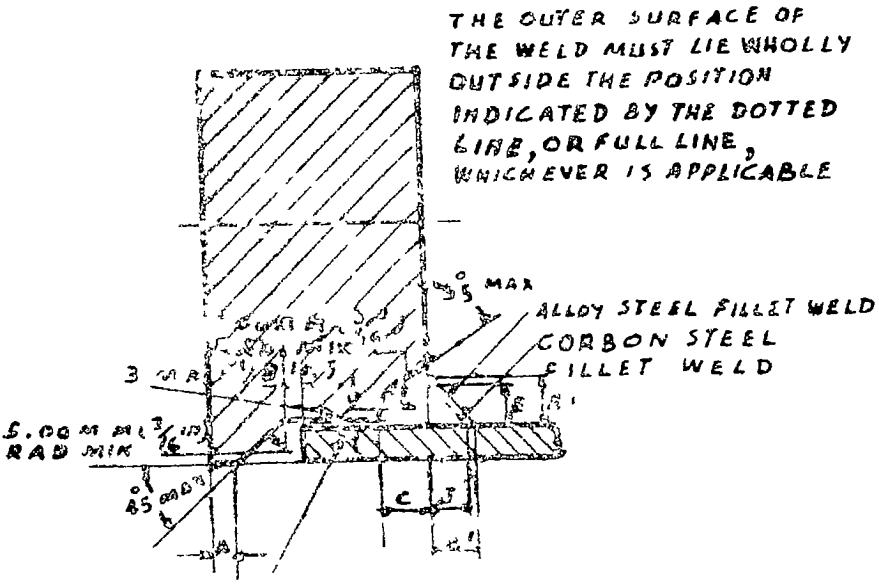
See Regn 357 (*b*).

Fig No. 30.

Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel Pipes	A=$\frac{1}{2}t$ But not less than 5 mm. (3/16 in)
Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel Pipes	B = =8 mm (5/16 in) Min where t is not more than 8 mm (5/16 in) =(t–1 6 M (1/16 in)) where t is over 8 mm (5/16 in) upto and including 14 5 mm (9/19 in) =(t–3 mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ in) (where t is over 14 5 mm (9/16 in.) upto and including 22 mm (7/8 in) =(t–6 mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in) where t is over 22 mm (7/8 in)
Carbon Steel Pipes	C=t But not less than 10 mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ in)
Alloy Steel Pipes	C=2t But not less than 10 mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ in)
Carbon Steel Pipes	E=t But not less than 6 mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in)
Alloy Steel Pipes	E1=Height of Weld Recess

Dimensions A and C are minima after machining Flange to Final Thickness. This weld preparation shall not be used with Pipes of less than 76 mm (3 in) Min. Bore.

'BORE AND BACK' WELDED-ON FLANGE FOR METAL-ARC WELDING

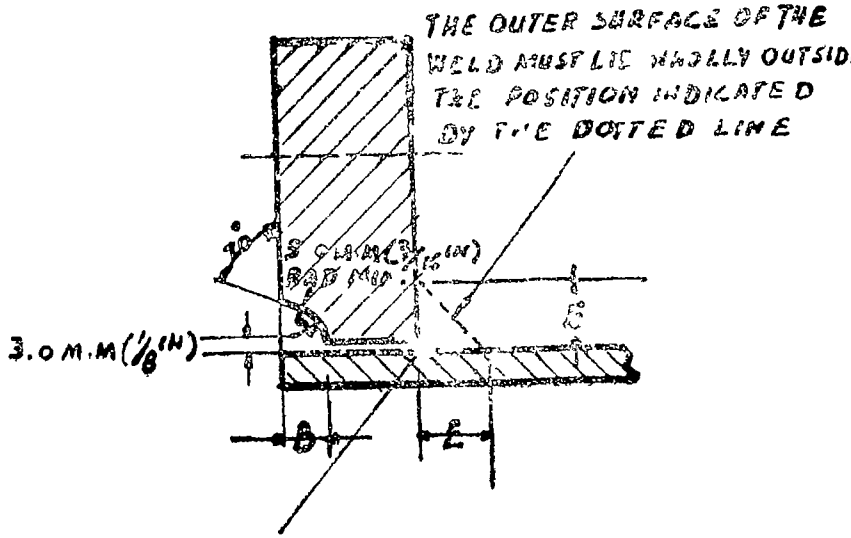

THE OUTER SURFACE OF THE WELD MUST LIE WHOLLY OUTSIDE THE POSITION INDICATED BY THE DOTTED LINE, OR FULL LINE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE
ALLOY STEEL FILLET WELD
CARBON STEEL FILLET WELD
MAX
MIN
MIN
MAX
C

For Clearance between Flange Bore & O D of Pipe (See Regn 357 (b)
Fig No 30-A

Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel Pipes	$A=\frac{1}{2}t$ But not less than 5 0 mm. (3/16 in.)
Carbon Steel Pipes	$C=t$ But not less than 10 0 mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.)
Alloy Steel Pipes	$C=2t$ But not less than 10 0 mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ in.)
Carbon Steel Pipes	$E=t$ But not less than 6 0 mm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.)
Alloy Steel Pipes	$E1=6$ 00 mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.) $+\frac{2}{3}t$ But not less than t.

t=Calculated Thickness of pipe as derived from Eqn 91 Dimensions A & C are minima after machining Flange to final thickness This weld preparation shall not be used with Pipes less than 76 mm. (3 in.) minimum bore weld preparation for use only with Flanges positionally welded on

'FACE AND FILLET WELDED-ON FLANGE FOR METAL-ARC WELDING



For Clearance between Flange Bore and O D. of Pipe (See Regn 357 (*b*))

Fig No 31

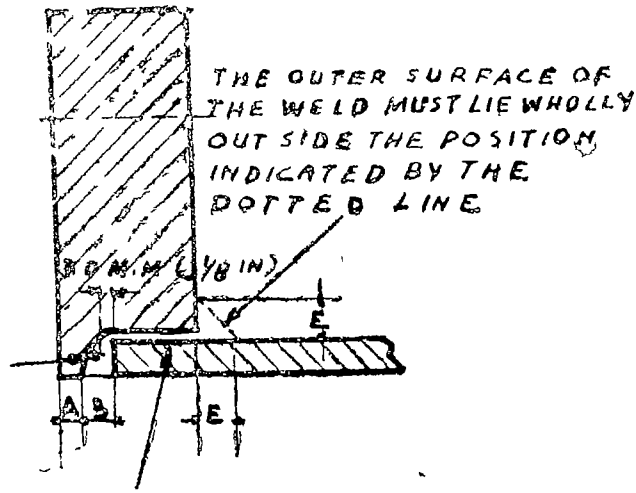
B = *t* But not less than 5·0 mm (3/16 in.)

E = 1½*t* But not less than 6 0 mm (¼ in.)

t = Calculated Thickness of Pipe as derived from Equ 91.

Dimension B is the minimum after machining Flange to Final Thickness.

'BORE & FILLET' WELDED-ON FLANGE FOR METAL-ARC WELDING



For Clearance between Flange Bore & O D. of Pipe (See Regn. 357 (*b*).)

Fig No 32

A=$\frac{1}{2}t$ But not less than 5 00 mm (3/16 in)

=8 0 mm (5/16 in) Minimum where t is not more than 8 0 mm. (5/16 in.)

B=(t–1 6 mm (1/16 in) where t is over 8 0 mm. (5/16 in.) up to and including 14.50 mm (9/16 in.)

=(t–3 0 mm. ($\frac{1}{8}$ in) where t is over 14 50 mm (9/16 in.) up to and including 22.00 mm (7/8 in.)

=t–6.0 mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.) where t is over 22.0 mm (7/8 in.)

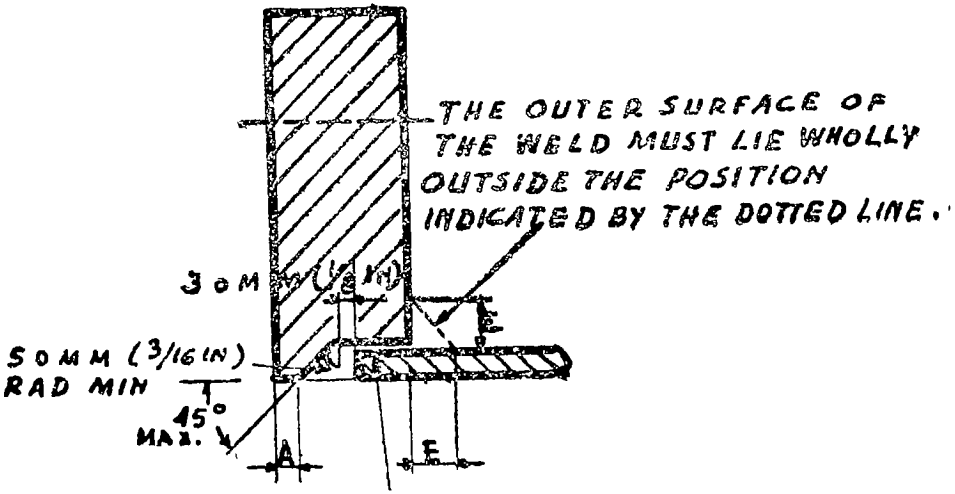
E=$1\frac{1}{2}t$ But not less than 6.00 mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in)

t=Calculated thickness of Pipe as Derived from Eqn. 91.

Dimension 'A' is the minimum after machining Flange to Final Thickness. This Weld Preparation shall not be used with Pipes of less than 76.00 mm. (3 in.) Bore.

501

'BORE AND FILLET' WELDED FLANGE FOR METAL-ARC WELDING.



For Clearance between Flange Bore and O D. of Pipe (See Regn 357(*b*))

Fig No 32-A.

A=$\frac{1}{2}t$ But not less than 5 0 mm. (3/16 in).

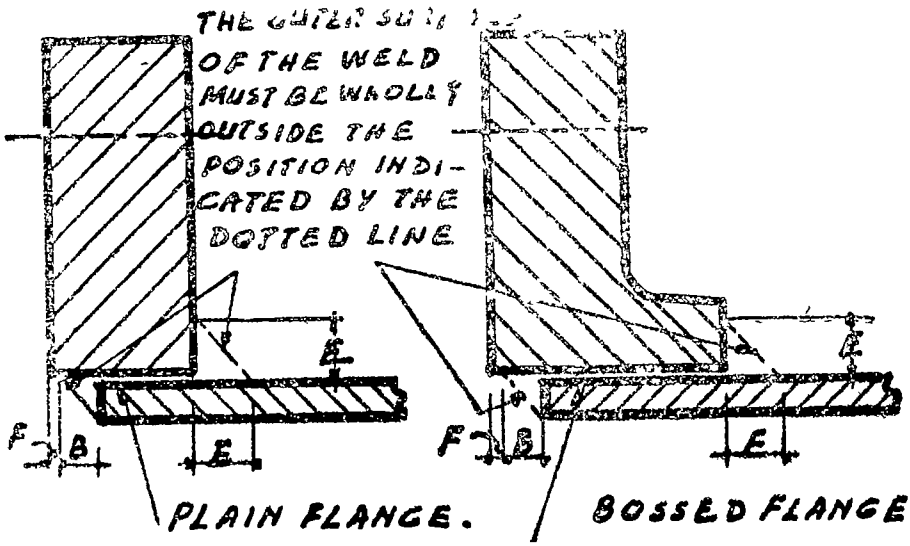
E=$1\frac{1}{2}t$ But not less than 6.0 mm. ($\frac{1}{4}$ in).

t=Calculated thickness of pipe as derived from Eqn. 91.

Dimension 'A' is the minimum after machining flange to final thickness. This weld preparation shall not be used with pipes of less than 76 0 mm. (3 in.) minimum Bore.

Weld preparation for use only with flanges positionally welded-on

'SLIP-ON' WELDED-ON FLANGE FOR METAL-ARC WELDING.



For Clearance between Flange Bore & O D of Pipe (See Regn 357(*b*).)

Fig. No 33.

B=*t*.

E=1½*t* But not less than 5.0 mm. (3/16 in)

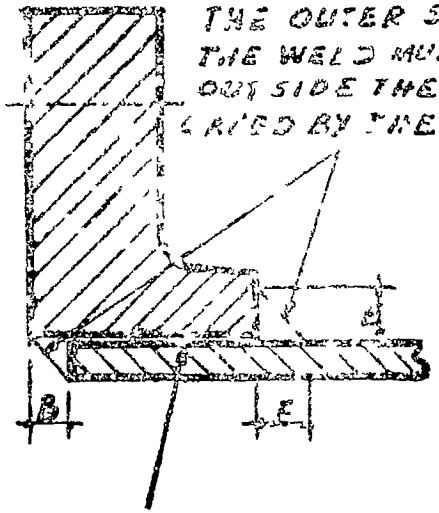
F=1.6 mm. (1/16 in) Max.

t=Calculated thickness of Pipe as derived from Eqn 91.

All Dimensions are finished sizes.

The Bossed Flange may be used on Pipes upto and including 305 mm. (12 in.) nominal Bore.

'SLIP-ON' WELDED-ON BOSSED FLANGE FOR OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING.



For Clearance between Flange Bore and O.D of Pipe, (*See* Regn. 357 (*b*))

Fig No. 34.

B=t.

E=1½t But not less than 5·0 mm (3/16 in.)

t=Calculated thickness of Pipe as derived from Eqn. 91

All Dimensions are finished sizes

This type shall be used only for Pipes upto and including 153 mm. (6 in.) nominal Bore

[No. S&PII/BL-304(12)/55.]

S N. SEN GUPTA, Secy.

Central Boilers Board

NOTIFICATION

(Law Department)

No LAW 5 LCR 68, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1605, dated the 1st December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), amending the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) No. 4, Dangerous Drugs, dated the 4th December 1956, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 1st December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. Venkatanaranappa,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c, L. D.

217

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

(Dengerous Drugs)

New Delhi, the 1st December 1962.

G S R 1605—In pursuance of sub-clause (ii) of clause (g), of section 2 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930 (2 of 1930), and the Protocol signed at Paris on the 19th November, 1948, supplementing the earlier Geneva Conventions of 1925, 1931 and 1936 relating to drugs placed under international control, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the notification of the Government of India

in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) No 1 Dangerous Drugs, dated the 4th December, 1956, namely—

In the said notification, the following shall be inserted at the end namely—

"Note—

(i) Group I drugs are those which themselves have high addiction producing property comparable to morphine or are intermediates which are readily convertible into drugs having high addiction-producing property.

(ii) Group II drugs are those which are convertible into addiction-producing drugs or the addiction liability of which is much less than morphine and is comparable to codeine"

[No. 19/F. 13/3/62-Opium]

J. BANERJEE, Dy Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 6 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1615, dated the 1st December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), issuing a corrigendum to G S R 1352, dated 13th October 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 1st December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c., L. D.

218

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue).

CORRIGENDUM.

New Delhi, the 1st December 1962.

G.S.R. 1615—In the notification of Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) No 13, published as G S R No 1352, dated the 13th October, 1962, published at page 1585 in the *Gazette of India* Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 13th October, 1962, *for* lines 9 to 13, *substitute*—

"2. In the said Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Rules, 1956, rule 128 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) thereof, and after sub-rule (1) as so re-numbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely —

"(2) Every application under sub-rule (1) shall be filed within six months of the date of decision or order appealed against"

[No. 17.]
J. BANERJEE, *Dy. Secy.*

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 7 LCR 63, dated Bangalore the 15th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 1620, dated the 20th November 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), amending the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 1st December, 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gezette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,

219 *Under Secy. to Govt*, I/c., *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 20th November 1962

G S R. 1620—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following order further to amend the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957 namely .—

1. This Order may be called the Fertiliser (Control) Eighth Amendment Order, 1962,

502

2. In this Schedule to the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, after item 17 and the entries relating thereto, the following items and entries shall be inserted, namely —

Name of Fertiliser	Standard of Fertiliser	
"18 Ammonium Phosphate Sulphate (20-20) otherwise known as Ammonium Phosphate (20-20).	(i) Ammoniacal nitrogen per cent by weight, minimum	20
	(ii) Water soluble phosphate (as P_2O_5) per cent by weight, minimum ...	20
19 Nitrophosphate (20-20).	(i) Nitrogen, per cent by weight, minimum	20
	(ii) Total available phosphate (as P_2O_5) (soluble in neutral ammonium citrate solution) per cent by weight, minimum	20
	(iii) Water soluble phosphate (as P_2O_5) per cent by weight minimum ..	10
	(iv) Moisture, per cent by weight, maximum . .	1 5
	(v) Calcium nitrate per cent by weight, maximum ..	2 5'

[No. 16-21/62-M.]

S K MIROHANDANI, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 8 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 1624, dated the 22nd November 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 1st December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,

220 *Under Secy. to Govt., I/c L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT.

New Delhi, the 22nd November 1962

G.S R. 1624 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, read with sub-section (1) of section 7, of the Employees' Provident Funds Act 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme further to amend the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme 1952, namely :—

1 This Scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Twelfth Amendment) Scheme, 1962

2. In the said Scheme, after paragraph 68-H, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely :—

68-I *Advance from the Fund for purchasing share/shares of Consumers' Co operative Societies.*

A member may be allowed a non-refundable advance from his account in the Fund for the purpose of purchasing share/shares of

Consumers' Co-operative Societies, subject to the following conditions, namely —

(a) the total amount of such advance shall not exceed Rs. 30/- or his own contributions to the Fund, whichever is less .—

Provided that no such advance shall be granted unless the Commissioner is satisfied that the Consumers' Co-operative Society, the share of which is proposed to be purchased by the member, aims at a minimum membership of 250

(b) the member shall authorise the Commissioner to draw the required amount from the member's contributions to the Fund and the said authorisation shall be a valid discharge for the amount paid by the Commissioner to the Consumers' Co operative Society, towards the price of the share purchased by the member. The Commissioner shall not make payment to the said Society unless he receives an undertaking from the Society to the effect that the Society will not transfer the share/shares to any person without the prior approval of the Commissioner."

[No 10/15/62/PF-II.]

P. D. GAIHA, Under Secy

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore.

PART IV

Section 1-C (1)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 283 LCR 63 dated Bangalore, the 29th July 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R 1073, dated the 22nd June 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture) issuing the Land Acquisition (Companies) Rules, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 24th June 1963, be re-published in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government, I/c *L D*

110

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 22nd June 1963

G S R. 1073.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules for the guidance of the State

Governments and the officers of the Central Government and of the State Governments, namely: —

1. **Short title and application** —(1) These rules may be called the Land Acquisition (Companies) Rules, 1963

(2) These rules shall apply to acquisition of land for all Companies under Part VII of the Act

2 **Definitions.**—In these rules,—

(i) "Act" means the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), and

(ii) "Committee" means the Land Acquisition Committee constituted under rule 3.

3. **Land Acquisition Committee** —(1) For the purpose of advising the appropriate Government in relation to acquisition of land under Part VII of the Act, the appropriate Government shall, by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute a Committee to be called the Land Acquisition Committee.

(2) The Committee shall consist of—

(i) the Secretaries to the Government of the Departments of Revenue, Agriculture and Industries or such other officers of each of the said Departments as the appropriate Government may appoint, and

(ii) such other members as the appropriate Government may appoint, for such term as that Government may, by order, specify.

(3) The appropriate Government shall appoint one of the members of the Committee to be its Chairman.

(4) The Committee shall regulate its own procedure.

(5) It shall be duty of the Committee to advise the appropriate Government on all matters relating to or arising out of acquisition of land under Part VII of the Act, on which it is consulted and to tender its advice within one month from the date on which it is consulted

Provided that the appropriate Government may on a request being made in this behalf by the Committee and for sufficient reasons extend the said period to a further period not exceeding two months

4. **Appropriate Government to be satisfied with regard to certain matters before initiating acquisition proceedings**—(1) Whenever a Company makes an application to the appropriate Government for acquisition of any land that Government shall direct the Collector to submit a report to it on the following matters, namely —

(i) that the Company has made its best endeavour to find out lands in the locality suitable for the purpose of the acquisition,

(ii) that the Company has made all reasonable efforts to get such lands by negotiation with the persons interested therein on payment of reasonable price and such efforts have failed,

(iii) that the land proposed to be acquired is suitable for the purpose,

(iv) that the area of land proposed to be acquired is not excessive,

(v) that the Company is in a position to utilise the land expeditiously, and

(vi) where the land proposed to be acquired is good agricultural land, that no alternative suitable site can be found so as to avoid acquisition of that land.

(2) The Collector shall, after giving the Company a reasonable opportunity to make any representation in this behalf, hold an enquiry into the matters referred to in sub-rule (1) and while holding such enquiry he shall,—

(i) in any case where the land proposed to be acquired is agricultural land consult the Senior Agricultural Officer of the district whether or not such land is good agricultural land,

(ii) determine, having regard to the provisions of sections 23 and 24 of the Act, the approximate amount of compensation likely to be payable in respect of the land which, in the opinion of the Collector, should be acquired for the Company, and

(iii) ascertain whether the Company offered a reasonable price (not being less than the compensation so determined), to the persons interested in the land proposed to be acquired

Explanation —For the purpose of this rule "good agricultural land" means any land which, considering the level of agricultural production and the crop pattern of the area in which it is situated, is of average or above average productivity and includes a garden or grove land.

(3) As soon as may be after holding the enquiry under sub-rule (2) the Collector shall submit a report to the appropriate Government and a copy of the same shall be forwarded by that Government to the Committee

(4) No declaration shall be made by the appropriate Government under section 6 of the Act unless—

(i) the appropriate Government has consulted the Committee and has considered the report submitted under this rule and the report if any, submitted under section 5-A of the Act, and

(ii) the agreement under section 41 of the Act has been executed by the Company

5. **Matters to be provided in the agreement under Section 41** —(1) The terms of the agreement referred to in Section 41 of the Act shall include the following matters, namely —

(i) that the Company shall not, except with the previous sanction of the appropriate Government, use the land for any purpose other than that for which it is acquired,

(ii) that the time within which the dwelling houses or amenities directly connected therewith shall be erected or provided or the building or work shall be constructed or executed shall not exceed three years from the date of transfer of the land to the Company,

(iii) that where the appropriate Government is satisfied after such enquiry as it may deem necessary that the Company was prevented by reasons beyond its control from erecting, providing, constructing or executing dwelling houses or amenities or any building or work within the time specified in the agreement, the appropriate Government may extend the time for that purpose by a period not exceeding one year at a time so however that the total period of extension shall not exceed three years,

(iv) that if the Company commits a breach of any of the conditions provided for in the agreement, the appropriate Government may make an order declaring the transfer of the land to the Company as null and void whereupon the land shall revert back to the appropriate Government and directing that an amount not exceeding one-fourth of the amount paid by the Company to the appropriate Government as the cost of acquisition under clause (1) of section 41 of the Act shall be forfeited to the appropriate Government as damages and the balance shall be refunded to the Company, and the order so made shall be final and binding,

(v) that if the Company utilises only a portion of the land for the purpose for which it was acquired and the appropriate Government is satisfied that the Company can continue to utilise the portion of the land used by it even if the unutilised part thereof is resumed, the appropriate Government may make an order declaring the transfer of the land with respect to the unutilised portion thereof as null and void whereupon such unutilised portion shall revert back to the appropriate Government and directing that an amount not exceeding one-fourth of such portion of the amount paid by the Company as cost of the acquisition under clause (1) of section 41 of the Act as is relatable to the unutilised portion shall be forfeited to the appropriate Government as damages and that balance of that portion shall be refunded to the Company and the order so made shall, subject to the provisions of clause (vi), be final and binding,

(vi) that where there is any dispute with regard to the amount relatable to the unutilised portion of the land, such dispute shall be referred to the Court within whose jurisdiction the land or any part thereof is situated and the decision of that Court thereon shall be final.

(2) Where the Company commits a breach of any of the terms of the agreement, the appropriate Government shall not make an order under clause (iv) or clause (v) of sub-rule (1), unless the Company has been given an opportunity of being heard in the matter

(3) The appropriate Government shall consult the Committee before according any sanction under clause (1) of sub rule (1) or extending the time under clause (iii) or making any order under clause (iv) or clause (v) of that sub-rule

6 **Additional matters which may be provided in the Agreement under Section 41.**—(1) Without prejudice to the provisions of rule 5, the terms of the agreement referred to in section 41 of the Act may also include the following matters, namely —

that, in any case of urgency where possession of any land is proposed to be taken under section 17 before an award has been made under section 11 of the Act, the Company shall deposit with the Collector, free of interest, such amount [being not more than two-thirds of the approximate amount of compensation payable in respect of the land as determined under clause (ii) of sub rule (2) of rule 4], and within such time as the Collector thinks fit, to specify in this behalf

(2) Where any amount has been deposited with the Collector under sub-rule (1), the Collector shall tender payment of the amount so deposited to the persons interested who, in the opinion of the Collector are entitled to receive payment of compensation under sub-section (1) of section 31 of the Act and shall pay it to them, unless prevented by some one or more of the contingencies mentioned in sub section (2) of section 31 of the Act subject to the following conditions, namely —

(i) the execution of an agreement by each recipient that the amount received by him would be adjusted against the compensation finally awarded and that where the amount received by him exceeds the amount of the compensation finally awarded, the excess amount shall be recoverable from him as an arrears of land revenue and that he shall not claim any interest under the provisions of the Act in respect of the amount received by him under this sub-rule , and

(ii) the execution of a bond by each recipient with or without security as the Collector may decide undertaking to indemnify the appropriate Government against any claim for compensation or part thereof by any other person.

(3) If the amount deposited by the Company under sub-rule (1) or any part thereof is not paid under sub-rule (2), the Collector shall, as soon as practicable, refund the same to the Company.

7. **Submission of periodical reports**—For the purpose of ensuring that the conditions provided for in the agreement executed by the Company are complied with, the appropriate Government may direct the Collector or such other officer as that Government may appoint for the purpose, to submit to it and to the Committee, a periodical report, at such intervals of time as it may specify, indicating the conditions which have been or have not been complied with as well as the steps taken by the Company towards their compliance.

8 **Conditions under which sanction may be given for transfer of land.**—Where a Company for which land has been acquired under the Act applies for the previous sanction of the appropriate Governmet for the transfer of that land or any part thereof by sale, gift, lease or otherwise, no such sanction shall be given unless—

(i) the proposed transfer of land alongwith dwelling houses, amenities, buildings or work, if any, is to some other Company or where the Company is a co operative society, such transfer is to any or all of its members, or

(ii) where the land has been acquired solely for the erection of dwelling house for workmen employed by the Company, the proposed transfer of the land along with dwelling houses, if any is to such workmen or their dependent heirs ,

Provided that before giving any such sanction the appropriate Government shall consult the Committee

9 **Special provisions in relation to certain Companies**—(1) When an application is made to the appropriate Government for acquisition of any land by a Company, other than a Company owned or controlled by the Central Government or any State Government such acquisition shall ordinarily be made in accordance with the provisions of Part VII of the Act.

(2) Where any land is proposed to be acquired for a Company, other than a company owned or controlled by the Central Government or any State Government the special powers conferred on the appropriate Government under section 17 of the Act shall not be exercisable unless it is satisfied that it is necessary to do so in order to avoid danger to life or property or that it is otherwise necessary to do so in public interest.

10. **Repeal**—All rules made by the appropriate Government for the guidance of its officers with respect to acquisition of land for Companies under Part VII of the Act and in force immediately before the commencement of these rules shall, to the extent of the repugnancy, cease to have effect

[No F 4-16/62-C(G)]

G R KAMAT, *Secy.*

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 2 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, 10th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 3594/ECA/1/62, dated the 24th November 1962 of the Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries (Department of Heavy Industries), declaring Cement as an essential commodity for purposes of Essential Commodities Act, 1955, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 1st December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c., *L. D*

213A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF STEEL AND HEAVY INDUSTRIES

(Department of Heavy Industries)

ORDERS

New Delhi, the 24th November 1962

S.O. 3594/ECA/1/62—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (xi) of clause (a) of section 2 of the Essential Commodities Act 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby declares 'Cement' to be an essential commodity for the purposes of the said Act

[No. 14-6/62-Cem.]
P R. NAYAK, Under Secy

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 8 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 10th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 3595/ECA/2/62, dated the 24th November 1962, of the Ministry of Steel and Heavy Industries (Department of Heavy Industries), issuing the Cement (Quality-Control) Order, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 1st December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
213 *Under Secy. to Govt , I/c. L. D.*

GOVERNMENT INDIA

MINISTRY OF STEEL AND HEAVY INDUSTRIES

(Department of Heavy Industries)

ORDERS

New Delhi, the 24th November 1962

S O. 3595/ECA/2/62—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

1 **Short title and extent**—(1) This Order may be called the Cement (Quality Control) Order, 1962

(2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir

2 **Definitions**—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "cement" means any variety of portland cement manufactured in India and includes blast furnace slag cement, rapid hardening cement, low heat cement, or any other variety of cement

which the Central Goverament may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify for the purposes of this Order,

(b) "prescribed standard" means the Indian Standard

(i) No IS 260-1958 relating to portland cement, rapid hardening cement and low heat cement, and

(ii) No IS 455-1962 relating to blast furnace slag cement

Explanation.—Cement shall not be deemed to be of prescribed standard if it is not of the nature, substance or quality, which it purports or it represents to be.

3 **Prohibition of manufacture, sale, etc. of cement which is not of the prescribed standard**—No person shall himself or by any person on his behalf, manufacture or store for sale, sell or distribute any cement which is not of the prescribed standard

[No 14 6/62-Cem.]

P R NAYAK, Under Secy.

52·

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 4 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, the 10th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S.O. 3609, dated the 22nd November 1962, of the Ministry of Transport and Communications (Department of Transport), issuing an order under the Defence of India Rules, 1962, relating to the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 1st December 1962, be republished in, the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,

214 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c, *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

(Department of Transport)

(Transport Wing)

New Delhi, the 22nd November 1962

S O. 3609—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 130 and clause (i) of sub-rule (2) of rule 131 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely —

Nothing in any restriction imposed by or under the following sections or the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (4 of 1939), in relation to the matters specified therein shall apply to, or to the driver or other person in charge of, any motor vehicle which is used for the transport of goods or personnel for securing the defence of India and civil defence, for the efficient conduct of military operations or for maintaining supplies and services essential for defence, namely —

Sections 9(3), 29(1) 29(3)' 30(1), 42(1), 43(1)(ii), 63(1) and 74

Provided that the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle carries with him a certificate signed by a District Magistrate or the Area Commanding Officer to the effect that the vehicle concerned (registered number, make and model of the vehicle to be specified in the certificate) is entitled to exemption under this Order for the period and the areas specified therein.

[No 1-T L (56)/62]

K. SRINIVASAN, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW.234 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, the 29th July 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R 1072, dated the 24th June, 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, issuing the Defence of India (Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 24th June, 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt, L D I/c

111

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 24th June, 1963.

G S R 1072—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Defence of India Act, 1962 (51 of 1962), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Defence of India Rules, 1962, namely —

1. These rules may be called the Defence of India (Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1963

2 In rule 47 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, after sub-rule (5), the following sub rules shall be inserted, namely —

"(5A) If, in the opinion of the Central Government, it is necessary or expedient for the defence of India and civil defence of the efficient conduct of military operations or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community so to do, the Central Government may, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (2 of 1911), by order, authorise, subject to such restrictions and conditions as it deems fit,

(i) any corporation owned or controlled by the Government, or

(ii) any other person specified by the Central Government in that Order, to make use of, or exercise, any invention, in respect of which an application for the grant of a patent has been received or a patent has been granted, for the purposes of the corporation or such other person from such date as may be specified therein.

(5B) Where any invention has been made use of, or exercised, in pursuance of an order made under sub-rule (5A), the corpoation or such other person, as the case may be, shall pay such compensation to the applicant or patentee, as the case may be, as may be agreed on between the corporation or such other person and the applicant or patentee. In the event of any dispute as to the amount of compensation, either of the parties may refer the matter to the Central Government whose decision thereon shall be final

Provided that before giving its decision, the Central Government shall afford a reasonable opportunity to the parties concerned to make any representation in the matter "

[No F. 3/7/63-Poll (Spl).]
HARI SHARMA, Addl. Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (I)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

No LAW 26 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O 3946, dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), issuing the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance, Scheme which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy to Govt, I c, L D

247

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 26th December 1962

NOTIFICATION

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE SCHEME

S O 3946 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962), the Central Government hereby puts into operation the following scheme

1 Short title, extent and commencement —(1) This scheme may be called the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme

(2) It extends to the whole of India

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of January 1963.

2. Definitions —In this scheme, unless the context otherwise requires —

(i) "the Act" means the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962),

(ii) "Government agent" means any person employed under section 4 to act as the agent of the Central Government for any of the purposes of the Act,

(iii) "paragraph" means a paragraph of this scheme,

(iv) "policy" means a policy of insurance issued under this scheme, and includes any supplementary policy,

(v) "section" means a section of the Act,

(vi) words and expressions not defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Act,

3. Scope and extent of the scheme — (1) The Central Government hereby undertakes in relation to factories the liability of insuring such factories against emergency risks to the extent provided by the Act.

(2) The Central Government also hereby undertakes in relation to any person in India the liability of insuring such person against emergency risks in respect of any property insurable under the Act which is not owned by him but in which he has an interest, up to the extent of such interest

4 Insurance of completed factories —(1) Every ow[illegible] of a factory in existence at the commencement of scheme shall, within the period specified in the notific[illegible]

made under sub-section (1) of section 5, take out a policy of insurance against emergency risks in accordance with this Scheme.

(2) Subject to the provisions of paragraph 5, every owner of premises becoming a factory or property becoming property insurable under the Act after the date specified in the notification referred to in sub-paragraph (1) shall, before the commencement of the quarter next following that in which the premises become a factory or the property becomes insurable under the Act, take out a policy of insurance against emergency risks in accordance with this scheme

(3) Every owner of a factory who is required by the Central Government to reconstruct the factory which has suffered damage shall, before the commencement of the quarter next following that in which the reconstruction of the factory is completed, take out a policy of insurance against emergency risks in accordance with this scheme

(4) Where the owner of the factory is not the occupier thereof, the occupier of the factory shall, unless the owner has already taken out a policy of insurance, himself take out the policy and when such a policy is taken out, the occupier shall be deemed to act as the agent of the owner and shall be entitled to receive from the owner all sums paid by him as premiums on the policy

5 Works in course of construction—(1) This scheme shall also extend to the undertaking by the Central Government in relation to works in the course of construction which, when completed, will become factories and in relation to plant and machinery appertaining to such works, the same liabilities as are undertaken by this scheme in relation to factories, to the extent such plant or machinery is not for the time being covered against emergency risks by any other policy of insurance and also to the extent such plant or machinery is not insurable for the time being under the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 (62 of

(2) A policy may be taken out optionally at the the instance of the owner or the intending occupier in relation to the works and plant and machinery referred to in sub-paragraph (1). When any such option is exercised, an application for the policy shall be made within one month from the date of commencement of this scheme or one month from the commencement of the works, whichever is later An option once exercised shall be final, and where a policy of insurance has been taken out under this provision, it shall also be compulsory for the owner to take out policies of insurance in subsequent quarters until such time as the completed factory becomes compulsorily insurable under the provisions of paragraph 4

6 Method of application—(1) Every application for insurance under the scheme shall be in accordance with the form set out in Part A or Part B of the First schedule according as the application is for an original or a supplementary policy and shall be made to the Government agent or to such officer of the Government agent as may be authorised by that agent in this behalf

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by a treasury chalan evidencing payment of the requisite premium into a Government treasury under the head LXIA Receipts connected with the National Emergency, 1962—Central – Insurance premiums under the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme

(3) If there is any change in the ownership or occupation of a factory during the currency of a policy of insurance notice thereof shall be given to the Government agent in the form set out in the Seventh Schedule

7. Mode of Valuation of insurable properties —For the purpose of insurance under the Act, the insurable value property shall be ascertained in accordance with the following principles —

(*a*) The insurable value shall be the actual value case of completed works, and the estimated value

works which are in the course of construction, or additions to property which are anticipated or expected to be completed in both cases at the prices prevailing on the relevant dates after making due allowance for any depreciation

(b) All plant and machinery which is part of the property to be insured under the scheme shall be valued as part of a going concern and not as scrap

(c) The relevant dates referred to in clause (a) shall be—

(i) in relation to completed works, the date from which the policy is to take effect, and

(ii) in relation to works which are in the course of construction or additions to property which are anticipated or expected to be made, the last day of the quarter in which the application for insurance is made

8. Rate of premium.—(1) The premium payable under any policy of insurance issued in respect of the quarter ending on the thirty-first March, 1963, shall be payable at the rate of twenty-five naye paise for every hundred rupees or any part thereof of the sum insured.

(2) The amount of the premium payable under sub-paragraph (1) shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee and shall be payable in one lump sum in respect of the entire quarter for which the policy is or is continued in force, provided that if any factory becomes insurable under the scheme after the commencement of a quarter, the amount of the premium shall be payable in one lump sum, which shall be equivalent to the amount payable in respect of factories insurable during that entire quarter reduced by an amount which bears to the first mentioned amount the same proportion which the number of completed months in that quarter before the factory becomes insurable bears to three, the actual amount due in accordance with this provision being rounded off to the nearest rupee

528

9. Issue of policy and verification of previous policies — (1) If the application has been correctly made out in the prescribed form and is accompanied by a treasury chalan evidencing payment of the premium into a treasury under the head of account specified in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 6, the Government agent shall issue a policy of insurance as soon as possible after the receipt of the application

(2) If no chalan accompanies an application, or if the chalan is not in order the application shall be returned to the applicant for re-submission along with the required chalan

(3) If the chalan accompanying an application is in order but the application for insurance is not received in accordance with the form set out in the First Schedule, the chalan may be retained by the Government agent and the application returned to the applicant for re-submission after being correctly made out.

(4) If the chalan accompanying an application form is for an amount which falls short of the premium due on the insurable value of the property, a policy for such proportion of the insurable value as the amount paid under the chalan bears to the premium due shall be issued and the applicant shall be asked to make a further application in respect of the balance of the insurable value of property which may remain uncovered

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of the foregoing sub-paragraph, if an application shows that the applicant has taken out a policy of insurance in respect of the same property or any part thereof against fire, accident or marine risks, issued by any insurer, the Government agent may, in his discretion postpone the issue of a policy under this scheme until enquiries have been made from that insurer.

10 Form and duration of policy —Every policy of insurance issued under the scheme shall be in the form set

out in the Second Schedule, and shall be in respect of the period ending on the last day of the quarter for which the policy is issued

11 Each factory to be covered by one policy —(1) Every policy shall be in respect of property insurable under the Act appertaining to a single factory, provided however that when any plant, machinery or materials appertain to more factories than one, such plant, machinery or materials may be insured separately under a single policy issued in relation to the owner or occupier of any one of those factories

(2) If during the currency of a policy, any additions are made to the property insurable under the Act appertaining to the factory, a supplementary policy shall be taken out in respect of such additions

12. Date of effect of policies —(1) Where the policy of insurance is in respect of a completed or normally working factory, the owner or occupier of which is required to take out a policy of insurance in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 4, the policy shall be issued so as to take effect from the date on which he becomes so liable, if the premium is paid in advance or within seven days of the date on which he becomes so liable and from the date of payment of the premium if the premium is paid after the expiry of seven days from the date on which he becomes so liable.

Provided that in the case of the quarter ending on the 31st March, 1963, the Central Government may extend the period of seven days aforesaid to any period not exceeding thirty days

(2) Where the policy of insurance is in respect of works in the course of construction which, when completed, will become factories and plant and machinery appertaining to such works which are not compulsorily insurable but may at the option of the owner or intending occupier be insured under paragraph 5, the policy shall be issued so as to take effect from the date of commencement of the policy as stated in the application, if the premium is paid in advance or

within seven days of such commencement and from the date of payment of the premium if the premium is paid after the expiry of seven days from the date of such commencement

(3) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1), the owner or occupier of a factory which is in existence at the date of commencement of this scheme shall be deemed to have become liable to take out a compulsory policy of insurance at the date of such commencement, and the owner or occupier of a factory which comes into existence after the date of such commencement shall be required to indicate in his application the date on which he becomes or has become so liable.

13 Failure to pay premium and evasion—(1) Where any person has failed to pay any premium due from him or to insure as, or to the full amount, required by the Act and has thereby evaded the payment by way of premium of any money which he would have had to pay but for such failure, the amount evaded shall be determined in accordance with the Third Schedule

(2) Every person against whom a determination has been made in pursuance of sub-paragraph (1) may, within the period laid down in the Third Schedule appeal to the Central Government whose decision shall be final.

(3) Where the amount determined under the provisions of sub-paragraph (1) or sub-paragraph (2) is fully recovered, the Government agent shall, as soon as possible after such recovery, send the requisite application forms to the defaulter for completion and return, and a policy or supplementary policy in respect of the property concerned according as the recovery is in respect of non-insurance or under-insurance shall be issued by the Government agent on receipt of the application correctly filled in the said policy being made out so as to take effect from the date the amount was fully recovered

14 Loss of policy—In the event of the loss of a po a duplicate policy shall not be issued, but if it is satisfac

proved that a policy has been issued, the absence of that policy shall not be a bar to any claim thereunder.

15 Overlapping policies, Cancellation and Refund — (1) where it is established to the satisfaction of the Central Government that insurance under the scheme has been taken out separately by the owner and the occupier of a factory in respect of the same property, the policy taken out by either of them may be cancelled on their joint application and a refund of premium allowed in accordance with such joint application

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this scheme, where a policy has been taken out in respect of any property insurable under the Act appertaining to a factory or other premises and that factory or premises is subsequently exempted under section 15 or is destroyed otherwise than by any action or measure comprised in the expression "emergency risks" the policy shall be cancelled with effect from the date on which the exemption takes effect or, as the case my be, the factory or premises are destroyed as aforesaid, and thereupon out of the amount of the premium collected immediately before the cancellation of the policy, in respect of the quarter in which the policy is cancelled a refund shall be made in the proportion which the number of complete months for which the policy is cancelled bears to three.

16 Share of risk to be borne by the insured person — (1) The insured person shall bear in respect of each claim twenty per cent of the loss or damage

(2) If the total value of the property insured shall exceed the sum insured under the policy, the insured person shall be considered as being his own insurer for the excess as well as for twenty per cent of the sum insured, for the purpose of his bearing a rateable proportion of the loss.

17 Mode of settlement of claims.—(1) Payment of compensation under the scheme shall be made, at the option

of the Central Government, within the limits of the liability assumed by it, in any of the following forms, namely—

(*a*) in a case where the Government exercises the option to pay the cost of restoring the property lost or damaged as far as practicable to the condition in which it existed before the occurrence of such loss or damage, on such restoration, in such manner and by such instalments as the Central Government may think fit, or

(*b*) in a case where the Central Government decides to make the payment in instalments during the progress of the works relating to the restoration of the property lost or damaged, in instalments as determined by that Government and at the expiration, in the case of each instalment, of such period, after the restoration of the relevant parts, as may be required to ascertain the fact of restoration and the proper cost thereof, or

(*c*) compensation for the loss in value, ascertained on the values and prices prevailing at the time at which the policy of insurance took effect, or at which the loss occurred, whichever is less, suffered by the property as a result of the damage, after making due allowance for depreciation upto the time of the occurrence of the loss or damage, in such instalments, if any, as the Central Government may think fit.

(2) Any payment under sub-paragraph (1) may be postponed to a date later than one year from the date on which the Act ceases to be in force but in the event of any such postponement, simple interest at the rate of two per cent per annum from the expiry of the said one year shall be paid on the portion of claim admitted by the Central Government and remaining, unpaid until such time as claim is discharged in full

18. Statement of Claims, verification and payment.—(1) All claims shall be submitted in writing in the form given in the Fourth Schedule to the Government agent within the time specified in condition 7 of the conditions set forth in the Second Schedule

(2) On receipt of a claim, the Government agent shall have the claim verified, and the loss or damage, if any, assessed by a person who is for the time being a loss assessor recognised by the Central Government in this behalf, or if the Central Government so directs, by such person or persons as may be specially deputed by it for this purpose.

(3) As soon as the loss assessor has verified the claim and assessed the loss or damage, if any, he shall make a report thereon to the Government agent, who shall after such further verification as he thinks fit to make, forward the report, with his remarks and recommendation to the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs).

(4) On receipt of any payment under this scheme, the claimant shall give a receipt in the form set out in the Fifth Schedule.

19 Provisions for safeguarding of property insurable under the scheme.—The Central Government may make regulations for safeguarding any property insurable under this scheme against loss or damage as a result of emergency risks or for minimising any such loss or damage and may without prejudice to the said regulations issue any general or special order, to all factories generally or to any particular factory as it may think fit for the purposes aforesaid.

(2) Any order issued under sub-paragraph (1) may require the owner or occupier of a factory in respect of which any payment towards the restoration of property has been made under this scheme to reconstruct the factory or to alter the premises thereof in such manner as to avoid or minimise the consequences of any future emergency risks or to provide such safety or precautionary measures as may reasonably necessary, or if it is considered expedient or necessary

so to do, to remove the factory or the premises, as the case may be, to any other site.

(3) Every owner or occupier shall comply with the requirements of any regulations or orders made in this behalf

(4) Where the Central Government requires the owner or occupier of the factory to remove the factory or the premises to any other site as provided for in sub-paragraph (2), the Central Government shall pay to such owner or occupier the cost of removal of the factory or the premises and the cost of replacement of any property for which compensation may not be otherwise payable but which may be lost or damaged as a result of such removal, on the receipt of a claim from the owner or occupier, and the procedure prescribed in paragraph 18 shall be followed, as far as practicable in relation to the verification and payment of any such claim

20. Persons authorised for certain purposes of the Act — The Central Government may authorise any person under section 8 of the Act to obtain any information and to do any other thing as provided for in the said section, and every person who is liable to take out, or who has taken out, a policy of insurance under this scheme shall at all times provide and cause to be provided all reasonable facilities to the person so authorised, for enabling him to discharge his duties in pursuance of or in relation to this scheme.

21. Publication of accounts —An account of all sums received into and paid out of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Fund shall be prepared in the form set forth in the Sixth Schedule and shall be published annually

22 Interpretation.—If any doubt arises in regard to interpretation of any provisions of this scheme, the m shall be referred to the Central Government whose de thereon shall be final.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(*See* Paragraph 6)

PART A

FORM OF APPLICATION

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ACT, 1962
(63 of 1962)

Application for insurance of property insurable under the Act

No ....

1 Applicant's Name

2. Address

3 Business

4 Description and Situation of the premises

5 Are the premises a factory as defined in Section 2(m) of the Factories Act, 1948 ?

6. If not, and if they are in course of construction, will they be so when completed ?

7 Date on which property to be insured became insurable

8. What is the nature of your interest in the property to be insured ?

9 If you are the occupier of the factory within the meaning of section 2(n) of the Factories Act 1948 but do not own the property, the following should be answered —

(i) Name and address of owner

(ii) Have you been requested by the owner to effect this insurance on his behalf ?

(iii) If not, are you aware whether the owner is also applying for insurance ?

10 Description of property to be insured:

11 Are the Buildings, Plant, Machinery and Materials of the property to be insured, insured against Fire, Accident or Marine Risks ?

12 If so, state (a) Name of insurer

(b) Total sum insured on

(i) the Buildings Rs

(ii) the Plant, Machinery & Materials Rs

Total Rs

536

13 Insurable value, that is to say, the value after making allowance for depreciation on the date of this application, of —

(a) the Buildings Rs

(b) the Plant, Machinery & Materials Rs

Total Rs

14 In the case of works in course of construction what is the estimated value on the last day of the Quarter in which the insurance is effected, of —

(a) the Buildings Rs

(b) the Plant, Machinery & Materials Rs

Total Rs.

NOTE —Separate amounts must be declared as between (a) and (b) in answer to questions 13 and 14 but separate amounts need not be declared against each block In the event of a claim, however, the claimant may be called upon to show in detail how the valuation has been made up

15 (i) Has any other person any insurable interest in the property to be insured?

(ii) If so, give particulars

16 Date from which insurance is to commence

I/We warrant that the above statement and particulars are true and I/we request you to effect Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance on my/our behalf with the Government of India in terms of the standard policy which I/we agree to accept

I/We further agree that this application shall be the basis of the contract between the President and myself/ ourselves.

I/We enclose chalan dated . . ..for Rs . paid into

*The Treasury
*Reserve Bank of India
*State Bank of India

at ... .

Signature of applicant

Date ... .

(*Strike out whichever is inapplicable)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE

ACT, 1962 (63 OF 1962)

Received from application number dated
along with chalan dated for Rs paid into
*The Treasury
*Reserve Bank of India
*State Bank of India
at .../ ...
Date

Signature of authorised
representative of Government
Agent

(*Strike out whichever is inapplicable)

PART B

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A SUPPLEMENTRY POLICY

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE

ACT, 1962 (63 OF 1962)

Application for supplementary insurance

NO ...

1. Applicant's Name
2. Address
3. Business
4. Description and Situation of the premises
5. Numbers of the previous policies (original and supplementary) under the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962)
6. Amounts insured by the previous policies on
   (*a*) the Buildings Rs
   (*b*) the Plant, Machinery and Materials Rs

   Total Rs

7 Description of the property to be insured .

8 Additional amounts for which insurance is now to be effected on

(*a*) the Buildings Rs

(*b*) the Plant, Machinery and Materials Rs

Total Rs

9 Reasons for making this application

10 (*i*) Has any other person any insurable interest in the property to be insured?

(*ii*) If so, give particulars

11 Date from which insurance is to commence

I/We warrant that the above statement and particulars are true and I/we request you to effect Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance on my/our behalf with the Government of India in terms of the standard policy which I/we agree to accept

I/We further agree that this application shall be the basis of the contract between the President and myself/ourselves

I/We enclose chalan dated for Rs paid into

*State Bank of India
The Treasury
*Reserve Bank of India

at . . .

Date

Signature of applicant

(Strike out whichever is inapplicable)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ACT, 1962 (63 OF 1962)

Received from . application number dated along with chalan dated . for Rs. paid into

*The Treasury
*Reserve Bank of India
*State Bank of India

at .

Date

Signature of authorised representative of Government Agent.

(*Strike out whichever is inapplicable)

SECOND SCHEDULE

(*See* Paragraph 13)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ACT, 1962 (63 OF 1962)

Policy No .

Suplimentary to

Policy No

Policy of Insurance in respect of properties insurable under the Act

This Policy and the Specification hereto (which forms an integral part of this Policy) shall be read together as one contract, and the words and expressions to which specific meanings have been attached in the Specification shall bear those meanings wherever they may appear.

THE SPECIFICATION

The President The President of India.

The Government Agent . . . .

The Insured . . ..

Address.. ... ...

The Insured's business .. ..

The Property insured . .....

Description and Situation of Property insured... . . .. . .

....

Sum for which insured

(a) Buildings Rs.

(b) Plant, Machinery & Materials. Rs . ...

Total Rs . ... .

Period of Insurance

From the . . .day of . . ..19 .

To the .. ..day of . .. .. .19 .

Premium Rs ... .

the Treasury

Paid into Reserve Bank of India on the day of ....19 at ...

State Bank of India

Whereas the Insured has made and forwarded to the Government a signed application for insurance, which application he has

agreed shall be the basis of this Policy, and as paid the amount of premium named above.

Now this Policy witnesseth that in consideration of the Insured paying to the President the said premium, the President agrees (subject to the conditions contained herein, which conditions shall, so far as the nature of them respectively will permit, be deemed to be conditions precedent to the right of the Insured to recover hereunder) that if during the period of insurance stated above the property, insured or any part of such property shall suffer any loss or damage, being loss or damage, caused by any act comprised in the expression "Emergency Risks" as defined for the time being in the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962) hereinafter referred to as "the Act" the President will indemnify the Insured against diminution in value caused by that loss or damage to the extent provided by or under the Act.

In witness whereof, I, being duly authorised in that behalf have hereto set my hand for and on behalf of the President.

Signed for and on behalf of the President———————————
this————————day of————————19 .

CONDITIONS

1. The President shall be under no liability under any policy of insurance to which these conditions apply (hereinafter referred to as "the policy") if and in so far as the Insured is not entitled to be insured for the sum thereby insured in respect of the property insurd under the Act

2. The liability of the President under the policy shall not exceed in the aggregate eighty per cent, of the sum thereby insured, and after the happening of any loss or damage the sum insured by the policy shall be deemed to be reduced by the amount of that loss or damage, and thereupon the liability of the President shall be limited to eighty per cent, of the reduced sum.

3. The Insured shall bear, in respect of each claim, twenty per cent. of the loss or damage.

4 If at the time of the happening of any loss damage the sum insured by this policy shall be less tha the total value of the property at the time of the damage or (b) the total value of the property on the commencement of insurance whichever is less the

shall be considered as being his own insurer for the excess as well as for twenty per cent. of the sum insured for the purpose of his bearing a rateable proportion of the loss.

5. If at the time of the happening of any loss or damage there be any other insurance effected by or on behalf of the Insured covering any of the property suffering that loss or damage against emergency risks, the liability of the President under the policy shall be limited to eighty per cent of its rateable proportion of such loss or damage.

6. The Insured shall at the request and expense of the President do and concur in doing and permit to be done all such acts and things as may be reasonably required by the President for the purpose of enforcing any rights and remedies to which the President is or would become entitled or subrogated upon paying for or making good any damage, whether such acts and things shall be required before or after that indemnification by the President

7 On the happening of any loss or damage the Insured shall forthwith give notice thereof in writing to the government agent, and shall within fifteen days after such loss or damage, or such further time as the Government agent may in writing allow, at his own expense deliver to the Government agent a claim in writing containing as particular an account as may be reasonably practicable of the several articles or portions of property suffering that loss or damage and of the amount of such loss or damage having regard to their value on the basis of the values and prices prevailing on the date of commencement of the insurance or on the date on which the damage or loss occurred whichever is less together with details of the interest of any person other than the Insured in the property insured and details of any other insurances on the property insured. The Insured shall also give to the overnment agent all such proofs and information with ect to the claim as may reasonably be required, together (if demanded) a declaration verified by an affidavit, of uth of the claim and of any matters connected th. No claim under the policy shall be payable,

unless the terms of this condition have been complied with.

8 If the claim be in any respect fraudulent, or if any fraudulent means or devices be used by the Insured or anyone acting on his behalf to obtain any benefit under this policy, or if any loss or damage be occasioned by the wilful act or with the connivance of the Insured, all benefits under the policy shall be forfeited

Provided that the benefits under the policy shall not be forfeited even though the loss or damage is occasioned by the wilful act and with the connivance of the Insured, when the wilful act is done under orders of proper authority, or where the Insured permits certain measures to be taken under orders of proper authority, and if any question arises as to whether any act of the kind mentioned above has been taken under proper authority, the Central Government shall decide the matter and such decision shall be final and fully binding on the Insured.

9 On the happening of any loss or damage, in respect of which a claim is or may be made under the policy, the Government agent and every person authorised by the Government agent may, without thereby incurring any liability, and without diminishing the right of the President to rely upon any conditions of the policy enter, take or keep possession of the building or premises where the loss or damage has happened, and may take possession of or require to be delivered to them any of the property insured, and may keep possession of and deal with such property for all reasonable purposes and in any reasonable manner This condition shall be evidence of the leave and licence of the Insured to the President so to do If the Insured or any one acting on his behalf shall not comply with the requirements of the President, or shall hinder or obstruct the President or any person acting on his behalf in doing a of the above mentioned acts, then all benefits under policy shall be forfeited. The Insured shall not in any be entitled to abandon any property to the President w taken possession of by the President or not

10. No refund of premium shall be allowed in respect of the policy except as provided by or under the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962).

11. In the event of a transfer of interest, this policy may be assigned but such assignment shall not take effect until notice of assignment has been given to the President.

12 The Insured shall at all times take due precautions for the safety of the property insured having regard to the nature thereof, and in particular, if at any time any property insured sustains damage due to emergency risks the Insured shall take all reasonble steps to preserve the property insured from damage or further damage, as the case may be.

13 If in his application for the insurance effected dy the policy, the Insured shall have intentionally made a material mis-statement as to the value of the property insured all benefits under the policy shall be forfeited

14 If the Insured shall fail to comply with any regulations or instructions made or issued under the authority of the Central Government for safeguarding the property against loss or damage from emergency risks, all benefits under the policy shall be forfeited.

15 The amount which the Insured may provide for depreciation and which may be entered in the annual accounts of the Insured shall not be taken as final and conclusive as against either the President or Insured in settling any loss or damage which may occur.

16 If the President elects to pay eighty per cent of the cost of restoring any property insured, the Insured shall at his own expense produce and give to the President all such plans, documents, books and information as the President may reasonably require. The President shall not be bound to pay the cost of exact or complete restoration but only of such restoration as circumstances permit and as is reasonably sufficient and shall not in any case be bound to expend in respect of the property insured more than eighty per cent. of the sum insured thereon.

17 If the President elects to pay eighty per cent of cost of restoring the property insured, the Insured shall,

if so required by the President reconstruct the factory or remove the factory to and reconstruct it in such other locality as may be specified by the President, in which case the Insured shall be compensated for the cost of removing and if necessary replacing such part of the property not affected by the loss or damage.

18 The following condition may be included in the policy at the request of the Insured —

> "It is hereby agreed and declared that..... .. .. shall, to the extent of their interest in the property insured, be entitled jointly with the Insured to the rights hereby granted to the Insured, but not so as to grant to them any further or greater rights than those of the Insured under this Policy"

THIRD SCHEDULE

(*See* Paragraph 18)

Where any Officer authorised in this behalf by the Central Government, has reason to believe that the owner or occupier of any property insurable under the Act situated within the area over which he is authorised to act, has failed to insure as, or to the full amount, required by the Act or the scheme, or having applied for a policy of insurance under the Act or the scheme has failed to pay any premium payable under the Act within seven days of the date of commencement of the policy as stated in the application, and has thereby evaded the payment by way of premium of any money which he would have had to pay but for such failure, the Officer may serve on such owner or occupier a notice requiring him (i) to show cause on a date and at the time and place specified in this behalf why he failed to insure the property as, or to the full amount, required by the Act, and further (ii) to produce before the Officer on such date any document or other evidence in support of his case.

2 Upon cause being shown and after giving the faulter an opportunity of being heard in support of

cause, the Officer shall assess the insurable value of the property and shall determine on the basis of such assessment the amount of premium, if any, payment of which has been evaded by the defaulter. In doing so, the Officer shall take into consideration such information as he may have received in accordance with section 8 after giving the defaulter an opportunity to explain the same

3. If an owner or occupier fails to show cause against a notice issued under paragraph 1 of this Schedule the Officer shall assess the insurable value of the property on the strength of such materials as may be available to him and shall determine on the basis of such assessment the amount of premium payment of which has been evaded by the defaulter.

4. When any sum has been determined in accordance with paragraph 2 or paragraph 3 of this Schedule the Officer shall send to the defaulter a copy of his recorded assessment and determination, duly certified by him, and serve on him a notice of demand specifying (i) the amount payable by him, (ii) the date within which it shall be paid and (iii) the treasury into which it shall be paid.

5 Any person against whom an assessment and a determination have been made in accordance with paragraph 2 or paragraph 3 of this Schedule may appeal to the Government of India Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs within thirty days of the date of receipt of the notice of demand.

6. Where an assessment and determination is made against more persons than one in respect of the same property, every person preferring an appeal shall do so separately and in his own name

7. An appeal under paragraphs 5 or 6 above shall contain all material statements and arguments relied on by the appellant, shall be accompanied by a copy of the notice of demand served upon the appellant, and shall be preferred through the authority against whose order the appeal is referred

8. The appellate authority shall consider,

(a) whether the facts on which the notice of demand was based have been established, and

(b) whether the sum determined as payable is excessive, adequate or inadequate,

and after such consideration shall pass such order as it thinks proper. But no order enhancing the amount determined as payable by the appellant shall be passed without first communicating to him the grounds on which such order is proposed to be passed and giving him an opportunity to show cause against the same.

9. The appellant shall have no right to appear in person or to be represented before the appellate authority.

FOURTH SCHEDULE

(*See* Paragraph 18)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ACT, 1962

(63 OF 1962)

Statement of Claims under the Act

Through ... . Government Agent.

at ... ...

I/We . of (address) . .
do hereby solemnly declare that on or about . . . .
O'clock A M /P M Indian Standard Time on the .
day of. . 19 , property which was insured under the policy or policies detailed in Schedule A annexed hereto, was destroyed or damaged by an act comprised in the expression "Emergency Risks" as defined by the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962) The actual details of the act (manner in which the damage occurred) are given below —

. ...

I/We further solemnly declare that at the time of the said loss or damage the actual value of the property as described in the said policy or policies amounted to Rs . . . as more particularly set forth in the annexed Schedule B, and that apart from myself/ourselves no person other than ... has any interest in the said property

I/We therefore claim from the Government of India the sum of Rupees as detailed in Schedule C annexed hereto and I/We solemnly declare that this Statement of Claims is a true and accurate statement of the loss sustained by me/us without inclusion of profit of any kind.

Declared before me

this.. . .. day of ... .. . 19 Signed ... .

and identified by

who is personally known to me. ... .

COURT SEAL . .

MAGISTRATE

SCHEDULE A

Statement of Policies in force on the date of loss or damage.

(1) Policy No.	(2) Date of Issue	(3) Sum Insured	(4) The property insured as described in policy

SCHEDULE B

Statement of property insured under the Act

(1) Description of Property	(2) Sound value of Property	(3) Location of Property

SCHEDULE C

Statement of loss or damage

(1) Description of property damaged or destroyed.	(2) Sound Value	(3) Value of Salvage	(4) Actual loss	(5) Amount paid by the Central Government

ASSESSOR'S CERTIFICATE

I/We . .. . being Assessor/s duly appointed under paragraph 18(2) of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme certify that from a careful examination carried out by me/us of the scene of the loss or damage and from the production of books documents, invoices and other evidence have satisfied myself/ourselves that the property was fully insured at the time of the loss or damage, and that the statement of claims as detailed herein (*and in our report attached) is a true and proper statement of the actual loss as the direct result of Emergency Risks only

Time taken on assessment . ...

Fee Rs ... .

Signature of Loss Assessor .

Address .

Date ....

RECOMMENDATION OF GOVERNMENT AGENT

We certify that the claim detailed in this Statement of Claims was received by us in accordance with Condition 7 of the Insurance Policy, that the Statement of insurances in force contained in Schedule A is a correct statement, that we have investigated the claimants' title, and we recommend that (i) (*except as stated in the attached report) the sum of Rupees .. be paid in full and final settlement of the loss (ii) . . and (iii) that the sum of Rupees ... . be paid to the Assessor in respect of his fee and expenses.

Signature of Government Agent ....

Date. .... ..

GOVERNMENT ORDERS FOR DISPOSAL

*Delete and initial deletion if no separate report.

FIFTH SCHEDULE

(*See* Paragraph 18)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ACT, 1962

(63 OF 1962)

Receipt of Claims

Loss No .

Received this. . day of... . . ..19 from the Government of India the sum of Rupees . . in full discharge of all claims as the . instalment of the claim upon them under the Policy/ Policies No /Nos . . issued under the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962), for loss or damage, arising from Emergency Risks as defined in the said Act, which occurred on the day of . 19... in consequence of which the amount insured by this Policy is reduced to the extent of Rs

Signature of Claimant.

Stamp

SIXTH SCHEDULE

(*See* Paragraph 21)

Account of sums received into and paid out of the "Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Fund during the year ending 19.

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
	Amount	Progress of receipts up to the end of		Amount	Progress of expenditure up to the end of
	Rs. nP	Rs nP		Rs nP.	Rs. nP.
1 Insurance Premiums			1 Remuneration and expenses of Government Agent and cost of forms		
2 Advances from Consolidated Fund of India under Section 7(3)			2 Payments of liabilities under the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme and remunerations and expenses of Loss Assessors appointed under the Scheme		
3 Miscellaneous receipt			3 Payment under Section 10 where a factory is required to be removed to and reconstructed in another locality		
			4 Refund of premium under Section 16 or under paragraph 15 of the Scheme		
			5 Repayment of advances made under Section 7 (3)		
			6 Miscellaneous expenditure (showing details if necessary)		
			7 Sums disposed of in accordance with Section 7 (4)		
TOTAL					

SEVENTH SCHEDULE

(*See* Paragraph 6)

FORM 1

Transfer of Policy from owner to owner

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ACT, 1962

(63 OF 1962)

Notice of assignment to be completed in triplicate and sent for registration to the Government Agent.

Policy No . . ..

Buldings Rs. .. ..

Machinery/

Plant/Material Rs.. .. .

Total Rs. . .. .

Description and situation of Propeity

I/We do hereby assign all my/our rights, title and interest in the abovementioned Policy and all benefits thereunder to

Dated this day of 19

Witness to Signature (Signature of Assignor)

I/We Assignee

Assignees

in

accepting the above assignment agree that the application form referred to in the Policy as forming the basis thereof shall continue to form the basis of the policy.

Witness to Signature (Signature of assignee)

Registered in the Office books of the Government Agent at this day of

(Signature of Government Agent)

NOTE —In registering the assignment the President is not to be understood to express any opinion as to the validity or otherwise of the Deed or Deeds of which he receives notice

The original of this form is to be returned to the Assignee.

The duplicate of this form is to be sent to the Accounts Officer concerned.

The triplicate of this form is to be retained by Government Agent.

FORM 2

CHANGE OF OCCUPIER

EMERGENCY RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ACT, 1962

(63 of 1962)

Notice of change of Occupier to be completed in triplicate and sent for registration to the Government Agent

Policy No.... . . . .

Buildings Rs ... ...

Machinery/Plant/Materials Rs .. . .

Total Rs. . . ..

Description and Situation of Property.

Name and address of Owner

I/We do hereby assign all our right to act as Agent of the Owner in the matter of maintaining the above policy in force, to the Occupie namely . .....

Dated this day of 19 .

Witness to signature

(Signature of Occupier)

I/We being the new Occupier/Occupiers in accepting the above assignment agree that the application form referred to in the Policy as forming the basis thereof shall continue to form the basis of the Policy

(Signature of new Occupier)

Witness to signature.

Registered in the office books of the Government Agent at ..... . this day of 19 .

(Signature of Government Agent)

Note.—In registering the assignment the President is not to be understood to express any opinion as to the validity or otherwise of the Deed or Deeds of which he receives notice After registration the original of this form must be sent to the new Occupiers, the duplicate to the Accounts Officer concerned and the triplicate retained by the Government Agent

[No F 112(9)-INS/I/

A. BAKSHI,

Jt Sec

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 27 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 29th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O. 3947 dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), declaring that the provisions of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 and of the Scheme made thereunder shall apply to the insuring against emergency risks with effect from the first day of January 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secretary to Government, I/c.
248 *Law Department.*

S O 3947 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (No. 63 of 1962), the Central Government hereby declares that the provisions of the said Act and of the scheme made thereunder shall apply to the insuring against emergency risk with effect from the first day of January, 1963, of —

(a) the plant and machinery, whether above or below ground, appertaining to mines as defined in the Mines Act, 1952 (35 of 1952), buildings appertaining to mines and within a radius of two miles from the mine excavation and in relation to such plant, machinery buildings and materials above ground as would if the mine were a factory, be included in the term property insurable under the said Act ,

(b) derricks, drills and rigs and group gathering ions and storage tank of oil mines, plant and machinery red for pumping, refining or processing any mineral oil, ipe lines

(c) the whole of the distribution systems of gas supply undertakings,

(d) the whole of the distribution and transmission systems, sub stations, switch houses and transformer houses of electric supply undertakings,

(e) the whole of the sluice houses, valve houses, water-pipe lines, penstocks and any other plant and machinery pertaining to the intake of hydraulic power of hydro-electric supply undertakings,

(f) standing tea crops in any garden belonging to the owner of any factory, in the same manner as they apply to property insurable under the said Act which appertains to a factory.

2. (1) For the purposes of the application of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme, in relation to the property insurable under item (f) of paragraph 1, the insurable value of the said property shall be ascertained in the following manner, namely

(a) the average annual sale proceeds of cured and processed tea sold from a garden during the three accounting years immediately preceding the date on which the growing tea crop in that garden first becomes insurable under the scheme shall be ascertained and from the said average annual sale proceeds deductions shall be made firstly, on account of profit on sales, at an amount equivalent to five per cent of the ascertained average annual sale proceeds, and secondly on account of the average annual expenditure attributable to curing, processing, transport handling and sales, at an amount equivalent to the average annual recurring expenditure of the garden during the said three years as ascertained from the income and expenditure account, or, if no such account is maintaine from the profit and loss account (after excl ing from such average annual recurring expe ture any expenditure on account of fertil

labour, establishment or any other expenditure connected with or arising out of agricultural operations)

(*b*) the balance of the sale proceeds as arrived at in accordance with the provisions of clause (a) shall be treated as the annual value of the standing tea crop in the garden and the said annual value shall be insurable under the scheme

(*c*) the annual value of the standing tea crop in a garden as arrived at in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) shall be deemed, without any reference to the stage or degree of growth of the crop at any time, but subject to the provisions of clause (d), to be the insurable value thereof at all periods from the date of commencement of agricultural operations in the garden in any season to the date on which the plucking of tea in that garden is completed in that season, the dates aforesaid being certified in every season for the purposes of this scheme by the person who is liable to insure the crop

(*d*) the owner of any tea garden shall, when he first becomes liable to insure the standing crop in that garden and at the commencement of any quarter during which any insurance policy issued under this scheme is in force thereafter, ascertain as nearly as may be in accordance with the principles set out in clauses (a) and (b), the value of the crop, which having been plucked is liable to or can be insured under the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Scheme, and thereupon, the insurable value of the growing tea crop in that garden shall be reduced accordingly

(2) If any doubt arises whether the insurable value of standing tea crop in any garden has been correctly puted in accordance with the principles set out in sub-graph (1), the matter shall be referred to the Chairman, Board, whose decision thereon shall be final.

3 In the application of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme to the undertakings mentioned in paragraph 1, including the property mentioned at item (f) thereof, the Government agent may make such verbal or consequential modifications, not derogating from the substance thereof, in the relevant documents as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of adapting those forms or documents to the requirement of the said undertakings.

[No F 112 (10)-INS/I/62]

A BAKSI, Jt Secy

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 28 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 23th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 3948, dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), directing that the provisions of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 and the scheme made thereunder, shall also apply to inland vessels as modified therein, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,

249 *Under Secy to Govt. I/c, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 28th December 1962.

S O. 3948 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 read with sub-section (6) of section 3, of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962) (hereinafter referred to as the "Act"), the Central Government hereby directs that the provisions of the Act and of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme made thereunder (hereinafter referred to as the 'Scheme") shall with effect from the first day of January, 1963 extend and apply in the same manner as they apply to the insurance of property insurable under the Act in relation to a factory, to the insurance against emergency risks of inland vessels (including the hull, machinery and fittings thereof and fuel and stores carried therein for the use of the vessel or the crew), being the property of any trading corporation or of any body of Port Trustees or Commissioners or of any other person to the extent that such vessels are not for the time being property insurable under the Act and the scheme or goods insurable under the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 (62 of 1962), and the scheme made thereunder, and the Central Government hereby further directs that the Scheme in its application to inland vessels shall be modified as follows —

Modifications

In the Scheme—

(i) Paragraph 5 shall be omitted.

558

(ii) For clause (b) of paragraph 7, the following clause shall be substituted, namely —

"(b) The hull, machinery and fittings of inland vessels, which are part of the property to be insured under the Scheme shall be valued as part of a serviceable vessel and not as scrap "

(iii) For sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 11, the following sub-paragraph shall be substituted, namely —

"(1) Every policy shall be in respect of all inland vessels insurable under the Act (including hull, machinery and fittings thereof, and fuel and stores carried therein for the use of the vessel or the crew) belonging to a single trading corporation or to a body of Port Trustees or Commissioners or other person specified by the Central Government under section 18 "

(iv) In the first Schedule, in the forms of application for an original or a supplementary policy, for the entry "Description of Property to be insured", the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY TO BE INSURED

1	2	3	4		
Item No	Registered No, Name or Mark of Identity	Description of vessel and purpose for which used	(a) Value of vessel including the machinery and fittings (if any)	(b) Value of fuel and stores for the use of the crew	(c) Total value of (a) and (b)
			Rs	Rs	

(v) In the form of policy set out in the Second Schedule, for entry "Description and situation of the property insured", the "Description of property insured," shall be substituted and unde

said entry, the columnar headings under the heading "Description of property to be insured" in the form of application for the issue of a policy, as they appear in the First Schedule, shall be inserted

(vi) in the forms of application for an original or a supplementary policy set out in the First Schedule and in the form of policy set out in the Second Schedule, for the entries —

"(a) Building. . Rs . .

(b) Plant Machinery & Materials Rs
Total Rs . .. ... "

wherever they occur,

the following entries shall be substituted, namely

"(a) Inland Vessels (including the hull, machinery and fittings thereof) ... .. Rs . .. .

(b) Fuel and Stores for the use of the crew Rs .
Total. Rs .. "

(vii) At the end of condition 1 in the "Conditions" set forth in the Second Schedule the following shall be added, namely —

"Every item, if more than one, of the Schedule of property insured by this policy, shall be separately subject to this condition. '

(viii) in condition 9 of the "Conditions" set forth in the Second Schedule, for the words "the building or premises where the loss or damage has happened" the words "the vessel or property damaged" shall be substituted

(ix) Condition 17 of the "Conditions" set forth in the Second Schedule shall be omitted and Condition 18 shall be renumbered as Condition 17

[No. F 112 (11)-INS/I/62]

A. BAKSI, *Jt Secy.*

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 29 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O. 3949, dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) employing the Oriental Fire and General Insurance Company, Limited, Bombay, to act as its agent for the purposes of the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt. I/c, L. D

250

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 26th December 1962.

S.O. 3949.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 (62 of 1962), the Central Government hereby employs the Oriental Fire and General Insurance Company Limited, Bombay, to act as its agent for the purposes of the said Act.

[F.No 112(20)–INS/I/62.]

A. BAKSHI, Jt Sec.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 30 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 29th January 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3950, dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), specifying the first day of January 1963, as the date on which the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 shall come into force, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt, I/c., *L D*

251

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 26th December 1962

S O 3950 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 (63 of 1962), the Central Government hereby specifies the first day of January 1963 as the date for the purposes of that sub section

[F No. 112(18)-INS/I/62]
A BAKSI Jt Secy

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 31 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 29th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 3951, dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), specifying the first day of January 1963 as the date on which the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 shall come into force which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy to Govt I/c, L. D

252

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 26th December 1962

S O 3951—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 (62 of 1962), the Central Government hereby specifies the first day of January 1963 as the date for the purposes of that sub-section.

[F No 112(19) INS/I/6

A BAKSI, Jt.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 32 LCR 63, Bangalore dated, 29th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 3952, dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), employing the Oriental Fire and General Insurance Company Limited, Bombay, to act as its agent for the purposes of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part-II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
253 *Under Secy. to Govt.* I/c., *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 26th December 1962

S. O 3952 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962, (63 of 1962), the Central Government hereby employs the Oriental Fire and General Insurance Company Limited, Bombay, to act as its agent for the purposes of the said Act.

[F No 112(17)-INS/I/62]
A. BAKSI, Jt. Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 33 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 9th January 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 3953, dated the 26th December 1962, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), specifying certain goods not insurable under the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 28th December 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
254 *Under Secy. to Govt I/c., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 26th December 1962.

S O.—3953 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 3 of the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 (62 of 1962), the Central Government hereby directs that the goods of the description specified in the Schedule annexed hereto shall, notwithstanding anything contained in (i), section 3, be deemed to be goods not insurable under the said Act

Provided that nothing in the Schedule shall, in relation to any person carrying on a business in the course of which he constructs or repairs ships or propelling machinery for ships, have effect in relation to any goods appropriated by him for the construction or repair of any particular ship or part of such ship

SCHEDULE

1 Goods forming the subject of a hire purchase agreement or agreements, wherein the hirer is a person not carrying on the business of selling, letting or hiring goods of the description so hired and wherein provision is made for payment spread over a period of not less than six months

2 Coal (including anthracite and cannel coal) and coke, lignite whether briquetted or not, and manufactured fuel of which coal, coke or lignite is the chief constituent.

3, Iron ore.

4 Manganese ore of all descriptions except manganese ores used in the manufacture of chemicals, electric batteries, manganese metal, glass or ceramics

5 Chrome ore.

6 Ores, concentrates, drosses, and residues for the smelting of aluminium, antimony, copper, lead, nickel, zinc, spelter and tin

7 Ores, concentrates, mattes, drosses and residues of gold, silver platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium and ruthenium.

8 Non-metalliferous mining and quarry products, unmanufactured other than mica and salt (sodium chloride).

9 China clay.

10 Crude asbestos

11 Cement including asbestos cement and cement clinker.

12 Lime

13 Bricks and tiles of brick-earth and clay, and refractory bricks, blocks and tiles

14 Sheets, pipes and other building materials made partly of cement and partly of asbestos

15 Slates for roofing

16. Granite blocks.

17. The following manufactures of stone, namely,

(a) pavement kerbs and setts,

(b) channels

(c) slabs and flags, and

(d) manufactured stone for building purposes.

18 Concrete products of all descriptions

19 Low tension insulators suitable for pressures up to six hundred and fifty volts.

20 Heavy stoneware jars and pipes

21. Cinder, scale and slag

22. Recovered sewage grease and sewage sludge

23 Scrap of the following metals and alloys thereof, namely, aluminium, antimony, copper, lead, nickel, tin, zinc and spelter.

24 Iron and steel scrap

25 Spent oxide of iron.

26 Lead in white lead stacks and chambers.

27. Nickel, unwrought, in all forms

28 Copper, unwrought, whether refined or not, in ingots, bars, billets, wirebars, blocks, slabs, cakes, cathodes, anodes and rods, and copper shot.

29. Aluminium, antimony, lead, nickel, tin, zinc and spelter unwrought, in ingots, pigs, blocks, cakes, bars and slabs.

30. Gold, silver, platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium and ruthenium and alloys thereof in grains, ingots, bars, wires or powder.

31. Alloys of aluminium, antimony, copper, lead, nickel, tin, zinc or spelter unwrought, in ingots, pigs, blocks, cakes, bars and slabs.

32. Iron and steel of the following descriptions, namely.—

(a) pig iron,

(b) ferro alloys other than in powder form,

(c) ingots,

(d) billets, blooms and slabs,

(e) tinplate and sheet bars,

(f) plates, medium plates, whether fabricated or not sheets, coated and uncoated,

(g) angles, channels, tees, joists, pilling sections and other sectional material, whether fabricated or not,

(h) rounds, rods, wire rods, squares, hexagons, flats and all other sections and shapes, other than bright,

(i) rails, sleepers fishplates and sole plates, Tinplates, terne plates, black plates and silver finished plates,

(j) hoops and strips, hot or cold rolled, other than bright,

(k) tyres, axles and wheels, other than those held for the assembly of bicycles and motor vehicles or spare parts thereof,

(l) castings, blocks for forgings, blocks for pressings forgings and stampings (except where wholly or partly machined) and pressings,

(m) colliery arches and pit props,

(n) pipes, coated and uncoated, and hot finished tubes,

(o) assemblies of plates and sectional materials as component parts of structures.

33. Aluminium, brass, copper and nickel-silver and yellow metal in sheets and circles

34. Gold, silver, plantinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium and ruthenium, and alloys thereof, in sheets or tubes, and ply metal in the form of sheets, tubes or wires of which any of the said metals or any alloy thereof is a component.

35 Natural pearls, mounted or unmounted

36 Other precious and semi-precious stones, unmounted, cut or uncut.

37. Gem-set Jewellery, that is to say, precious and semi-precious stones mounted in gold or platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium and ruthenium

38 All other jewellery of or other articles made, except for fittings and embellishments, of gold, silver, platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium and ruthenium and alloys thereof

39. Jewelled watch cases.

40 Gold sovereigns and half sovereigns.

41. Unmounted diamonds, whether rough or polished, and industrial diamonds, mounted or unmounted.

42. Paintings in oil or water colours, pencil, ink and charcoal drawings pastels on canvas, paper boards or paper, and hand printed impressions taken from blocks, plates or like material, whether framed or unframed and sculpture, whether in the round, in relief or in intaglio

43. Postage stamps intended for collection purposes denoting a postal service or services, being marks or devices embosed or impressed or comprised in a label.

44. Objects of art or craftsmanship being not less than one hundred years old.

45 The following compounds of radium of a concentration exceeding ten per cent, namely, bromide, carbonate, chloride and sulphate.

46 Printing machinery of the following descriptions, namely, typesetting, letter press (including rotary and flat bed) lithographic, photogravure and stereotyping

47. Printed books being not less than fifty years old and manuscripts

48. Slates for damp-courses and slate slabs

49. Gas of the kind supplied by public utility undertakings, other gases sold as fuel, and water and electricity.

50. Any goods situated at a port or on any vessel in India which while so situated are covered against emergency risks by a marine insurance policy and any goods in respect of which a policy of insurance is in force whereby the owner of the goods for the time being is insured in respect thereof against emergency risks, provided that if the value of the goods for the time being exceeds that for which they are covered against emergency risks by the policy, the goods shall be insured under the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 (62 of 1962) for such excess

[F No. 112(16)-INS/I/62

A BAKSI, Jt Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No LAW 236 LOR 63, dated Bangalore the 30th July 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O. 1886 dated the 29th June 1963, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India, declaring the banking industry to be a public utility service, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 6th July 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
112 *Under Secy. to Govt*,(I/c), *L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 29th June, 1963

S O 1886 — Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that public interest requires that the banking industry carried on by a banking company as defined in clause (bb) of section 2 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 should be declared to be a public utility service,

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (vi) of clause (n) of section 2 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby declares the said industry to be a public utility service for the purposes of the said Act for a period of six months from the date of this notification

[No. F 1/35/63-LRI]

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No LAW 192 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 12th July, 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 1154 dated the 20th April 1963, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, applying the provisions of 78 A of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 for the protection of inventions patented in the Commonwealth of Australia, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 27th April 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
84 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, (I/c), *L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

PATENTS AND DESIGNS

New Delhi, the 20th April 1963.

S O. 1154 —Whereas it appears to the Central Government that the legislature of the Commonwealth of Australia has made satisfactory provision for the protection of inventions patented in India,

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 78A of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (2 of 1911), the Central Government hereby directs that the provision of the said section shall, with effect from the 20th April, 1963, apply for the protection of inventions patented in the Commonwealth of Australia.

[No 13 (12)-TMP/56]
K. V. VENKATACHALAM, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 231 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th July 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 599, dated 28th February 1963, of the Ministry of Transport and Communications, issuing an order under rule 130 and clause (1) of sub-rule (2) of rule 131 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, exempting the restrictions imposed by or under sections 4 and 14 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (4 of 1939). which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 9th March 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,

95 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c., *L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

(Department of Transport)

(TRANSPORT WING)

New Delhi, the 28th February 1963.

S O 599 —In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 30 and clause (1) of sub rule (2) of rule 131 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

Notwithstanding any restriction imposed by or under sections 4 and 14 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (4 of 1939), a person who is below 20 years of age shall be entitled to receive instruction in driving a motor vehicle from an institution set up, or recognised in this behalf, by the Central Government or a State Government

Provided that such person is not below 18 years of age and is in possession of a certificate signed by the executive head of the institution to the effect that he is undergoing an accelerated course of training prescribed by the Government for purposes of defence of India and civil defence.

[No 5-TL (1)/63]

K. SRINIVASAN, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 221 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th July 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S.R 856 dated the 18th May 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, issuing the sugar (Control) Amendment Order, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1) dated the 18th May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
87 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c, *L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Food)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 18th May 1963.

G S R. 856 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 125 of the Defence of India Rules 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely —

1. **Short title** —This Order may be called the Sugar (Control) Amendment Order, 1963.

2. **Amendment of clause 6** —In the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, in clause 6, in the proviso to sub-clause (3) after the words "State Government", the following words shall be inserted, namely —

"or by any officer authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government",

[No. 1 (1)/63-Spy]

L. G RAJWADE, Jt Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 224 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 15th July 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O. 1279, dated 29th April 1963, of the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, amending the international Copyright Order, 1958, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 4th May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
90 *Under Secy. to Govt.*, I/c, *L.D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

ORDER

(*Copy right*)

New Delhi, the 29th April 1963.

S.O 1279—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Copyright Act, 1957 (14 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the International Copyright Order, 1958, namely —

1. (i) This Order may be called the International Copyright (Third Amendment) Order, 1963.

(ii) it shall come into force on the 4th May, 1963.

2 In the International Copyright Order, 1958, in Part II of the Schedule, in the Explanation ,—

(i) before the entry 'Fiji', the entries "Bermuda" and "North Borneo" shall be inserted in that order,

(ii) after the entry, 'Sarawak' ,the entry 'Zanzibar' shall be inserted.

[No. F. 3-2/63-C. O.]

R. H. CHISHTI, Jt. Secy.

5'14

NOTIFICATION.

No RDE 8 WSI 63, dated Bangalore, the 16th July 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notifications No. G S R. 1168 and No. G S.R. 1169 dated 2nd July 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, amending the Vegetable Oil Products Control Order, 1947, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated 2nd July 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

G. V. VISHWANATH,
Officer on Special Duty, R. D.

107

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
(Department of Food)
NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 2nd July 1963.

G.S R. 1168 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 read with sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the Vegetable Oil Products Control Order, 1947–namely —

1. This Order may be called the Vegetable Oil Products Control (Amendment) Order, 1963.

2. In the Vegetable Oil Products Control Order, 1947.—

(i) in clause 8-A, for the words "such person or persons", the word 'he' shall be substituted,

(ii) in clause 14, sub-clauses (1) and (2) shall be renumbered as (2) and (3) thereof and before those clauses as so renumbered, the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely —

"(1) The controller may, by general or special order,—

(i) prohibit the stock or sale (other than in loose form) of any vegetable oil product, unless such vegetable oil product is

packed in containers of such type, size and description and in such net quantity, as may be specified therein ,

(ii) specify the ratio of the quantity of vegetable oil product to be packed by any producer in any specified size or sizes of tin containers to his total production of vegetable oil product during any calendar month".

[No. 17-VP (1)/60/2513]

G S.R. 1169 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (1) of clause 14 of the Vegetable Oil Products Control Order, 1947, as continued in force by sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India hereby prohibits the stock or sale, other than in loose form, of any vegetable oil product, unless packed in containers of the type, size and description specified in columns (1), (2) and (4) respectively of the Schedule given below and having a net capacity specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) thereof .

Provided that where, for any special reason, any person finds it necessary to stock or sell any vegetable oil product packed in containers not conforming to any or all of the requirements specified in the schedule, he may do so after obtaining the prior permission therefor from the Vegetable Oil Products Controller for India and in accordance with the instructions, if any, of the said Controller in this behalf

Provided further that the stocks of 'small-pack' tin containers having a net capacity of 8 0, 1 0, 0.5 and 0 25 kilogrammes, if any, held by the producers at the commencement of this Order, or contracted for supply with their suppliers and which supply has not been made, on or before such commencement, may continue to be used for packing vegetable oil product until the 30th day of September, 1963

THE SCHEDULE.

Type of container	Pack-size	Net capacity (weight of contents in kilogrammes)	Description (a) Should conform to Indian standard specification No	Description (b) Nominal capacity relevant to the Indian standard specification
1	2	3	4	
Tin containers	1. Large	i) 16.5	IS 916-1958	18.00
	2. Small	i) 4 0 ii) 2.0	IS.1413-1959	4 50 2.24
Galvanised Steel Drums	1. Large	i) 45 0 25 0	IS 1549-1960/ Grade A The galvanized steel sheets used should conform to – IS 277-1951/Class I	50 00 30 00

[No. 17-VP (1)/60/2514]

L. G. RAJWADE, *Jt. Secy.*

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT.)

No LAW 101 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 2nd March, 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 94, dated the 14th January 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, issuing the Foreigners (Restricted Areas) Order, 1963 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 14th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
330 *Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 14th January 1963.

G.S R. 94—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Foreigners Act, 1946 (31 of 1946) read with the Foreigners Law (Application and Amendment) Act, 1962 (42 of 1962), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely —

1. **Short title and commencement**—(1) This Order may be called the Foreigners (Restricted Areas) Order, 1963.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. **Definitions.**—In this Order,—

(a) 'Person of Chinese origin' means a person who, or either of whose parents, or any of whose grand-parents, was at any time a Chinese national;

(b) 'Restricted area' means any of the areas specified in Schedule I,

(c) 'Schedule' means a Schedule to the Order.

3. Restrictions on entry into restricted areas.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Foreigners (Exemption) Order, 1957, no foreigner shall enter into, or remain in, any restricted area except under and in accordance with a permit issued by the District Magistrate concerned or such other officer as may be authorised by him in this behalf

Provided that the provisions of this Order shall not apply to, and in relation to,

(a) any person who, not being a person of Chinese origin, is a subject of Bhutan or Sikkim or a national of Nepal, or

(b) any other person who has been ordinarily resident in that restricted area for a period of not less than five years immediately preceding the date of publication of this Order and who is not a Chinese national or a person of Chinese origin

Provided further that a foreigner shall not be required to obtain a permit under this Order in respect of any area falling within the restricted area for which he is either in possession of a valid permit issued under and in accordance with the provisions of the Foreigners (Protected areas) Order, 1958 or has obtained the necessary permission in writing as required by the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. 6/131/59-F.1., dated the 6th November, 1959

4. Form of Permit.—A permit issued under paragraph 3 shall be in the form specified in Schedule II and shall contain the following particulars, namely —

(a) the place of entry into the area specified in Schedule I,

(b) the place of residence, if any, in the said area,

(c) the period for which the permit shall be valid, and

(d) the conditions subject to which the permit is granted.

SCHEDULE I

(*See* paragraphs 2 and 3)

Restricted areas

1. Every district in the State of Assam.

2 Darjeeling, Cooch Bihar, Jalpaiguri, Malda and Dinajpur districts of West Bengal,

3. Uttarkashi, Chamoli and Pithoragarh districts of Uttar Pradesh

4 Kinnaur district of Himachal Pradesh;

5. Lahaul and Spiti district of Punjab

SCHEDULE II

Permit.

[under paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Foreigners (Restricted Areas) Order, 1963].

Mr./Mrs /Miss a national, residing at holder of Passport No. , dated , is hereby permitted to enter the restricted area *via* and to reside in the said area for purposes at place(s) from to

2 He/She shall, while residing in the said area, comply with the conditions* specified below.

3. Mr /Mrs /Miss shall not remain in the said area after the unless he/she has obtained the prior permission of the authority who issued the permit Application for any extension of the period of this permit must be made at least 7 days before its expiry.

Place

Date

Signature of Issuing authority

(SEAL)

*Conditions, if any, to be specified by the Issuing authority

[No. 6/178/62-F.1]

FATEH SINGH, *Jt Secy.*

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 129 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 14th March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R. 713, dated the 16th May 1962, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture amending the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India* Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 26th May 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K. M KRISHNASWAMY,

357 *Under Secretary to Government, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 16th May, 1962

G.S R. 713—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, namely —

1. This Order may be called the Fertiliser (Control) Fourth Amendment Order, 1962

2 In sub-clause (i) of clause 2 of the Fertiliser (Control) Order, 1957, the following words shall be added at the end, namely :—

"but does not include phosphate reinforced compost prepared by adding phosphatic fertilisers to bulky organic manures",

S K MIRCHANDANI,

Dy. Secy to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 63 LCR 1963, dated Bangalore, the 6th February 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O. 121 dated the 9th January 1963 of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), prescribing the fee for the making of an application for the issue of a licence under sub-rule (1) of rule 126E of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 9th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt., L. D.

239

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 9th January 1963.

S O 121—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 126E, read with rule 126X, of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby prescribes rupees one hundred as the fee for the making of an application for the issue of a licence under sub-rule (1) of rule 126E of the said Rules.

[No. F. 7(26)/63-3B]

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 219 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 15th July 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G.S R. 814, dated the 13th May 1963, of the Ministry of External Affairs, appointing the 13th day of April, 7 as the date on which the provisions of Part I Sections 3, 4 and 14 in Part II, Part III and Sections 53, 56 and 57 in Part V of the Union Territories Act, 1963 shall come into force in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary Part II Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 13th May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy to Govt., I/c., *L.D.*

85

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 13th May 1963.

G S.R 814—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Government of Union Territories Act, 1963 (20 of 1963), the Central Government hereby appoints the 13th day of May, 1963 as the date on which the provisions of Part I, Sections 3, 4 and 14 in Part II, Part III and Sections 53 56 and 57 in Part V of the said Act and the First and Second Schedules thereto shall, so far as they are applicable, come into force in the Union territory of Goa, Daman and Diu.

[No. F 6 (21)/62-Goa].

A N. MEHTA, Director (GP)

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 218 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, 15th July 1963 -

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G. S Rl 815, dated the 13th May 1963, of the Ministry of Externa. Affairs, appointing the 13th day of May 1963, as the date on which the provisions of part I and Sections 53, 56 and 57 in Part V of the Government of Union Territories Act, 1963 shall come into force in the Union Territory of Pondicherry which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 13th May 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T. VENKATANARANAPPA,
Under Secy. to Govt., I/c., L D.

86

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 13th May 1963

G.S.R 815 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Government of Union Territories Act, 1963 (20 of 1963), the Central Government hereby appoints the 13th day of May, 1963, as the date on which the provisions of Part I, and Sections 53, 56 and 57 in Part V of the said Act and the Second Schedule thereto shall, so far as they are applicable, come into force in the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

[No. F. 31 (10)-Pond/62]

A. N. MEHTA, Director (GP).

NOTIFICATION

No. FD 2 DCS 63, dated Bangalore, the 7th August 1963 (Shravana 17, Saka Era 1885)

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S. R. 1233, dated the 17th July 1963, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) issuing the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Amendment Scheme, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 17th July 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

T K RANGARAJA IYENGAR,
Under Secy to Govt, F. D. (B)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 17th July 1963

COMPULSORY DEPOSIT (EMPLOYEES) AMENDMENT SCHEME, 1963

G. S R 1233 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, read with section 6 of the Compulsory Deposit Scheme Act, 1963 (21 of 1963), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme to amend the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963, namely —

1 This Scheme may be called the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Amendment Scheme, 1963

2 In the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said Scheme), for the existing sub paragraph (3) of paragraph 1, the following sub-paragraph shall be substituted, namely —

"(3) It applies to every employee referred to in clause (d) of section 2 of the Act whose annual income from salary is one thousand five hundred rupees or more and who is not liable

to payment of tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) and who has completed not less than two hundred and for y days of continuous service under the same employer on the 1st day of July, 1963 or any date subsequent thereto "

Explanation —"continuous service" means uninterrupted service, but includes service which is interrupted by sickness, accident, authorised leave, strike which is not illegal, or involuntary unemployment".

3 In the said Scheme, in paragraph 2, for the existing item (iii) of clause (d), the following item shall be substituted, namely —

"(iii) an office or a branch of any other bank authorised by the Central Government to accept deposits under this Scheme, excluding any office or branch of such bank as may be notified by the Central Government."

4 In the said Scheme, in paragraph 3, after sub paragraph (2), the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely —

Explanation —"salary" for the purposes of this Scheme means —

(i) basic pay or wages, that is to say, all emoluments including dearness allowance which are earned by the employee while on duty or on leave with pay or wages, in accordance with the terms of contract of employment, if any, and which are paid or payable in cash to him, but excluding house rent allowance, overtime allowance, bonus, commission or any other similar allowance payable to the employee in respect of his employment or for work done in such employment and any presents made by the employer

(ii) cash value of any food concession,

(iii) retaining allowance, that is to say, any allowance payable for the time being to an employee of any establishment in any period in which the establishment is not working, for retaining his services."

5. In the said Scheme, in paragraph 4,—

(1) after sub-paragraph (1), the following sub-paragraphs shall be inserted, namely —

"(1A) Nothing contained in sub-paragraph (1) shall be deemed to prevent the employer from making a single application to the deposit office on behalf of his employees for opening accounts in their names under this Scheme.

(1B) Notwithstanding the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (1A), an employee, in whose name an account has been opened by his employer under that sub-paragraph shall be entitled to make an application at any time after the account

has been opened and such application shall be filed for the purpose of record without prejudice to any action taken on the application made by the employer.",

(2) for the existing sub-paragraphs (2) and (3), the following sub-paragraphs shall be substituted, namely —

"(2) The amount to be deposited under sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3 shall be deducted every month from the salary payable to the depositor by the employer in that month

Provided that no deduction shall be made in the month where the salary payable in that month is less than one hundred and twenty-five rupees.

Explanation Where the salary is paid more than once in a month deductions shall be made every time the salary is paid in that month.

(2A) Notwithstanding anything contained in the proviso to sub-paragraph (2), where the annual income of an employee from his salary is likely to be one thousand five hundred rupees or more, the employer shall make deductions from the salary payable to him in the last three months of that financial year such amount as would bring the total amount of deposit at the close of that financial year to the limits of deposits specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3.

(3) The employer shall forward to the deposit office all applications received under sub-paragraph (1) and the application, if any, referred to in sub-paragraph (1A) along with the amount of the deposit and a statement in Form F, in duplicate, where required in triplicate, of all the deductions made by him ",

(3) in sub-paragraph (6), after the second proviso, the following further proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

" Provided also that the deductions made in the month of July, 1963 may be deposited with the deposit office not later than forty-five days from the date on which the deduction is made, and such deposit is accompanied by a declaration from the employer that the deposit relates to deductions made in that month ",

(4) after sub-paragraph (7), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely —

" Provided that a second remittance may be made in the month of August or September, 1963 on account of the deductions made in July, 1963.".

6 In the said Scheme, paragraph 8 shall be re-numbered as sub-paragraph (1) thereof, and after the sub-paragraph as so re-numbered, the following sub-paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-paragrph (1), in respect of deductions made in the month of July, 1963 which are remitted to the deposit office on or after the first day of August, 1963, interest shall be calculated from the first day of August, 1963.".

7. In the said Scheme, after second proviso to sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 9, the following further proviso shall be inserted, namely —

"Provided also that where the amount repayable stands in the name of an employee on whose behalf the account was opend under sub paragraph (IA) of paragraph 4 and the employee has not made an application subsequently, then, the deposit office shall make the repayment only if the application for repayment referred to in sub-paragraph (3) is forwarded through the employer duly attested by him.".

8 In the said Scheme, after paragraph 9, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely .—

"9A. Refunds

(1) Notwithstanding anything containd in paragraph 9, where an account has been opened in the name of an employee with the deposit office under this Scheme and whose annual income from salary does not amount to one thousand five hundred rupees at the end of any financial year, the amount standing to his credit in the said account shall be refunded together with interest in accordance with the provisions contained in paragraph 8 and in every such case the employer shall issue a certificate to the employee stating that his income from salary for that financial year being less than one thousand five hundred rupees, he is entitled to the refund of the amount deposited in the said account in that year.

(2) Such refund shall be made by the deposit office only on an application made to it by the employee in Form C or as near thereto as may be, accompanied by the certificate referred to in sub-paragraph (1).".

9 In the said Scheme, after paragraph 10, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"10A. Special procedure.

(1) In this paragraph, 'exempted establishment" means an establishment in respect of which an exemption has been granted under section

17 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952) from the operation of all or any of the provisions of any Scheme framed under that Act.

(2) In respect of employees in an exempted establishment, the employer may elect to follow the procedure specified in sub-paragraphs (3) to (22) for the purposes of this Scheme, and thereupon the provisions of paragraphs 4 to 7 (inclusive) and paragraphs 9, 9A, 10 and 13 shall cease to apply in relation to such employees.

(3) The employer shall deduct every month the amount of deposit payable by every employee from the salary payable to him

Provided that no deduction shall be made in the month where the salary payable in that month is less than one hundred and twenty five rupees

Explanation —Where the salary is paid more than once in a month, deductions shall be made every time the salary is paid in that month.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in the proviso to sub-paragraph (3), where the annual income of an employee from his salary is likely to be rupees one thousand five hundred or more, the employer shall make deductions from the salary payable to him in the last three months of that financial year such amount as would bring the total amount of deposit at the close of that financial year to the limits of deposit specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3.

(5) All the deductions made shall be remitted in one lump sum to a Head Post Office, or an Office of the Reserve Bank of India or a branch of the State Bank of India and any subsidiary bank of the State Bank of India conducting Government Treasury business (hereinafter referred to as the remittance office), such remittance when made on the first occassion shall be accompanied by an application in Form G or as near thereto as may be, and by an attested copy of the notification granting exemption referred to in sub-paragraph (1)

(6) The remittance office shall on receipt of the application open an account in the name of the employer and issue a pass book in his name wherein all amounts remitted shall be entered over the signature of the officer authorised in this behalf by the remittance office with the date stamp. All subsequent remittances shall be accompanied by the pass book.

(7) All the deductions made by the employer shall be remitted to the remittance office not later than fourteen days from the date on which the deduction is made

Provided that if the salary is paid more than once in a month the period of fourteen days shall be reckoned from the date on which the salary is last paid in that month

Provided further that the deductions made in the month of March shall be remitted before the end of that month

Provided also that deductions made in the month of July, 1963, may be remitted not later than forty five days from the date on which the deduction is made, and such remittance is accompained by a declaration from the employer that the remittance relates to deductions made in that month.

(8) The employer shall remit the amount not more than once in a month except that in the month of March two remittances may be made

Provided that a second remittance may be made in the month of August or September, 1963, on account of the deductions made in July 1963

(9) Every remittance shall be made in cash or by a crossed cheque drawn in favour of the remittance office on a bank at the place where that office is situated

Provided that where the remittance is made into a Head Post Office such remittance may be made by cheques only at places where clearing house facilities are available

(10) The provisions of paragraph 8 shall apply to the remittances made by the employer as if for the word "deposit" wherever it occurs, the word "remittance" were substituted

(11) The employer shall—

(a) maintain accounts in respect of each employee in the from of a ledger relating to the amounts deducted from the salary of that employee for the purposes of this Scheme and repayment thereof,

(b) after the close of each financial year during which the Scheme is in force, furnish to each employee a statement of the accounts relating to that year.

(12) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (13), the amount standing to the credit of an employee in his account shall be repayable with interest thereon by the employer after the expiry of five year from the end of the year in which the deductions for the purposes of this Scheme were made

Provided that where the amount is repayable to a minor, such repayment may be made only to his parent or guardian.

Provided further that on his attaining majority under the Indian Majority Act, 1875 (9 of 1875), the repayment shall be made to him.

(13) (a) The employee or in the event his death, his nominee or heir, may apply to the employer for earlier repayment of the amount standing to the credit of the employee.

(*b*) The employer shall, after verifying the account of the employee, forward the application to the authority empowered by the Central Government in this behalf.

(*c*) On receipt of the application, the authority shall by order in writing authorise the employer to repay the amount standing to the credit of the employee together with interest thereon, if the authority is satisfied that genuine hardship would be caused unless such earlier repayment is made

(14) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-paragraphs (12) and (13) where the employer has made deduction from the salary of an employee for the purposes of this Scheme and whose annual income from salary does not amount to one thousand five hundred rupees at the end of any financial year, the amount standing to his credit in the account maintained by the employer, shall be refunded together with interest in accordance with the provisions contained in paragraph 8.

(15) In respect of repayments and refunds made by an employer in any month, he may in the following month present a bill in Form H, or as near thereto as may be, together with the pass book to the remittance office in which the account referred to in sub-paragraph (6) stands for the purpose of reimbursement, furnishing the names of the employees, nominees or heirs to whom repayments or refunds, as the case may be, have been made by him indicating separately the amount of deposit and the interest thereon repaid or refunded, as the case may be, to each employee. On receipt of this bill, the remittance office shall permit withdrawal or the amount specified in that bill and make an entry in the pass book over the signature of the officer authorised in this behalf by remittance office.

Explanation.—Such withdrawal shall be permitted only on the employer being identified to the satisfaction of the officer authorised in this behalf by the remittance office

(16) Every employee who is not a minor may nominate in Form I or as near thereto as may be, one or more persons who shall be entitled to receive the amount at the credit of his account with the employer together with the interest thereon, in the event of his death before the amount has become payable or having become payable has not been paid

(17) Where the amount together with interest thereon is payable to two or more nominees and either or any of them is dead, the amount shall be paid to the surviving nominee or nominees.

(18) A nomination made by an employee may be cancelled or varied by a fresh nomination in Form J, or as near thereto as may be, by giving notice in writing to the employer.

(19) Every nomination and every cancellation or variation thereof shall be registered by the employer in the ledger account of that employee and shall be effective from the date of such registration.

(20) If the nominee is a minor, the employee may appoint any person to receive the amount due under the account in the event of his death during the minority of the nominee

(21) The employer shall whenever required to do so, produce to such authority or authorities as may be specified by the Central Government in this behalf, all documents relating to the deductions made for the purposes of this Scheme from the salary of his employees to whom this Scheme applies, to the remittance thereof to the remittance office and repayment to the employees

(22) The employer shall also make available all or any of the documents referred to in sub-paragraph (21) for the purposes of audit by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or any person authorised by him in this behalf

10B Application of special procedure to certain establishments — In respect of employees of any local authority or in any establishment other than an exempted establishment within the meaning of sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 10A, the Central Government may by notification apply the procedure specified in sub-paragraphs (3) to (22) of that paragraph with such modifications and alterations as may be considered necessary or desirable and thereupon the provisions of paragraphs 4 to 7 (inclusive) and paragraphs 9, 9A, 10 and 13 shall cease to apply in relation to such employees.

10C. Deductions not to be made in certain cases.—(1) Where an employee becomes liable to payment of tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961 after an account in his name with the deposit office has been opened, no deduction for the purposes of this Scheme shall be made by the employer from the salary payable to that employee after he has become so liable to payment of the tax.

(2) The employer shall issue to such employee a statement specifying the total amount deposited in his account for that year and hand over the pass book to him after obtaining the receipt for it.

(3) Where an employee in an exempted establishment within the meaning of sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 10A becomes liable to payment of tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, after an account in his name in the ledger of the employer has been opened, the employer shall refund the amount deducted from his salary in that year and credited to the said account and thereupon the employer shall be entitled to reimbursement of the amount refunded and for this purpose the employer shall adopt the procedure specified in sub-paragraph (15) of paragraph 10A."

10 In the said Scheme, in paragraph 12, after sub-paragraph (1) the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely :—

"**Explanation**—For the purpose of determining the annual income of any person under this paragraph, the amount attributable to variable items, like cash value of food concession shall provisionally be taken to be the amount paid to him in respect of such items in the previous financial year, if he was in continuous employment under the same employer throughout that year and in other cases, the amount likely to be paid in the current year but in all such cases the income so determined shall be subject to final adjustment on the basis of actuals for the first nine months of the current financial year and likely payment in the last three months of that year in respect of such variable items."

11 In the said Scheme, after paragraph 13, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"14. **Maintenance of accounts, etc, by certain Government offices**—Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme, the Central Government may, by notification direct that the provisions of this paragraph shall apply in relation to any office of the Central Government or of any State Government or Government of a Union territory specified in the notification and thereupon—

(*a*) it shall not be necessary for any employee of any office so specified to apply to a deposit office for opening an account in his name,

(*b*) every such office shall maintain accounts in such manner as may be specified in this behalf by the Central Government in the names of its employees from whose salaries, deductions are made by it for the purpose of this Scheme,

(*c*) every such office shall make repayments of the amounts standing to the credit of its employees together with interest thereon in such manner as may be specified by the Central Government,

(*d*) nominations by the employees of any office so specified shall be made in such manner as may be specified by the Central Government,

12. In the Schedule to the said Scheme—

(1) in Form F, the following Note shall be inserted at the end, namely —

Note—The employer shall place two asterisk marks above the names of those employees on whose behalf he has opened an account",

(2) after Form F, the following Forms shall be added, namely —

FORM G.

[*See* Paragraph 10 A (5)]

APPLICATION FOR OPENING AN ACCOUNT UNDER THE COMPULSORY DEPOSIT (EMPLOYEES) SCHEME, 1963.

(To be submitted by the employer of an expempted establishment)

To

The .. ..

.. ..

I hereby apply for opening an account under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963 in the name of . .. . and tender herewith Rs .. . . . (Rupees ... . only) in cash/by cheque as the initial amount of remittance

I enclose an attested copy of the Notification granting exemption under section 17 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952).

Signature of the Employer

Specimen signature
of the Employer

Permanent Address

The account has been opened on . with Rs . ... Pass book has been issued.

Signature of the Officer

Date Stamp

FORM H

[See Paragraph 10A (15)]

COMPULSORY DEPOSIT (EMPLOYEES) SCHEME, 1963

BILL No.

MONTH

Bill for reimbursement of deposits repaid/refunded by..... .. .. (employer)

Certified that a sum of Rupees.. . . .. , as detailed below has been actually repaid/refunded by.... .. .. (employer)

in accordance with the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963, during the month of ... . 19 .

Details of repayments/refunds

S. No.	Number & date of voucher	Name of employee	To-whom repaid/ refunded	Amount		
				Deposit	Interest	Total
			Total			

Amount (in words) Rupees . ...

Date.

Place.

Signature of employer.

Official stamp of employer

Received from . ...(name of remittance office) the sum of Rupees..... . ...in payment of this bill

Date.

Signature of employer

* FORM I

[See Paragraph 10 A (16)]

NOMINATION UNDER THE COMPULSORY DEPOSIT (EMPLOYEES) SCHEME 1963

To

The ... .

. ...

I hereby nominate the person/persons mentioned below to whom in the event of my death, the amount standing to my credit in Compulsory Deposit Account at the time of my death would be payable.

Serial No.	Name of the nominee	Full address	Date of birth of nominee in case of minor

As the nominee/nominees against Serial No./Nos .. specified above is a/are minor/minors, I appoint . . . .

*FORM J

[*See* Paragraph 10A (18)]

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION OR VARIATION OF NOMINATION PREVIOUSLY MADE IN RESPECT OF THE COMPULSORY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT UNDER THE COMPULSORY DEPOSIT (EMPLOYEES) SCHEME, 1963.

I ..... hereby cancel the nomination made by me in respect of my Compulsory Deposit Account.

*In the place of the cancelled nomination, I hereby nominate the person(s) mentioned below who shall, on my death, become entitled to the payment of the sum due on the above account to the exclusion of all other persons

Serial No	Name of the nominee	Full address	Date of birth of nominee in case of minor

* to be filled in case of replacement only

As the nominee(s) against Serial No./Nos. is a/are minor/minors, I appoint ..... (name and full address)

as the person to receive the sum due under the said account in the event of my death during the minority of the nominee/nominees

Witness

Signature of Employee

The nomination has been registered on. ..... and an entry made in the Ledger.

Date Stamp

Signature of the Employer

* This form is to be used only by the employees in exempted establishment

(SHIV NAUBH SINGH)

NOTIFICATION,

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 105 LOR 63, dated Bangalore, the 2nd March 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S O. 198, dated the 14th January 1963, of the Ministry of Finance, authorising every Superintendent of Central Excise to grant a permit in the form specified, to a dentist and other mentioned therein, for the purchase or acquisition of such quantity of gold, other than ornament, as may be specified in the permit, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt, L. D

327

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 14th January 1963.

S.O. 198—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 126 X read with sub-rule (4) of rule 126 J of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby authorises, with effect from the 14th January, 1963, every Superintendent of Central Excise to grant a permit, in the form annexed hereto, to a dentist, a practitioner of ayurvedic or unani medicine or an industrial user of gold, for the purchase or acquisition of such quantity of gold, other than ornament, as may be specified in the permit

Gold Series No 10

Range . . .
Circle. . . . . .
Division . . . . .
Collectorate . . . . .

PERMIT FOR PURCHASE OF GOLD BY DENTISTS, PRACTITIONERS OF AYURVEDIC OR UNANI MEDICINE AND INDUSTRIAL USERS

(in triplicate)

[Rule 126 I (3)]

(Delete entries not applicable)

Shri/Sarvashri..... ..address ..... is/are permitted to purchase within thirty days from the date of this permit the following quantities of gold not being ornament on the terms and conditions specified below

Description of gold

Weight in grammes

Purity

Place .. . .

Date

Signature of Superintendent

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED

1. Any gold the purchase of which is authorised by this permit shall be purchased or acquired only from a dealer licensed or required to apply for a licence under Rule 126 E of the Defence of India Rules, 1962.

2. The gold shall be purchased at one transaction from such a dealer and the quantity purchased or acquired, or sold or transferred, shall not exceed the quantity indicated in the permit.

3 The permit shall be issued in triplicate by the Superintendent of Central Excise, exercising Jurisdiction over the area in which permit holder is ordinarily resident The first copy of the permit shall be surrendered by the permit holder to the dealer from whom the gold is purchased. The second copy shall be despatched to the Member-Secretary, Gold Board, Reserve Bank of India Building, Bombay, and the third copy shall be retained by the officer issuing the permit for this record

[No 7/26/SB-63]

A BAKSI, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No. LAW 108 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 2nd March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 199, dated the 16th January 1963, of the Ministry of Finance, directing that every dealer and every retainer who is required by rule 126 E of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, to apply for a license shall keep accounts in the same form and manner prescribed in S.O 128, dated the 10th January 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
328 *Under Secy to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 16th January 1963.

S.O. 199.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 126 T, read with rule 126X, of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby directs that every dealer and every refiner who is required by rule 126 E of the said rules to apply for a licence shall, with effect from the date of the commencement of Part XII-A, of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, keep accounts in the same forms and in the same manner as have been prescribed by the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, No. S O. 128, dated the 10th January, 1963, published at pages 20-21, of the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub section (ii), of the 10th January, 1963.

[No. F 7 (26) 63-SB]
A. BAKSI, Jt. Secy.

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 169 LCB 63, dated Bangalore, the 2nd March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S.O. 200, dated the 16th January 1963, of the Ministry of Finance, specifying the time within which returns referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-rule (1) of rule 126 F of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th January 1963 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,

329 *Under Secy. to Govt, L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 16th January 1963

S.O. 200—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 126F, read with rule 126 X, of the Defence of India Rules, 1962 the Central Government hereby directs that the returns referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-rule (1) of rule 126 F, of the said Rules shall be made within the time specified below —

(i) in the case of the return referred to in clause (a), on or before the 17th January, 1963,

(ii) in the case of the return refired to in clause (b), within seven days from the date of the registration of the dealer under any law with respect to sales tax or the establishment of the refinery of the refiner, as the case may be,

(iii) in the case of the return referred to in clause (c), on the date of the application

[No. F 7 (26)/63-SB.]

A. BAKSI Jt Secy

Printed by the Director of Printing, Stly & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore

PART IV

Section 1-C (I)

STATUTORY RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND REPUBLISHED BY THIS GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATION

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 111 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 7th March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No S O. 213, dated the 15th January 1963, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), issuing a Corrigenda to the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Scheme, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 26th January 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,

338 *Under Secy to Govt, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

CORRIGENDA

New Delhi, the 15th January 1963

S O 213—Corrigenda to the Gazette Notifications dated the 26th December, 1962 published in Part II, Section 3, sub section (ii) of *Gazette of India* Extraordinary dated the 28th December, 1962 under Nos S O 3945 and S.O 3946 —

In the Second Schedule to the Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Scheme,

(i) The words "Serial No." shall be deleted

(ii) After the entry "The insured's business .. .." the entry "The goods insured . .." shall be inserted.

In the Third Schedule to the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance scheme, for

"(See Paragraph 18)"

"(See Paragraph 13)" shall be substituted

[No. F. 101 (15)-INS.I. 63-ERI]

V. P. MITHAL, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 135 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 20th March 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. S. O 511, dated the 22nd November 1962, of the Ministry of Transport and Communications, issuing an Order regarding compensation payable for requisitioning or acquisition of Motor Vehicles under the Defence of India Rules, 196 , which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 23rd February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy to Gov , L D.

364

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

(Department of Transport)

(Transport Wing)

New Delhi, the 22nd November, 1962

S O 511—In pursuance of rules 111, 112 and 114 of the Defence of India Rules, 1962, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order in regard to compensation payable for requisitioning or acquisition of motar vehicles

I In rule 111 of the said rules,—

(1) the rate of interest referred to in clause (i) shall be six per cent per annum (simple interest),

(2) the rate of depreciation referred to in clause (ii) shall be twenty-five per cent per annum and depreciation shall be calculated—

(a) on the bas s of the cost of the vehicle if, being new, it had been purchased less than a year before it is requisitioned ,

(b) in any other case, on the basis of its written-down value on the anniversary of its purchase as a new vehicle (that is to

say, on the last date of completion of a whole number of years from the date of its purchase as a new vehicle) which falls on or before the date from which compensation is payable, notwithstanding that such purchase had not been made by the person from whom the vehicle has been requisitioned

Explanation.—The term "written-down" value shall have the same meaning as in Chapter IV section 32 of the Income-tax Act, 1961,

(3) the percentage referred to in clause (iii) shall be five per cent of the written down value of the vehicle calculated on the basis of the rate of depreciation and in the manner indicated in item (2) above

II. The depreciation referred to in the first proviso to rule 112 of the said rules shall be calculated at twenty per cent per annum and in the manner prescribed in item I (2) above.

III (1) The compensation as determined by the competent authority for requisitioning or acquisition of a vehicle shall be paid within a period of two months from the date on which it falls due.

(2) The rate of interest referred to in the proviso to rule 114 of the said rules shall be 4½ per cent per annum (simple interest)

(3) After compensation in arrear on the first day of each month following the date of requisition of a vehicle has been worked out, interest shall be payable on such part of that amount as has been outstanding for more than two months, periods of less than a month being ignored for the purpose of computing the interest

[No 1 TL (56)/62]
K SRINIVASAN, Dy Secy

NOTIFICATION

(REVENUE DEPARTMENT.)

No RD 187 FSU 63, dated Bangalore, the 16th August 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1238, dated the 20th July 1963, of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture issuing under Sugar (Control) Order 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 20th July 1963 be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

531 P NAGESHA RAO, *Under Secy. to Govt, R D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

New Delhi, the 20th July 1963

ORDER

G S R 1238—In pursuance of clause 4 of the Sugar (Control) Order, 1963, the Central Government hereby directs that —

(1) no recognised dealer shall sell sugar in excess of the quantity he is permitted to sell at any one time under such general or special order as the State Government or any officer authorised by it in this behalf may issue from time to time,

(2) no recognised dealer shall sell sugar to, or purchase sugar from, any other recognised dealer except in accordance with the directions issued to him by the State Government or any officer authorised by it in this behalf,

(3) every recognised dealer shall keep a register of retail dealers in sugar and bulk consumers of sugar —

(i) with whom he does business,

or

(ii) who have been nominated by the State Government or any officer authorised by it in this behalf to purchase sugar from him,

containing their names and addresses, the places at which they conduct their business, the quantity of sugar sold to each retail dealer in sugar or bulk consumer of sugar, the date on which it is sold and the price charged thereof,

(4) no recognised dealer shall—

(i) sell sugar except to a retail dealer in sugar or a bulk consumer of sugar whose name is contained in the register kept by the recognised dealer under clause 3, and

(ii) charge a price in excess of that determined on the basis of ex-factory price actually paid octroi and other local taxes actually paid and such margin for incidental expenses and profits as may be fixed from time to time by the State Government or any officer authorised by it in this behalf.

(5) every recognised dealer shall display prominently the sale price of sugar according to the grades of sugar in stock with him at the entrance to the place of his business or as near as possible thereto.

Explanation:—In this order "bulk consumer of sugar" shall mean a person who is not a retail dealer but to whom a recognised dealer sells sugar at a wholesale rate for the purpose of consumption in his own establishment or undertaking or for the purpose of processing any food stuff.

[No. 1(1)/63-S. Pv] (Sd.)
Joint Secretary

NOTIFICATION.

No FD 2 DCS 63, dated Bangalore, the 22nd August 1963, (Shravana 31, Saka Era 1885).

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No G S R. 1290, dated the 1st August 1963, of the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), issuing the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Amendment Scheme, 1963, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (1), dated the 1st August 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

N. S. BHARATH,
146 *Deputy Secy. to Govt F. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 1st August 1963.

COMPULSORY DEPOSIT (INCOME-TAX PAYERS) AMENDMENT SCHEME, 1963

G. S R. 1290 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, read with section 6 of the Compulsory Deposit Scheme Act, 1963 (21 of 1963), the Central Government hereby makes the following scheme to amend the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1963, namely :—

1. This Scheme may be called the Compulsory Deposit (Income-tax payers) Amendment Scheme, 1963

2. In the Compulsory Deposit (Income tax payers) Scheme, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the said Scheme), for the existing

item (iii) of clause (e) of paragraph 2, the following item shall be substituted, namely . —

"(iii) an office or branch of any other bank authorised by the Central Government to accept deposits under this Scheme, excluding any office or branch of such Bank as may be notified by the Central Government."

3. In the said Scheme, in paragraph 4 after sub-paragraph (2), the following sub-paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"(2A) Where any person to whom this Scheme applies receives in any year any income which is chargeable to tax under the Income tax Act, 1961 under the head "Salaries" as being his income relating to any previous year prior to the year in which it is received, he may, nowithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (2), make a deposit in relation to such income in the year in which it is received. The amount so deposited shall be deemed for the purposes of sub paragraph (2) of paragraph 4 to have been deposited in the relevant previous year to which the aforesaid income relates, but for the purposes of calculation of interest thereon and of repayment thereof, the provisions of paragraphs 10 and 11 shall apply."

4 In the said Scheme, after paragraph 4, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"4A **Employees becoming liable to pay Income tax** —(1) Where a person in whose name an account has been opened with the deposit office under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963, becomes liable in any year to payment of tax under the Income tax Act, 1961, then, notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme, the deposit made in the said account in that year shall be deemed to be a deposit made by him under this Scheme and the person shall be deemed to be a depositor for all purposes of this Scheme

(2) The person deemed to be a depositor under sub-paragraph (1) may open an account under this Scheme in accordance with the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (4) of paragraph 4 in the year in which he becomes liable to payment of tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961 and deposit money in that year upto the limits specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3 taking into account the amount deemed to have been deposited under this Scheme under sub-paragraph (1)

(3) Any person employed in an establishment to which the provisions of sub-paragraphs (3) to (22) of pragraph 10A of the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963

apply, may, on that Scheme ceasing to apply to him in any year on account of his becoming liable to payment of tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, then, notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme, open an account in that year under this Scheme in accordance with the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (4) of paragraph 4 and deposit money in that year upto the limits of deposit specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3.

(4) For the purposes of claiming deduction from additional surcharge payable by him—

(*a*) the person deemed to be a depositor under sub paragraph (1) shall, in addition to the documents specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 5, forward the statement issued to him by his employer under the Compulsory Deposit (Employees) Scheme, 1963, to the Income-tax Officer and produce the pass-book handed over to him by the employer to the Officer, if he requires it for the purpose of verification ,

(*b*) the person referred to in sub-paragraph (3) shall forward the documents specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 5 "

5 In the said Scheme, for sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 11, the following sub-paragraph shall be substituted, namely —

"(1) The amount deposited in any year in excess of the limits specified in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3, shall, at the option of the depositor on his producing a certificate from the Income-tax Officer indicating the maximum amount of deposit payable by him under this Scheme for that year, either be repaid with interest or subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (2) of this paragraph and paragraph 10 deemed to be the deposit for the year in which the income-tax assessment of the income of the year to which the excess deposit relates is completed.'

(SHIV NAUBH SINGH)
Joint Secretary

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 222 LCR 1962, dated Bangalore, the 15th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S R. 1570, dated the 20th November 1962, of the Ministry of Labour and Employment, amending the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 24th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,
185 *Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 20th November 1962

G S R 1570—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, read with sub-section (1) of section 7, of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following Scheme further to amend the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely —

1 This Scheme may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Eleventh Amendment) Scheme, 1962

2. In the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952,—

(i) in sub clause (ii) of clause (f) of paragraph 2, for the words "five hundred", the words "one thousand" shall be substituted,

(ii) in sub-paragraph (6) of paragraph 26, for the words "five hundred", the words "one thousand" shall be substituted,

(iii) in the proviso to sub paragraph (2) of paragraph 26A, for the words "five hundred" occurring twice, the words "one thousand" shall be substituted at both the places

3 This Scheme shall come into force on the 31st day of December, 1962.

[No. PF. II 3 (8)/59]

P. D GAIHA, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

No LAW 221 LCR 1962, dated Bangalore, the 15th December 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S R. 1567, dated the 16th November 1962, of the Ministry of Transport and Communications (Department of Communications and Civil Aviation), amending the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 24th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

316 S. SRIPADARAJ, *Under Secy to Govt., L. D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

(Department of Communications and Civil Aviation)

New Delhi, the 16th November, 1962.

G S R. 1567—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by section 14 of the said Act, namely —

1 These rules may be called the Indian Aircraft (Amendment) Rules, 1962.

2. In rule 5 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), for the words "No persons shall fly", the words and figures "Subject to the provisions of rule 33, no person shall fly" shall be substituted.

3. In rule 17 of the said rules, for the words beginning with "any customs officer" and ending with "Air Force", the words "any customs officer, any commissioned officer of the Naval, Military or Air Force of the Union" shall be substituted.

4. For rule 26 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted namely —

"26 *Dropping of articles and descents by parachutes* —(1) No person shall drop or project or cause or permit to be dropped or projected from an aircraft in motion anything except ballast in the form of fine sand or water

Provided that nothing in this rule shall be construed as preventing—

(a) in an emergency, the dropping of liquid fuel,

(b) in an emergency, the dropping of cargo over areas where hazard to persons or property outside the aircraft is not thereby created,

(c) the dropping of message bags, smoke producing or other apparatus or materials dropped for the purpose of navigating an aircraft or communicating messages from an aircraft subject to the observance of such precautions as to the nature of the articles dropped and the place of dropping as will avoid risk of injuring persons or damaging property on the ground or water,

(d) the dropping of separate sheets of paper containing printed matter in any place if the written permission of the District Magistrate, or the Commissioner of Police is first obtained in each case,

(e) the dropping of ropes used for towing aircraft,

(2) No person shall, except in an emergency, descend by means of a parachute from an aircraft and no person shall drop or cause or permit to be dropped from an aircraft in flight any article, whether attached to a parachute or not, unless the descent is made or the article is dropped in accordance with and subject to any conditions or limitations contained in a general or special order of the Central Government in writing in that behalf"

5 For Part IV of the said rules, the following part shall be substituted, namely —

PART IV —*Registration and marking* of *aircraft*

30. *Certificate of Registration* —(1) The authority empowered to register aircraft and to grant certificates of registration in India shall be the Central Government

2) An aircraft may be registered in India in either of the following categories, namely —

(a) Category A—Where the aircraft is wholly owned either—

(i) by citizens of India, or

(ii) by a company or corporation registered and having its principal place of business within India and the Chairman

and at least two thirds of the directors of which are citizens of India, and

(b) Category B—Where the aircraft is wholly owned either—

(i) by persons resident in or carrying on business in India who are not citizens of India, or

(ii) by a company or corporation registered elsewhere than in India and carrying on business in India.

(3) No aircraft in respect of which the conditions required in sub-rule (2) are not satisfied, or which is already validly registered in another country, shall be registered in India

(4) In a case where the usual station of an aircraft and its ordinary area of operation are not situated in India, the Central Government may decline to accept an application for registration of the aircraft in India, or, as the case may be, to permit, the aircraft to remain registered in India, if, in its opinion, the aircraft could more suitably be registered in some other country

(5) In any particular case, the Central Government may decline to register an aircraft in India if, in the circumstances of the case, it appears to it to be inexpedient in the public interest that the aircraft should be so registered

(6) The registration of an aircraft registered in India may be cancelled at any time by the Central Government, if it is satisfied that the ownership of the aircraft is not as shown in the register or that such registration is not in conformity with the provisions of sub-rule (2) of this rule or that the aircraft could more suitably be registered in some other country or that it is inexpedient in the public interest that the aircraft should remain registered in India

31 *Nature of Application*—(1) Every application for a certificate of registration shall be accompanied by—

(a) such particulars relating to the aircraft and its ownership as may be required by the Central Government,

(b) the fee prescribed in rule 35, and

(c) in the case of an aircraft imported by air, a certificate signe by the Chief Customs Officer or Customs Collector that the customs duty leviable in respect of it has been paid and stating the type and manufacture's number of the aircraft and engine, and if the aircraft has been registered elsewhere, its registration markings

(2) An applicant for a certificate of registration may be required to produce proof of the truth of the statements contained in his application.

32. *Aircraft imported by air*—When an application is made for the registration of an aircraft before its import into India, for the purpose of the import of the aircraft by air a temporary certificate of registration may, subject to the conditions of sub-rule (3) of rule 30, be granted by the Central Government to the owner of the aircraft complying with clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 31 Such temporary certificate shall be valid only until the first landing of the aircraft at a customs aerodrome in India, when the certificate shall be delivered by the pilot or other person in charge to the local Aerodrome Officer. Thereafter, on production by or on behalf of the owner of the aircraft of the certificate mentioned in clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rule 31, the certificate of registration may be granted by the Central Government

Provided that, if an aircraft in respect of which a temporary certificate of registration has been issued is imported otherwise than by air, such temporary certificate shall cease to be valid on the date of import of the aircraft and the temporary certificate shall forthwith be delivered by the owner to the Director-General, and thereafter the certificate f registration may be granted by the Central Government.

33. *Change in ownership*—In the event of any change in the ownership of a registered aircraft, or if a registered aircraft ceases to be owned wholly either by persons or by a company or corporation fulfilling the conditions set out in rule 30, then—

(a) the registered owner of the aircraft shall forthwith notify to the Director-General such change of ownership, or as the case may be, that the aircraft has ceased to be so owned,

(b) any person, company or corporation who becomes the owner of an aircraft registered in India (hereinafter refrred to as the New Owner) shall forthwith inform the Director-General in writing of the fact of his ownership of the aircraft and may make an application for a certificate of registration, such application shall be made in such form and shall contain such particulars as the Director-General may direct Until such application is made and the certificate of registration is granted to the new owner, it shall not be lawful for any person to fly or assist in flying such aircraft except in accordance with and subject to a permission in writing of the Director-General,

(c) the registration and the certificate thereof shall remain valid until such registration and certificate have been cancelled by the Director General,

(d) the new owner shall be responsible for payment to the Central Government of any charges, such as landing, parking and housing charges, outstanding in respect of the aircraft, irrespective of whether or not such dues were incurred during

the period when the aircraft was registered in the name of such owner, provided that nothing herein shall absolve any person from liability to make payment to the Central Government of any charges such as landing, parking and housing charges which were incurred when such person was the registered owner of the aircraft

34. *Aircraft destroyed or withdrawn from use* —When a registered aircraft has been destroyed or permanently withdrawn from use, the person, company or corporation for the time being registered as owner of the aircraft, or, if that person is dead or that company or corporation is dissolved, his personal representative or its successor in title, as the case may be shall, as soon as possible notify the Director General accordingly, and the registration and the certificate thereof shall no lapse unless and until it is cancelled by the Director-General.

35 *Registration Fees* —(1) A fee of fifty rupees shall be payable in respect of a certificate of registration.

(2) Where the original certificate of registration is lost or destroyed a duplicate thereof may be issued on payment of a fee of ten rupees

(3) A fee of ten rupees shall be payable for the issue of a temporary certificate of registration referred to in rule 32.

36 *Register of aircraft* —The Register of aircraft registered in India shall be open to inspection by members of the public at such times and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the Director-General.

37 *Nationality and Registration Marks, how to be affixed* —The following provisions of this rule shall have effect with respect to the marks to be borne by aircraft registered in India —

(1) The nationality mark of the aircraft shall be the capital letters VT in Roman character and the registration mark shall be a group of three capital letters in Roman character assigned by the Director-General. The letters shall be without ornamentation and a hyphen shall be placed between the nationality mark and the registration mark.

(2) The nationality and registration marks—

(a) shall be painted on the aircraft or shall be affixed thereto by any other means ensuring a similar degree of permanency in the manner provided in Schedule X to these rules

(b) shall be inscribed together with full name and address of the registered owner of the aircraft, on a stainless steel plate affixed in a prominent position to the fuselage or, in the case of a balloon, to the car or basket, and near the main entrance of the aircraft, and

(c) shall always be kept clean and visible

37 A *Use of State Marks.*—(1) An aircraft shall not bear on any part of its exterior surface any advertisement or any sign or lettering except those under these rules and as required or permited by the Director-General

(2) The name of an aircraft and the name and emblems of the owner of the aircraft may be displayed on the aircraft if the location size, shape and colour of the lettering and signs do not interfere with easy recognition of, and are not capable of confusion with, the nationality and registration marks of the aircraft

(3) An aircraft other than a State aircraft shall not bear any mark or sign prescribed for use by a State aircraft

(4) National flags or colours may be displayed on the aircraft in such a manner that they are distinct and are not likely to create confusion with the markings used by military aircraft

6 In rule 45 of the said rules, for the words beginning with "when a licence has been granted" and ending with "in any foreign State", the words "when a licence has been granted by the duly competent authority in any foreign State" shall be substituted.

7 For rule 50 of the said rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"50 *Acceptance of foreign standards.*—The Central Government may, in respect of any flying machine, accept as evidence of compliance with the conditions of Rule 49 a valid certificate of air worthiness issued by the duly competent authority in any foreign country, provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Central Government that the conditions on which such certificate of air wortbiness was granted are substantially equivalent to the conditions on which a certificate of air worthiness is granted in the United Kingdom "

8 In rule 81 of the said rules, for the words, "in the service of His Majesty", the words, "in the service of the Central Government" shall be substituted

9 In rule 83 of the said rules, for clauses (a) and (b), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely —

"(a) a citizen of India, or

(b) a company or a corporation registered and having its principal place of business in India "

10 In Schedule I to the said rules,

(a) in item (1), the brackets and figure 1 shall be omitted

(b) items (2) and (3) shall be omitted, and

(c) the Note at the bottom of the Schedule shall be omitted.

11. In paragraph 5 of Section E of Schedule III to the said rules, for the word "Royal" wherever it occurs, the word 'Indian" shall be substituted.

12 In Schedule VI to the said rules, for item 15 and the entries relating thereto, the following items and entries shall be substituted, namely —

"15	Prohibited areas Unauthorised flights over areas prohibited to aircraft	12	Imprisonment for term not exceeding three months or fine not exceeding Rs 1,000 or both."
15A	Contravention of rules relating to photography at Government aerodromes and from aircraft carriage in aircraft of cameras or other apparatus for recording photographic impressions, or tampering with the seal plated on such camera or apparatus or a bag containing such camera or apparatus by a customs officer or aerodrome officer or any other a person specially authorised by the Central Government.	13 13-A	

13 After Schedule IX to the said rules, the following Schedule shall be inserted, namely—

"SCHEDULE X

(*See* Rule 37)

1. Nationality and registration marks to be painted on or affixed to aircraft registered in India—Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 the nationality and registration marks shall be painted on the aircraft or shall be affixed thereto by any other means ensuring a similar degree of permanance, in the following manner, namely—

(a) Heavier-than air-Aircraft

(i) *Wings*—The marks shall appear once on the upper surface of the wing structure and once on the lower surface of the wing structure They shall be located on the right half of the upper surface and on the left half of the lower surface of the wing structure unless they extend across the whole of both the upper and the lower surface of the wing structure So far as is possible the marks shall be located equidistant from the leading and trailing edges of the wings The tops of the letters shall be towards the leading edge of the wing.

(ii) *Fuselage (or equivalent structure)*—The marks shall also appear either on each side of the fuselage (or equivalent structure) between the wings and the tail surfaces

(b) Lighter-than-air/Aircraft

(i) *Airships* —The marks shall appear on each side on the airship and also on the upper surface of the line of symmetry. They shall be located length–wise near the maximum cross-section of the air-ship.

(ii) *Spherical Balloons* —The marks shall appear in two places diametrically opposite They shall be located near the maximum horizontal circumference of the balloon

(iii) *Non-Spherical Balloons* —The marks shall appear on each side. They shall be located near the maximum cross section of the balloon immediately above either the rigging band or the points of attachment of the basket suspension cables

(iv) In the case of all airships and balloons the side marks shall be so placed as to be visible both from the sides and from the ground

2. Subject to the provision of paragraphs 3 and 4, the following provisions concerning the letters constituting the marks shall be complied with, namely—

(a) Heavier-than-air Aircraft—

(i) *Wings* —The letters constituting each group of marks shall be of equal height The height of the marks shall be at least 50 8 centimetres.

(ii) *Fuselage (or equivalent structure).*—The marke on the fuselage (or equivalent structure) shall not interfere with the visible outlines of the fuselage (or equivalent structure) The letters constituting each group of marks shall be of equal height The height of the marks shall be at least 50 8 centimetres

(b) Lighter-than-air Aircraft—

The letters constituting each group of marks shall be of equal height The height of the marks shall be at least 50 8 centimetres

3. In cases where the constructional features of the aircraft do not admit of compliance with any of the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2, the nationality and registration marks shall be affixed to the aircraft in such manner, and the letters constituting the marks shall be of such height, as may be approved by the Director-General.

4 (1) The width of each letter (except the letter I) and the length of the hyphen between the nationality mark and registration mark shall be two-thirds of the height of a letter.

(2) The letters and hyphen shall be formed by solid lines and shall be of a colour clearly contrasting throughout with the background on which they appear The thickness of these lines shall be one-sixth of the height of a letter.

(3) As nearly as the constructional features of the aircraft admit, each letter shall be separated from the letter which immediately precedes or follows it (the hyphen for this purpose being regarded as a letter) by a space equal to half the width of the individual letters

5. The nationality and registration marks shall be displayed to the best advantage, taking into consideration the constructional features of the aircraft "

[No. 10-A/14-50/AR/AM (8)]

K. GOPALAKRISHNAN, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 219 LCR 62, dated Bangalore, the 15th December 1962

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1563, dated the 15th November 1962, of the Ministry of Health, entrusting certain States specified therein the functions of Central Government under certain sections of the Indian Ports Act, 1908, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 24th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S SRIPADARAJ,
Under Secy. to Govt, L. D.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HEALTH.

New Delhi, the 15th November 1962

NOTIFICATION.

G S. R. 1563—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 258 of the Constitution and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Health, No. 15-7/58 IH. dated the 19th August 1958, the President hereby entrusts to the Governments of the States specified in column (1) of the Schedule below, with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under sections 17, 49 and 50 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (15 of 1908), in respect of the ports specified in the corresponding entries in column (2) of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

S.No.	Name of the State	Ports
1	Andhra Pradesh	All ports in the State of Andhra Pradesh except the port of Visakhapatnam
2	Gujarat	All ports in the State of Gujarat except the port of Kandla.
3	Kerala	All ports in the State of Kerala except the port of Cochin.
4	Madras	All ports in the State of Madras except the port of Madras
5	Maharashtra	All ports in the State of Maharashtra except the port of Bombay
6	Mysore	All ports in the State of Mysore
7	Orissa	All ports in the State of Orissa.

[No. F. 23-2/62-IH.]

A. S. BAGHEL, Dy. Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No. LAW 220 LCR 62, dated Bangalore the 15th December 1962.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G.S.R. 1564, dated the 17th November 1962, of the Ministry of Health, amending the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 24th November 1962, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

S. SRIPADARAJ,

183 *Under Secy to Govt., L. D*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

New Delhi, the 17th November 1962.

G S R 1564—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 23 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954), the Central Government, after consultation with the Central Committee for Food Standards, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 23 of the said Act, namely —

1 These rules may be called the Prevention of Food Adulteration (Second Amendment) Rules, 1962

2 In the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955—

(1) in rule 20, for the words "cream and gur", the words "cream, ice-cream, mixed ice-cream, ice candy, dahi and gur" shall be substituted,

(2) after rule 22, the following rule shall be inserted, namely —

"22-A *Contents of one or more similar sealed containers having identical labels to constitute the quantity of a food sample* — Where food is sold or stocked for sale or for distribution, in sealed containers having identical label declaration, the

contents of one or more of such containers as may be required to satisfy the quantity prescribed in rule 22 shall be treated to be a part of the sample ",

(3) in the proviso to rule 24, between the words "mixed ice-cream" and "icing sugar", the words "ice-candy" shall be inserted ,

(4) in rule 29, after clause (m), the following clause shall be inserted, namely —

"(n) Ice-candy",

(5) In rule 32,

(i) in clause (d), between the words "biscuits" and "confectionery", the word "bread" shall be inserted , and

(ii) after the second proviso, the following proviso shall be inserted, namely —

"Provided further that in the case of a package containing bread, particulars under clause (e) need not be specified ",

(6) in rule 44, after clause (i), the following clauses shall be inserted, namely —

"(j) dahi or curd prepared from raw and untreated milk/ skimmed milk,

(k) a mixture of different kinds of milk except toned milk or recombined or reconstituted milk ",

(7) in rule 55, for entry 19, the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

Article of food	Preservative	Parts per million
'19 Pickles and chutneys made from fruit or vegetables	Sodium meta Bi-sulphite	250 (ppm as SO_2)
	Benzoic acid	250

(8) in the Table under rule 57—

entry 5(iii) shall be renumbered as 5(iv) and before the entry 5(iv) so renumbered, the following entry shall be inserted, namely —

"(iii) Fruit products covered under the Fruit Products Order 19 PPM ",

(9) in rule 64, for the word "Carbitol" wherever it occurs, the words, "Diethylene Glycol monoethyl Ether" shall be substituted ,

(10) in Appendix B—

(i) in item A 08 01, in sub-clause (iii) of clause (5), for the figures and words "1.2 per cent", the figures and words "1 0 per cent" shall be substituted,

(ii) in item A 11 09 01, the following paragraphs shall be inserted, namely —

"The total milk solids in skimmed milk chhanna shall not be less than 31 per cent."

(iii) after item A 11 10 03, the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"A 11.10 04 Dried milk to be used as infant food shall be white or white with greenish tinge to light cream in colour, free from lumps and reasonably free from brown or black specks. It shall be free from dirt, extraneous matter, preservatives, added colouring matter and any harmful or deleterious substances It shall also be free from starch and any non-milk fat, and shall not have rancid taste

It shall conform to the following standards —

(a) Moisture	Not more than 3 5 per cent
(b) Total Milk Proteins	Not less than 20 0 per cent.
(c) Total carbohydrates (including sucrose, dextrose and dextrines, maltose or lactose)	Not less than 35 0 per cent.
(d) Total ash	Not more than 8 5 per cent
(e) Ash insoluble in HCl	Not more than 0 01 per cent.
(f) Milk fat	18 0 to 28 0 per cent
(g) Solubility index	Not less than 85 0 (if roller-dried) and not less than 98 5 (if spray-dried)
(h) Vitamin 'A'	Not less than 1500 I.U. per 100 grams
(i) Iron (as Fe)	Not less than 4 0 mg per 100 grams
(j) Bacterial Count per g.	Not more than 50000.

Dried milk to be used as infant food shall be packed in hermetically sealed, clean and sound containers in such a way as to protect it from deterioration except that when manufactured by spray-drying process, it shall be packed in nitrogen or a mixture of nitrogen and carbon dioxide. Declaration to the effect as to whether roller dried or spray-dried shall be given

along with the dates before which the contents should be used ",

(iv) in item A 16 01, in clause (b), after the words "Citric acid ', the words "tartaric acid and malic acid" shall be inserted,

(v) in item A 16 07, for the words and figures "60 per cent", the words and figures "68 per cent" shall be substituted,

(vi) in item A 16 08—

(a) in the second paragraph, for the figures and words "27 per cent ', the figures and words "45 per cent" shall be substituted and

(b) in the third paragraph, for the figures and words "60 per cent", the figures and words "68 per cent" shall be substituted,

(vii) in item A 16 09—

(a) in entry (a) the word "malic ' shall be omitted, and

(b) in the last sentence for the figures and words "60 per cent", the figures and words "65 per cent" shall be substituted,

(ix) in item A 18 02, after the word "maida", the words and brackets "(wheat flour)" shall be inserted

[No F 14-3/61 PH]

B B L BHARADWAJ, Under Secy.

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT)

No LAW 1 7 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 14th March 1963.

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S.R 282, dated the 5th February 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, amending the Registration of Foreigners (exemption) order 1957, which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (i), dated the 16th February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K. M KRISHNA SWAMY,

355 *Under Secy. to Govt, L D.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 5th February 1963

ORDER

G S.R 282.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939 (16 of 1939), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the Registration of Foreigners (Exemption) Order, 1957, namely —

ORDER

1. This Order may be called the Registration of Foreigners (Exemption) Amendment Order, 1963

2 In sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3 of the Registration of Foreigners (Exemption) Order 1957, after the words 'any citizen", the following brackets and words shall be inserted namely —

"(not being a person who, or either of whose parentes or any of whose grand-parents was at any time a Chinese National)"

[No 6/3/63-F I]

FATEH SINGH, Jt Secy

NOTIFICATION.

(LAW DEPARTMENT).

No LAW 128 LCR 63, dated Bangalore, the 14th March 1963

Ordered that the accompanying Notification No. G S R. 283, dated the 5th February 1963, of the Ministry of Home Affairs, amending the Foreigners (Exemption) Order, 1957 which has been published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii), dated the 16th February 1963, be republished in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Mysore,

K M KRISHNA SWAMY,
Under Secy to Govt., L. D.

328

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

ORDER

New Delhi, the 5th February 1963

G.S.R 283—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 A of the Foreigners Act, 1946 (31 of 1946), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order further to amend the Foreigners (Exemption) Order, 1957, namely —

ORDER.

1 This order may be called the Foreigners (Exemption) Amendment Order, 1963

2. In paragraph 2 of the Foreigners (exemption) Order, 1957, for the words "the citizens of the following countries", the following shall be substituted, namely —

"any citizen (not being a person who, or either of whose parents, or any of whose grand-parents was at any time a Chinese National), of each of the following countries".

[No. 6/3/63-F 1]
FATEH SINGH, Jt Secy.

Printed by the Director of Printing, Sty & Publications at the Govt Press, B'lore